

12-6-1869

Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury,
transmitting estimates of appropriations required
for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30,
1871. And of additional appropriations required for
the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870

Follow this and additional works at: <https://digitalcommons.law.ou.edu/indianserialset>

 Part of the [Indian and Aboriginal Law Commons](#)

Recommended Citation

H.R. Exec. Doc. No. 5, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1869)

This House Executive Document is brought to you for free and open access by University of Oklahoma College of Law Digital Commons. It has been accepted for inclusion in American Indian and Alaskan Native Documents in the Congressional Serial Set: 1817-1899 by an authorized administrator of University of Oklahoma College of Law Digital Commons. For more information, please contact darinfox@ou.edu.

LETTER

FROM THE

SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY,

TRANSMITTING

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

REQUIRED FOR THE

SERVICE OF THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1871.

AND OF

ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS REQUIRED FOR THE SERVICE OF THE
FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1870.

LETTER

FROM

THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY,

TRANSMITTING

Estimates of additional appropriations required to complete the service of the year ending June 30, 1870, and appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

December 6, 1869.

SIR: In conformity to the requirements of joint resolution of January 7, 1846, (9 Statutes 108,) I have the honor to transmit, for the information of Congress, the following estimates of appropriations required to supply deficiencies in the appropriations for the service of the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, amounting to \$3,345,408 71, and estimates of the amount which will be required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871, amounting in the aggregate to \$331,097,825 62, including estimates for the postal service, payable out of its revenues, and the amount estimated as needed under the various standing appropriations made by Congress at former sessions. The recapitulation of these estimates will be found on page 239 *et seq.*

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

GEO. S. BOUTWELL,

Secretary.

Hon. JAMES G. BLAINE,

Speaker of the House of Representatives.

DEFICIENCIES.

Estimates for deficiencies required to complete the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.

IV

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the amount previously appropriated.	Amount previously appropriated for the year for which this deficiency is asked.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.							
	TREASURY DEPARTMENT.							
Salaries.....	Twelve watchmen, increase of pay from \$600 to \$900 per annum, from July 1, 1869.....	Submitted				\$3,600 00		
	Eleven laborers, increase of pay from \$600 to \$720 per annum, from July 1, 1869.....	do.....				1,320 00		
	Lieutenant of the watch, from July 1, 1869.....	do.....				1,000 00		
	Foreman of laborers, from July 1, 1869.....	do.....				1,000 00		
	Assistant machinist, from July 1, 1869.....	do.....				1,000 00		
	Assistant engineer, from July 1, 1869.....	do.....				1,000 00		
	Forewoman of cleaners, from July 1, 1869.....	do.....				360 00		
	Thirty watchmen, increase of pay from \$820 to \$900, from July 1, 1869.....	do.....				2,400 00		
	Thirty laborers, increase of pay from \$600 to \$720, from July 1, 1869.....	do.....				3,600 00		
	[NOTE.—\$56,400 were appropriated for the forty-two watchmen and forty-one laborers whose pay it is submitted to increase in this estimate. The other employees asked for are new ones, not authorized by law, but who are deemed necessary to properly superintend and care for the Treasury buildings. The duties of these positions are now being performed by persons detailed from the watch and labor forces.]						\$15,280 00	\$56,400 00
Furniture and carpets....	Furniture and repairs of furniture for the Treasury Department and its several bureaus.....					20,000 00		
	Carpets and miscellaneous items of a like nature for the Treasury Department and its several bureaus.....					5,000 00		
							25,000 00	5,000 00

[NOTE.—The occupancy of the north wing of the building, and the consequent rearrangement and redistribution of rooms, has occasioned very considerable additional expense for these items, and to meet this the above amounts will be required.]									
Contingent expenses.....	Copying, binding, sealing ship's registers, translating foreign languages, advertising, and miscellaneous items for the Treasury Department and its several bureaus.....							20,000 00	
	Purchase of law-books for the library of the Solicitor's office.....							2,000 00	
	[NOTE.—The library of this office has not been supplied with Reports and other law-books since 1867, owing to the smallness of recent appropriations.]								22,000 00
									50,000 00
TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENTS.									
IDAHO.									
Legislative expenses.....	Amount required to meet outstanding claims against the United States, on account of the Territory of Idaho, for compensation and mileage of members and contingent expenses of the legislative assembly, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.....								10,000 00
	[NOTE.—In reference to the above, the Hon. R. W. Tayler, First Comptroller of the Treasury, in his letter, says: "I respectfully suggest that Congress be asked to make an appropriation of ten thousand dollars to meet said claims." (Signed,) R. W. Tayler, Comptroller.]								
NEW MEXICO.									
Legislative expenses.....	Pay and mileage of members of Territorial legislature and contingent expenses of the legislative assembly.....	Sept. 9, 1850	9	451	12				20,000 00
	[NOTE.—This estimate is submitted at the request of the governor, Hon. W. A. Pile, who says: "The revenues of the Territory are derived wholly from fines and licenses. The expenses are largely in excess of receipts. Treasury warrants are worth 25 cents on the dollar. In consequence, all licenses are paid in them; Territorial officers are paid in them. The effect of this on the administration of law need not be pointed out, and render it absolutely necessary that the legislature meet, as now provided by law, December 6, 1850. I earnestly request that the attention of Congress be called to this, and solicit an immediate appropriation for legislative expenses."]								
UTAH.									
Salaries.....	Deficiency for chief justice and two associate justices, at \$1,000 each.....	Mar. 3, 1869	14	313					3,000 00
									12 000 00

Estimates for deficiencies required to complete the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870—Continued.

VI.

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the amount previously appropriated.	Amount previously appropriated for the year for which this deficiency is asked.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	UTAH.—Continued.							
Legislative expenses.....	Deficiency for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870..... [NOTE.—The civil and diplomatic appropriation bill, approved July 20, 1868, makes the usual annual appropriation for this Territory, including the sum of \$20,000 for the expenses of the legislature, viz: the session which commenced January, 1869. In the general appropriation law of March 3, 1869, (14 Stat., 300,) it is provided that the sessions of the Territorial legislative assemblies shall be biennial, and each Territorial legislature shall, at the first session after the passage of this act, make provisions by law for carrying "this act into effect." "The assembly of this Territory adjourned February 18, 1869, before the enactment of this law, and the first session after its passage will convene on the second Monday of January, 1870. The appropriation of \$20,000, made for the last fiscal year, was exhausted by the last session, and Congress has made no appropriation for the expenses of the approaching session, to be convened in January next." (Signed,) S. A. Mann, Secretary Utah Territory.]					\$20,000 00		
	WASHINGTON.							
Legislative expenses.....	To meet deficiency in the fiscal year ending June, 1870, viz: Per diem of nine members of council, 60 days, at \$6 per day..... Per diem of 30 members of house, 60 days, at \$6 per day..... Per diem of clerks, sergeant-at-arms, and other officers of legislature..... Extra compensation of presiding officers..... Mileage, 39 members..... Printing, (see note below)..... Expenses of Secretary's office, stationery, and other incidental expenses of legislature..... Total expenses for fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.....					\$3,240 00 10,800 00 3,540 00 720 00 2,600 00 12,000 00 4,700 00 37,600 00		

Less balance of appropriation for the year 1868.....		\$1,083 95							
And appropriation of last session of Congress.....		12,000 00							
								13,083 95	
Total deficit for the year ending June 30, 1870								24,516 05	
To pay claim of Charles Prosch, balance on public printing in fiscal year ending June 30, 1868, now pending for allowance in First Comptroller's office.								3,307 54	
To pay claim of E. L. Smith, former secretary, for disbursements made by him during his term of office, ending June 30, 1869, in excess of moneys placed to his credit.....								3,091 01	
To pay claim of T. F. McElroy, for balance on public printing in fiscal year ending June, 1867, which has been allowed by the First Comptroller.....								3,844 34	
									34,758 94
									\$12,000 00
<p>[NOTE.—“I estimate the cost of the public printing for the year ending June, 1870, higher than ordinary, for the reason that a committee was appointed at the last session of the legislature to revise the laws of the Territory, and report to the coming session. Should the laws be revised, the estimate of \$12,000 will not more than cover the cost of printing, at the contract prices. It is hoped that Congress will make an appropriation large enough to meet past deficiencies, that all the indebtedness may be cancelled. The uncertainty of prompt payment has for some time past operated against making purchases and entering into contracts on as favorable terms as otherwise could have been done.” [Signed,] James Scott, Secretary.]</p>									
PUBLIC LANDS.									
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF LOUISIANA.									
Salaries.....	Surveyor general.....	Mar. 3, 1831	4	493	5			2,072 00	
<p>[NOTE.—The organic act authorizes not exceeding \$2,000 for surveyor general. The surveyor general was appointed subsequent to the date of the act making appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, and within the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, thereby creating the deficiency.]</p>									
	Clerks in his office.....	May 9, 1836	5	26	1			2,500 00	
									4,572 00
<p>[NOTE.—The organic act authorizes not exceeding \$2,500 for clerks. The office of surveyor general was re-established subsequent to the date of the act making appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, thereby creating the deficiency.]</p>									
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF MONTANA.									
Salaries.....	Surveyor general	Mar. 3, 1867	14	542	1			519 23	

Estimates for deficiencies required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870—Continued.

VIII

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the amount previously appropriated.	Amount previously appropriated for the year for which this deficiency is asked.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF MONTANA—Continued.							
Salaries—Continued.....	[NOTE.—The organic act authorizes not exceeding \$3,000 for surveyor general. General Land Office estimate of that amount was appropriated; but as the surveyor general was appointed within the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, and subsequent to the date of the act making appropriations for that year, the deficiency is thereby created.]							
	Clerks in his office.....	Mar. 3, 1867	14	542	1	\$1,000 00	\$1 519 23	\$6,000 00
	[NOTE.—The organic act authorizes not exceeding \$4,000 for clerks. General Land Office estimate of that amount was reduced by Congress to \$3,000, thereby creating the deficiency.]							
Contingent expenses.....	Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	do.					2,260 00	2,000 00
	[NOTE.—The organic act authorizes \$1,000 for rent, &c. This amount having proved entirely inadequate, \$4,000 was submitted as absolutely required, but was reduced by Congress to \$2,000. This reduction, in connection with the insufficient amounts formerly appropriated for such service, creates the deficiency.]							
	OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF FLORIDA.							
Salaries.....	Surveyor general	Mar. 3, 1833	4	264	1		148 35	2,000 00
	[NOTE.—The organic act authorizes not exceeding \$2,000 for surveyor general. The surveyor general was appointed within the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, and subsequent to the date of the act making appropriations for that year, thereby creating the deficiency.]							

OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF MINNESOTA.									
Salaries.....	Clerks in his office.....	{	May 9, 1836	5	26	1	}	650 00	5,000 00
	[NOTE.—The organic act authorizes not exceeding \$6,300 for clerks. General Land Office estimate of that amount, absolutely required for the service, was reduced by Congress to \$5,000, thereby creating the deficiency.]		Mar. 3, 1857	11	212	1			
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF DAKOTA.									
Salaries.....	Clerks in his office		Mar. 2, 1861	12	244	17	.....	\$2,226 00	\$2,500 00
	[NOTE.—The organic act authorizes not exceeding \$6,300 for clerks. General Land Office estimate of that amount, absolutely required for the service, was reduced by Congress to \$2,500, thereby creating the deficiency.]								
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF KANSAS.									
Salaries.....	Clerks in his office		July 22, 1854	10	309	10	.....	2,235 00	4,000 00
	[NOTE.—The organic act authorizes not exceeding \$6,300 for clerks. General Land Office estimate of that amount, absolutely required for the service, was reduced by Congress to \$4,000, thereby creating the deficiency.]								
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF CALIFORNIA AND ARIZONA.									
Salaries.....	Clerks in his office.....		Mar. 3, 1853	10	245	2	.....	6,500 00	4,000 00
	[NOTE.—The organic act authorizes not exceeding \$11,000 for clerks. General Land Office estimate of that amount absolutely required for the service was reduced by Congress to \$4,000, thereby making the deficiency.]								
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF NEVADA.									
Salaries.....	Clerks in his office.....		July 4, 1866	14	86	4	.....	236 00	4,000 00
	[NOTE.—The organic act authorizes not exceeding \$4,000 for clerks. General Land Office estimate of that amount was appropriated, but, as the amount authorized by the organic act is absolutely inadequate for the service, the deficiency is thereby created.]								
Contingent expenses	Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses	do.....						3,064 00	2,000 00
	[NOTE.—The organic act authorizes \$1,000 for rent, &c. This amount having proved entirely inadequate, \$4,000 was submitted as absolutely required, but was reduced by Congress to \$2,000. This reduction, in connection with the insufficient amounts formerly appropriated for such service, creates the deficiency.]								

Estimates for deficiencies required to complete the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870—Continued.

X

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the amount previously appropriated.	Amount previously appropriated for the year for which this deficiency is asked.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF OREGON.							
Salaries.....	Clerks in his office..... [NOTE.—The organic act authorizes not exceeding \$4,000 for clerks. General Land Office estimate of that amount was appropriated by Congress, but, as the amount authorized by the organic act was absolutely inadequate for the service, the deficiency is thereby created.]	Sept. 27, 1850	9	496	2		\$162 00	\$4,000 00
	OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF NEBRASKA AND IOWA.							
Salaries.....	Clerks in his office..... [NOTE.—The organic act authorizes not exceeding \$6,300 for clerks. General Land Office estimate of that amount required for the service, was reduced by Congress to \$4,000, thereby creating the deficiency.]	Aug. 8, 1846	9	79	1		1,786 00	4,000 00
	WAR DEPARTMENT, BUILDING CORNER OF FIFTEENTH AND "F" STREETS.							
Contingent expenses	Deficiency for rent, watchmen, and laborers..... [NOTE.—The superintendent of the building, in his letter to the War Department, says: "I wish to call attention to the necessity of asking for a deficiency appropriation of \$6,000, to meet the required disbursements during the present fiscal year, the present appropriation amounting to but \$12,000, while the amount required to pay the rent, watchmen, and laborers will be \$13,260, not including fuel and other contingencies." (Signed,) G. H. Brooke, superintendent.]						6,000 00	12,000 00

JUDICIAL.								
SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.								
Salaries.....	Deficiencies for nine circuit judges, to reside in circuit, at \$2,854 each, viz: from December 6, 1869, to June 30, 1870, both inclusive..	April 10, 1869	16	44	1	.....	25,686 00	
PENSIONS.								
Navy pensions to widows and others.	Deficiency in amount appropriated for year ending June 30, 1870.....					.....	80,000 00	250,000 00
COAST SURVEY.								
New vessels.....	Deficiency for supply of new vessels.....					.....	60,000 00	
<p>[NOTE.—The superintendent, in his letter, says: "In the estimates for the Coast Survey, have been included, for several years, items intended for the supply of new vessels, to take the place of some which are lost and others which are almost useless from their extreme age, but the corresponding appropriation has not yet been obtained. There is no vessel that is less than ten years old remaining upon the survey, and scarcely one which is capable of exposure to the ordinary bufftings of the sea. Each vessel has for a long time been preserved in the performance of such duty as it was fit for by the care and diligence of the hydrographic inspector; but the embarrassments to the operation of the survey, arising from the cause stated, are annually growing to be more difficult to be met. Upon this account, I would respectfully request that an appropriation of \$60,000 should be asked for in the deficiency bill, to supply this deficiency of previous appropriations." (Signed,) Benjamin Pierce, Superintendent U. S. Coast Survey.]</p>								
AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.								
To pay claims of Isaac Newton, late Commissioner of Agriculture, viz:								
Settlement of accounts ..	Balance in his favor for rent of suitable rooms for the accommodation of his office, per Report No. 161,477.....						\$80 90	
	Balance in his favor, per Report No. 161,886, salary of firemen, laborers, &c.....						7,881 34	
	Balance in his favor, per Report No. 161,476, purchase of a library and laboratory.....						644 18	
								8,606 42
<p>[NOTE.—The Acting Comptroller of the Treasury, in his letter transmitting this estimate, calls attention to enclosed certificate of the Register of the Treasury, who states that "it appears from the appropriation accounts on the books of this office that there are no funds to the credit of the following appropriations. viz: For rent of suitable rooms for the accommodation of the office of Commissioner of Agriculture, and for purchase of a library and laboratory for Department of Agriculture. A balance of one dollar and sixty-</p>								

Estimates for deficiencies required to complete the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870—Continued.

XII

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation in addition to the amount previously appropriated.	Amount previously appropriated for the year for which this deficiency is asked.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT—Continued.							
Settlement of accounts—Continued.	three cents remains to the credit of the appropriation." The Acting Comptroller also says "that in consequence thereof, three accounts of Isaac Newton, late Commissioner of Agriculture, * * * cannot be closed." * * * (Signed.) Wm. Hemphill Jones, Acting Comptroller. The above items do not involve disbursements. They are asked for merely to enable the accounting officers to make a proper settlement of the accounts of Commissioner Newton, who is a debtor on the books for the full amount of this deficiency, but under another head of appropriation.]							
	TREASURY DEPARTMENT.							
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS.							
Custom-house, Astoria, Oregon.	Enclosing building.....						\$30,000 00	
Custom-house, Cairo, Illinois.	Roofing, interior brick work, and plastering						25,000 00	\$30,000 00
Custom-house, Detroit, Michigan.	General repairs.....						15,000 00	
Custom-house, Knoxville, Tennessee.	Commencing work on building.....						50,000 00	£,000 00
Custom-house, Ogdensburg, New York.	Paving, grading, and fencing.....						5,000 00	
Custom-house, Mobile, Alabama.	General repairs.....						20,000 00	
Custom-house, Portland, Maine.	Plastering, iron work, and carpentry.....						30,000 00	70,000 00
Custom-house, Richmond, Virginia.	General repairs, new roof, &c.....						25,000 00	

Custom-house, Sandusky, Ohio.	General repairs.....						10,000 00	
Custom-house, St. Paul, Minnesota.	Continuing construction, granite and limestone work.....						50,000 00	50,000 00
Court-house, Des Moines, Iowa.	Completion of the building					\$34,573 00		
	Curbing, paving, grading, and sewage.....					6,000 00		
Court-house, Madison, Wisconsin.	Roofing, interior brick work, and plastering.....						40,573 00	
Court-house, Portland, Maine.	Plastering, iron-work, and carpentry.....						40,000 00	25,000 00
Court-house, Springfield, Illinois.	Paving, curbing, grading, and sewage.....						25,000 00	25,000 00
Post office and court-house, New York.	Continuing the construction.....						12,000 00	
Post office and court-house, Omaha, Neb.	Continuing the construction, masonry.....						1,000,000 00	200,000 00
Post office and sub treasury, Boston.	Continuing the construction, masonry.....						25,000 00	25,000 00
	Continuing work on building, granite-work.....					500,000 00		
	United States' proportion of the expense of widening Devonshire street, as per assessment of the Board of Aldermen of the city of Boston.....							
						50,000 00		
Branch mint, Dallas City, Oregon.	Construction, cut-stone work and masonry.....						550,000 00	200,000 00
Branch mint, Carson City, Nevada.	Blacksmith shop, fuel-house, and out-offices.....					10,000 00	20,000 00	
	Paving, curbing, grading, and fencing.....					5,000 00		
Branch mint, San Francisco.	Continuing work on building, granite and free-stone work.....						15,000 00	
Marine hospital, Chicago..	Continuing construction, cut stone and masonry.....						250,000 00	150,000 00
Marine hospital, Portland, Maine.	Repairing damages by storm in September, 1869.....						50,000 00	25,000 00
Barge office, New York...	Completion of sea-wall and revenue dock on battery. (The amount appropriated last year was to commence this work).....						10,000 00	
	Commencing building.....					100,000 00		
						250,000 00		
Appraisers' stores, Philadelphia.	Continuing construction.....						350,000 00	25,000 00
Treasury building.....	Annual repairs.....					12,500 00	50,000 00	25,000 00
	Files room under south portico.....					9,650 00		
	Stone-work of west centre stairs.....					7,500 00		
Repairs and preservation of public buildings.	Casual and necessary repairs of the various public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department.....						29,650 00	
Furniture for public buildings.	Furniture and repairs of same for the various public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department. (\$50,000 were appropriated for this purpose for the year).....						50,000 00	
	Furniture for the custom-house Bangor, Me. (This building has been enlarged, and the additional rooms will have to be furnished).....					50,000 00		
	Furniture for the custom-house, Ogdensburg, New York.....					15,000 00		
	Furniture for the custom-house, Wiscasset, Maine.....					20,000 00		
						5,000 00		

Estimates for deficiencies required to complete the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870—Continued.

XIV

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

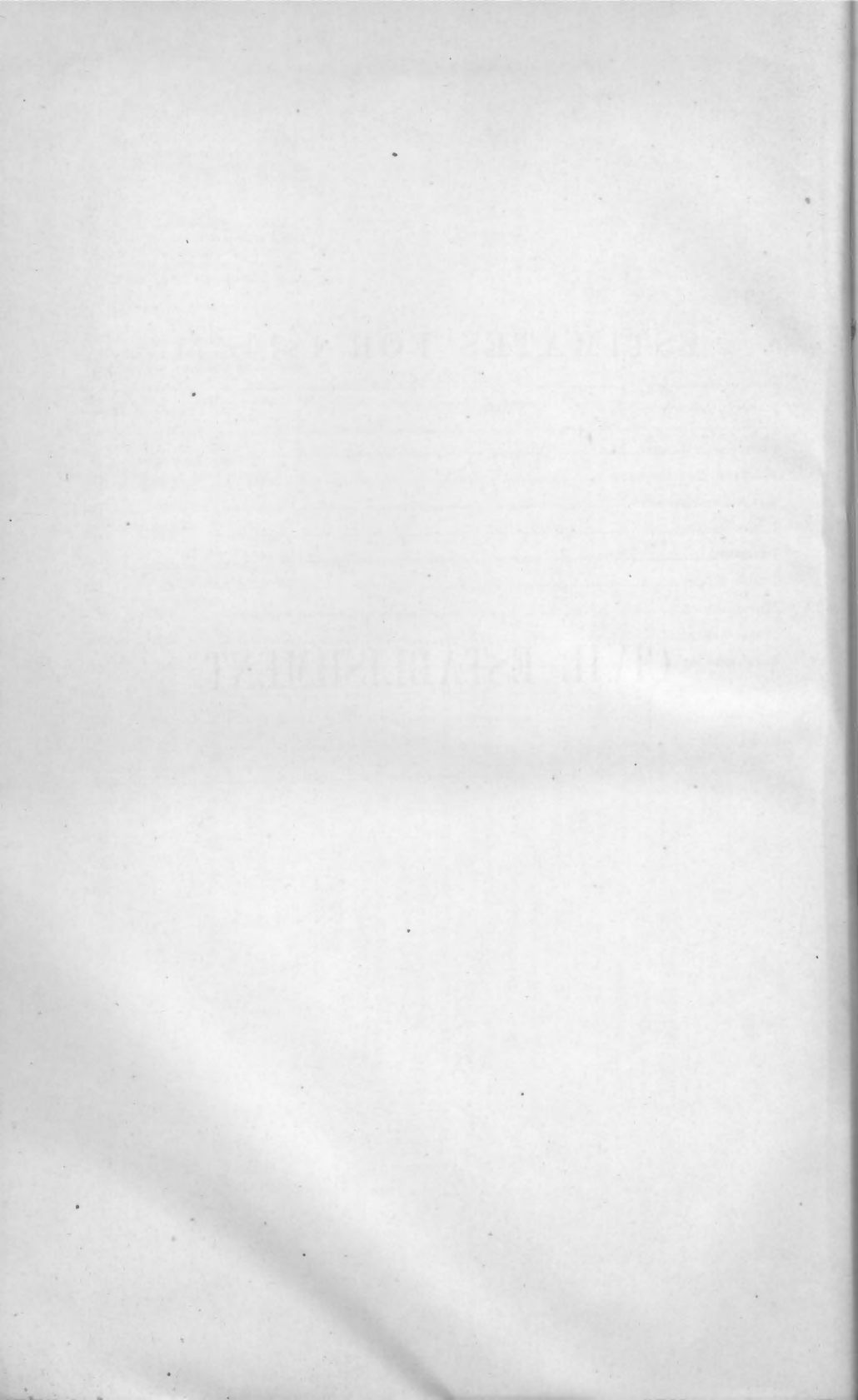
General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the amount previously appropriated.	Amount previously appropriated for the year for which this deficiency is asked.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Continued.							
Furniture for public buildings—Continued.	Furniture for the court-house, Des Moines, Iowa.....					\$20,000 00		
	Furniture for the court-house, Springfield, Illinois.....					25,000 00		
	[NOTE.—These last-named buildings are nearly completed, and remain to be furnished.]						\$135,000 00	\$50,000 00
Fuel and lights for public buildings. Vaults, safes, and locks for public buildings.	Fuel, lights, and miscellaneous items for the various public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department.....						50,000 00	
	Furnishing the necessary vaults, safes, and locks for the various public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department.....						50,000 00	25,000 00
	Total deficiencies.....						3,367,912 94	1,366,900 00

RECAPITULATION OF DEFICIENCY ESTIMATES.

Departments.	Deficiency.	Appropriated.	Total required.
Treasury Department.....	\$62,280 00	\$111,400 00	\$173,680 00
Territories.....	87,758 94	24,000 00	111,758 94
Surveyors General.....	25,358 58	39,500 00	64,858 58
War Department.....	6,000 00	12,000 00	18,000 00
Judicial salaries.....	25,686 00		25,686 00
Pensions.....	80,000 00	250,000 00	330,000 00
Coast Survey.....	60,000 00		60,000 00
Agricultural Department.....	8,606 42		8,606 42
Public works.....	3,012,223 00	930,000 00	3,942,223 00
Total Deficiencies.....	3,367,912 94	1,366,900 00	4,734,812 94

ESTIMATES FOR 1870-'71.

Title.	From—	To—
CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.....	1	88
MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.....	89	118
NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.....	119	142
INDIAN AFFAIRS.....	143	184
PENSIONS.....	185	188
PUBLIC WORKS.....	189	212
MISCELLANEOUS.....	213	226
POSTAL SERVICE.....	227	230
PERMANENT APPROPRIATIONS.....	231	238
RECAPITULATION.....	239	243
APPENDIX.....	245	270
INDEX.....	271	.....



- CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.

2

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
Compensation and mileage of Senators.	LEGISLATIVE.							
	UNITED STATES SENATE.							
	Compensation of 72 Senators, at \$5,000 each.....	July 28, 1866	14	323	17	\$360,000 00	\$425,000 00	\$400,000 00
	Mileage.....	do.	14	323	17	65,000 00		
Salaries.....	Compensation of the officers, clerks, messengers, and others, receiving an annual salary, in the service of the Senate, under Senate resolution of July 17, 1854, viz:						\$425,000 00	\$400,000 00
	Secretary of the Senate	July 20, 1854 July 28, 1866	10 14	594 323	1 18	4,320 00		
	Officer charged with disbursements.....	Same acts.....				576 00		
	Chief clerk.....	do.				3,000 00		
	Principal clerk.....	do.				2,592 00		
	Principal executive clerk.....	do.				2,592 00		
	Eight clerks, at \$2,220 each.....	do.				17,760 00		
	Keeper of stationery.....	do.				2,102 40		
	Two messengers, at \$1,296 each.....	do.				2,592 00		
	One page.....	do.				720 00		
	Sergeant-at-arms and doorkeeper.....	do.				2,400 00		
	Assistant doorkeeper.....	do.				2,040 00		
	Postmaster.....	do.				2,100 00		
	Assistant postmaster and mail carrier.....	do.				1,728 00		
	Two mail carriers, at \$1,200 each.....	do.				2,400 00		
	Superintendent of document room.....	do.				1,800 00		
	Two assistants in document room, at \$1,440 each.....	do.				2,880 00		
	Superintendent of folding room.....	do.				1,800 00		
	Three messengers, acting as assistant doorkeepers, at \$1,800 each.....	do.				5,400 00		
	Seventeen messengers, at \$1,440 each.....	do.				24,480 00		
	Clerk to President of Senate.....	do.				2,102 40		
	Clerk to Committee on Finance.....	do.				2,220 00		
	Clerk to Committee on Claims.....	do.				2,220 00		

	Clerk to Committee on Printing Records.....	do.....					2,220 00		
	Clerk to Committee on Appropriations.....	do.....					2,220 00		
	Superintendent of furnaces.....	do.....					1,440 00		
	Assistant superintendent of furnaces.....	do.....					864 00		
	Laborer in charge of private passages.....	do.....					864 00		
	Two laborers, at \$864 each.....	do.....					1,728 00		
	Special policeman.....	do.....					1,000 00		
	Chaplain.....	do.....					900 00		
Contingent expenses	Stationery.....						15,000 00	101,060 80	101,060 80
	Newspapers and stationery, (\$125 for each Senator).....	Feb. 12, 1868	15	35	1		9,250 00		
	Clerks to committees, pages, horses, and carryalls.....						30,000 00		
	Labor and fuel for the heating and ventilating apparatus.....						25,000 00		
	Plumbing, gas fitting, and labor.....						1,000 00		
	Furniture and repairs.....						30,000 00		
	Folding documents, and materials.....						20,000 00		
	Packing boxes.....						740 00		
	Miscellaneous items, including pay of laborers.....						40,000 00		
	Capitol police, viz: Captain, at \$2,088; two lieutenants, at \$1,800 each; thirty policemen, at \$1,584 each; and twelve watchmen, at \$1,000 each; in all, \$65,208, one-half estimated for and paid by the House of Representatives.....						32,604 00	203,594 00	173,070 00
	HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.								
Compensation and mileage of members and delegates.	Compensation of members of the House of Representatives and delegates from the Territories.....	July 28, 1866	14	323	17		1,200,000 00		
	Mileage.....	do.....	14	323	17		300,000 00	1,500,000 00	1,500,000 00
Salaries.....	Compensation of the officers, clerks, messengers, and others receiving an annual salary in the service of the House of Representatives, viz:								
	Clerk of the House.....	do.....	14	323	18		4,320 00		
	Chief clerk.....	do.....	14	323	17		2,592 00		
	Four assistant clerks, at \$2,592 each.....	do.....					10,368 00		
	Assistant clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	285	1		2,500 00		
	Ten assistant clerks, including librarian and assistant librarian, at \$2,160 each.....	July 28, 1866	14	323	18		21,600 00		
	Chief messenger, at \$5 76 per day.....	do.....					2,102 40		
	Three messengers, at \$1,440 each.....	do.....					4,320 00		
	Messenger in House library.....	do.....					1,095 00		
	Engineer.....	do.....					1,800 00		
	Three assistant engineers, at \$1,440 each.....	do.....					4,320 00		
	Six firemen, at \$1,095 each.....	do.....					6,570 00		
	Clerk to Speaker.....	do.....					2,102 40		
	Clerk to Committee of Ways and Means.....	do.....					2,592 00		
	Clerk to Committee on Appropriations.....	do.....					2,592 00		
	Clerk to Committee of Claims.....	do.....					2,160 00		
	Clerk to Committee on Public Lands.....	do.....					2,160 00		
	Clerk to Committee on Military Affairs.....	do.....					2,190 00		
	Clerk to Committee on Accounts.....	do.....					2,190 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

4

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— & (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES—Continued.							
Salaries—Continued.....	Clerk to Committee of Elections	July 28, 1866	14	323	18	\$2,190 00		
	Clerk to Committee on the Judiciary.....	do.....				2,190 00		
	Messenger to Committee on Appropriations.....	do.....				1,314 00		
	Two stenographers, at \$4,380 each	do.....				8,760 00		
	Doorkeeper of the House.....	do.....				2,592 00		
	Assistant doorkeeper.....	do.....				2,592 00		
	Superintendent of the folding room.....	do.....				1,800 00		
	Superintendent of the document room, at \$5 76 per day.....	do.....				2,102 40		
	Assistant superintendent of the document room, at \$5 76 per day.....	do.....				2,102 40		
	Document file-clerk.....	do.....				1,800 00		
	Five messengers, at \$1,800 each.....	do.....				9,000 00		
	Six messengers, at \$1,440 each.....	do.....				8,640 00		
	Twelve messengers during the session, at the rate of \$1,440 each per annum.....	do.....				7,200 00		
	Sergeant-at-arms of the House.....	do.....				2,592 00		
	Clerk to sergeant-at-arms.....	July 27, 1868	15	264	1	2,500 00		
	Messenger to sergeant-at-arms.....	July 28, 1866	14	323	18	1,440 00		
	Postmaster of the House.....	do.....				2,592 00		
	Assistant postmaster.....	July 28, 1866	14	323	18	2,088 00		
	Four messengers, at \$1,728 each.....	do.....				6,912 00		
	Two mail boys, at \$1,095 each	do.....				2,190 00		
	Chaplain of the House.....	do.....				900 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Cartage					3,800 00	\$151,070 00	\$138,667 00
	Clerks to committees and temporary clerks of the House.....					23,466 00		
	Folding documents, including materials.....					100,000 00		
	Fuel, lights, gas-fitting, plumbing, repairs, and materials.....					15,000 00		
	Furniture, repairs, and packing-boxes.....					30,000 00		
	Horses, carriages, and saddle-horses.....					10,950 00		
	Laborers.....					12,614 00		
	Miscellaneous items.....					70,000 00		

	Newspapers and stationery, (\$125 for each member).....	Feb. 12, 1868	15	35	1	31,250 00		
	Twenty-three pages, including three riding pages, at \$2 each per day.....					6,000 00		
	Stationery.....					15,000 00		
	Capitol police, viz: Captain, at \$2,088; two lieutenants, at \$1,800 each; thirty policemen, at \$1,584 each; and twelve watchmen, at \$1,000 each; in all, \$65,208, one-half estimated for and paid by the Senate.....					32,604 00	350,684 00	226,767 00
	OFFICE OF THE CONGRESSIONAL PRINTER.							
Salaries.....	Congressional Printer.....	Feb. 22, 1867	14	399	3	4,000 00		
	Four clerks, at \$1,800 each.....	Feb. 10, 1864	10	591	1	7,200 00		
		June 23, 1860	12	93	1			
		April 26, 1866	14	41	1	1,314 00		
	Messenger, at \$3 60 per diem.....	March 3, 1863	10	183	1			
		March 3, 1865	10	183	1			
		July 20, 1864	10	594	1		12,514 00	12,514 00
Contingent expenses	Advertising.....					2,000 00		
	Travelling.....					200 00		
	Postage and stationery					100 00		
	Horse and wagon for office use.....					500 00		
	Miscellaneous items.....					200 00	3,000 00	1,500 00
	[NOTE.—A transfer had to be made, April 10, 1869, from appropriation for paper of \$3,000, to meet payments on advertising account, hence the increase asked for.]							
	LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.							
Salaries.....	One librarian.....	Aug. 4, 1854	10	572	7	2,592 00		
		July 20, 1854	10	594	1			
		March 3, 1855	10	651	1	6,480 00		
		July 23, 1866	14	323	18			
	Three assistant librarians, at \$2,160 each.....	Same acts.....				4,320 00		
	Three assistant librarians, at \$1,440 each.....	March 3, 1869	15	286	1	1,200 00		
	One assistant librarian.....	April 5, 1866	14	13	4			
		July 23, 1866	14	323	18	960 00		
	One assistant librarian.....	Same acts.....				1,728 00		
		Aug. 4, 1854	10	572	7			
	One messenger	July 20, 1854	10	594	1	2,592 00		
		March 3, 1855	10	651	1			
		July 23, 1866	14	323	18		19,872 00	19,872 00
	Three laborers, at \$864.....	March 3, 1869	15	286	1			
Increase of library.....	Purchase of books.....					8,000 00		
	Purchase of law books.....					2,000 00		
	Purchase of files of periodicals and newspapers.....					1,500 00		
	Expenses of exchanging public documents for the publications of foreign governments.....	March 2, 1867	14	573	1	1,500 00	13,000 00	13,000 00
Contingent expenses	Miscellaneous items.....					2,000 00	2,000 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

6

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page	Sec.			
	BOTANIC GARDEN.							
Salaries.....	Superintendent and assistants in botanic garden and green houses, under direction of the Library Committee of Congress.....						\$11,296 00	\$11,296 00
Improving garden.....	Grading, draining, procuring manure, tools, fuel, and repairs, and purchasing trees and shrubs, under direction of the Library Committee of Congress.....						5,000 00	5,000 00
	COURT OF CLAIMS.							
Salaries.....	Five judges, at \$4,000 each.....	Feb. 24, 1855	10	612	1	\$20,000 00		
		March 3, 1863	12	765	1			
	Chief clerk.....	Feb. 24, 1855	10	612	11	3,000 00		
		Aug. 6, 1856	11	30	3			
	Assistant clerk.....	Feb. 24, 1855	10	612	11	2,000 00		
		Aug. 6, 1856	11	30	3			
	Bailiff.....	March 3, 1863	12	765	4	1,000 00		
	Messenger.....	Feb. 24, 1855	10	612	11	800 00		
							26,800 00	26,800 00
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery, books, fuel, laborers' hire, and other contingent and miscellaneous expenses.....					4,000 00		
	Compensation of attorneys to attend to taking testimony, witnesses, commissioners, &c.....					3,000 00		
	Reporting the decisions of the court, clerical hire, labor in preparing and superintending the printing of the 5th volume Court of Claims Report, to be paid on the order of the court.....	Mar. 17, 1866	14	9	3	2,000 00		
	[NOTE.—The chief clerk, in his letter, says: "It will be seen that I have increased the estimate of the contingent expenses from \$3,000 to \$4,000. For the year ending June 30, 1869, I supposed that the savings from the appropriation for former years would enable me to get along without any appropriation, I therefore asked for none for that year; some unexpected expenses came upon me, so						9,000 00	5,500 00

that on the 30th of June, 1869, I was in advance to the government about \$1,000. During the present year, from expenses I have already been obliged to incur, I anticipate a similar deficiency; I have therefore increased the estimate to \$4,000. The great increase of the business of the court also compels me to ask an addition of \$500 to the appropriation for the payment of attorneys, commissioners, &c. As to the estimate for the expenses of the 5th volume of the Reports of the Court, allow me to refer you to the volumes as they are printed and furnished to your department, as exhibiting the character and amount of labor. It would be impossible for the court to get along in its business, or for the departments to know what had been decided in reference to questions arising there almost daily, without these reports. The labor of preparing these volumes has been great, and exclusively and necessarily performed out of office hours; and I hope the necessity of the volumes to the government will, in your estimation, justify the asked for appropriation."] (Signed,) Samuel H. Huntington, chief clerk Court of Claims.

Total Legislative.....

2,833,891 40

2,637,046 80

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.—(Title, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	EXECUTIVE PROPER.							
	THE PRESIDENT.							
Compensation of the President.	Compensation of the President of the United States.....	Sept. 24, 1789 Feb. 18, 1793	1 1	72 318	1 1	.....	\$25,000 00	\$25,000 00
	THE VICE PRESIDENT.							
Compensation of the Vice President.	Compensation of the Vice President of the United States.....	March 3, 1853	10	212	4	.....	8,000 00	8,000 00
	EXECUTIVE OFFICE.							
Salaries.....	Private secretary.....	July 23, 1866	14	206	4	\$3,500 00		
	Assistant private secretary.....	.....do.....				2,500 00		
	Steward.....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
	Two clerks of class four.....	.....do.....				3,600 00		
	Messenger.....	March 3, 1869	15	287	1	840 00	12,440 00	12,500 00
	[NOTE.—The act of 1857 authorizes \$900 annual salary to the messenger, but the act of March 3, 1869, reduces all messengers in the Executive Departments to \$840.]							
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery, blank books, telegrams, miscellaneous items, and contingencies.....						5,000 00	4,000 00
	DEPARTMENT OF STATE.							
	OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.							
Salaries.....	Secretary of State.....	March 3, 1853	10	212	4	8,000 00		
	Assistant Secretary.....	March 2, 1865	13	460	4	3,500 00		
	Second Assistant Secretary.....	July 25, 1860	14	226	2	3,500 00		
	Chief clerk.....	March 3, 1865	10	669	4	2,200 00		

	Disbursing clerk.....	do.....				2,000 00		
	Seven clerks of class four.....	do.....				12,600 00		
	Eight clerks of class three.....	do.....				12,800 00		
	Three clerks of class two.....	{ two by..... one by.....	March 3, 1857	11	220	4	4,200 00	
	Three clerks of class one.....		March 3, 1855	10	669	4	3,600 00	
	Messenger.....	{ Aug. 18, 1856 11 145 1 March 3, 1869 15 287 1 }					840 00	
	Assistant messenger.....	Same acts.....					700 00	
	Seven laborers, at \$720 each.....	do.....					5,040 00	
	Four watchmen, for the building occupied by the Department of State, at \$720 each.....	{ Aug. 18, 1856 11 145 1 March 3, 1869 15 287 1 }					2,880 00	
	Two laborers for same, at \$720 each.....	Same acts.....					1,440 00	
	Extra clerks and copying.....						25,000 00	
	[NOTE.—The amount appropriated for extra clerks and copying for the last fiscal year was but \$5,000, a sum greatly below the actual amount required, and, in consequence, a deficiency will have to be asked for. The amount now asked for is the least that can be got along with, by exercising the greatest economy.]						88,300 00	67,460 00
Publishing laws.....	In pamphlet edition, contracted for by Little, Brown & Co., and in newspapers in the States and Territories and the city of Washington, (100 papers, at estimate)	{ Sept. 26, 1850 9 564 1 March 31, 1866 14 352 1 April 20, 1818 3 439 1-9 Aug. 8, 1846 9 75 1,2 March 2, 1867 14 467 10 }					50,000 00	40,000 00
Contingent expenses.....	Proof-reading and packing the laws and documents for the various legations and consulates, including boxes and transportation.....						3,500 00	
	Stationery, furniture, and repairs.....						5,000 00	
	Miscellaneous items.....						2,500 00	
	Copper-plate printing, books, &c.....						5,000 00	
	Rent, fuel, lights, repairs, extra watchmen and laborers, and miscellaneous expenses.....						35,680 00	
	FOREIGN INTERCOURSE.						51,680 00	44,000 00
Diplomatic salaries.....	Envoys extraordinary and ministers plenipotentiary to Great Britain and France, at \$17,500 each.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	52	1		35,000 00	
	To Russia, Prussia, Spain, Austria, Brazil, Mexico, China, and Italy, at \$12,000 each.....	do.....					96,000 00	
	To Chili and Peru, at \$10,000 each.....	do.....					20,000 00	
	Ministers resident to Portugal, Switzerland, Greece, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Turkey, Ecuador, New Granada, Bolivia, Venezuela, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Sandwich Islands, Costa Rica, Honduras, Argentine Confederation, Paraguay, Uruguay, Japan, and Salvador, at \$7,500 each.....	do.....					165,000 00	
	Commissioner and consul general to Hayti.....	{ do..... June 5, 1862 12 421 1 }					7,500 00	
	Commissioner and consul general to Liberia.....	Same acts.....					4,000 00	
	Secretaries of legation at London and Paris, at \$2,625 each.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	52	2		5,250 00	
	Assistant secretaries of legation at London and Paris, at \$2,000 each.....	{ do..... Mar. 3, 1869 15 319 1 }					4,000 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

10

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- iture.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation, in ad- dition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	FOREIGN INTERCOURSE—Continued.							
Diplomatic salaries— Continued.	Secretaries of legation at St. Petersburg, Madrid, Berlin, Florence, Vienna, Rio Janeiro, and Mexico, at \$1,800 each.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	52	2	\$12,600 00	\$357,850 00	\$357,850 00
	Interpreter of the legation to China.....	do.				3,000 00		
	Secretary of legation to Turkey acting as interpreter.....	Mar. 3, 1859	11	403	1	3,000 00		
	Interpreter of legation to Japan.....	June 16, 1860	12	40	1	2,500 00		
		May 26, 1860	12	20	1			
Contingent expenses of foreign intercourse.	Contingent expenses of foreign intercourse proper, (no details fur- nished).....					50,000 00	100,000 00	100,000 00
	Contingent expenses of all missions abroad, (no details furnished)...					50,000 00		
Consular salaries.....	Salaries of consuls general, consuls, vice consuls, commercial { agents, and consular clerks, including loss by exchange.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	52	3	400,000 00	414,800 00	414,800 00
	Interpreters to consulates in China, Japan, Siam, and Turkey, in- cluding loss by exchange.....	Aug. 2, 1861	12	285	1			
		Aug. 18, 1856	11	55	6	5,800 00		
		Marshals for the consular courts in Japan, China, Siam, and Turkey, including loss by exchange.	June 22, 1860	12	77	25			9,000 00
Contingent expenses of United States consu- lates.	Stationery, bookcases, arms of the United States, seals, presses, and flags, and payment of rent, freight, postage and miscellaneous expenses, including loss by exchange.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	60	22	80,000 00	83,000 00	83,000 00
	Expenses for interpreters, guards, &c., at the consulates at Con- stantinople, Smyrna, Candia, Alexandria, and Beirut, in the Turkish dominions.....	May 26, 1860	12	20	1	3,000 00		
Prisons in Japan, China, Siam, and Turkey.	Rent of prisons for American convicts in Japan, China, Siam, and Turkey, wages of keepers, and loss by exchange.....					4,000 00	13,000 00	9,000 00
	New prison in Japan.....	Submitted						

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.

Salaries.....	Secretary.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	212	4	8,000 00
	Two Assistant Secretaries, at \$3,500 each.....	Mar. 3, 1865	13	460	4	7,000 00
	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	2,200 00
	Disbursing clerk.....	do.....				2,000 00
	Ten clerks of class four.....	four by.....	do.....			
		five by.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	2
		one by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6
			Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3
	Twelve clerks of class three.....	six by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1
		one by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6
		five by.....	June 25, 1864	13	161	11
			Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3
	Sixteen clerks of class two.....	six by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1
		two by.....	June 25, 1860	12	95	1
		eight by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6
			Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3
	Fifteen clerks of class one.....	four by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1
		nine by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6
		two by.....	June 25, 1860	12	95	1
	Messenger.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	287	1	840 00
	Assistant messenger.....	do.....				700 00
	Three laborers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2,160 00
	Construction branch of the Secretary's office:					
	Supervising architect.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	3,000 00
	Assistant supervising architect.....	do.....				2,000 00
	Photographer.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	288	1	2,500 00
	Two assistant photographers—one at \$1,600 and one at \$1,200.....	Submitted.....				2,800 00
	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	288	1	2,000 00
	Six clerks of class four.....	two by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6
		four.....	Submitted.....			10,800 00
	Six clerks of class three.....	four by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6
		two.....	Submitted.....			9,600 00
	Four clerks of class two.....	Submitted.....				5,600 00
	Two clerks of class one.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	2,400 00
	Two copyists, at \$1,000 each.....	Submitted.....				2,000 00
	One messenger.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	840 00
		Mar. 3, 1869	15	287	1	
	Two assistant messengers, at \$700 each.....	Submitted.....				1,400 00
	One laborer.....	Submitted.....				720 00
	Superintendent's branch of the Secretary's office:					
	One superintendent.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	311	1	2,500 00
	One clerk of class four.....	do.....				1,800 00
	One clerk of class one.....	do.....				1,200 00
	One captain of the watch.....	do.....				1,400 00
	One engineer in charge of heating apparatus.....	do.....				1,200 00
	One machinist and gas fitter.....	do.....				1,200 00
	One storekeeper.....	do.....				1,000 00
	Thirty watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				21,600 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

12

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY—Continued.							
Salaries—Continued.....	Thirty laborers, at \$720 each.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	311	1	\$21,600 00		
	Five firemen, at \$600 each.....	do				3,000 00		
	Seventy women as cleaners, at \$180 each.....	do				12,600 00		
	Twelve watchmen, at \$720 each.....	Submitted				8,640 00		
	Eleven laborers, at \$720 each.....	do				7,920 00		
	[NOTE.—The 12 watchmen and 11 laborers in the above estimate were authorized and appropriated for by the act of March 3, 1869, 15 Statutes, 291, under the head of "General purposes of the Treasury Department Building, including the extension;" but the act of March 3, 1869, 15 Statutes, 311, reorganizing the superintendent's branch, provides that there shall only be employed and paid 30 watchmen and 30 laborers. This force is entirely inadequate to the proper care and protection of the several buildings occupied by the department, and therefore it is submitted that these should be added to the force as authorized by the reorganization act.]						\$241,820 00	\$207,380 00
Contingent expenses	Copying, binding, sealing ships' registers, translating foreign languages, advertising, and miscellaneous items.....						40,000 00	50,000 00
	[NOTE.—The appropriation for contingent expenses of the Treasury Department for the present fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, was made in one sum, \$50,000. The aggregate of the several items for this purpose (estimated for this year by bureaus) is \$83,000, and is as little as can conveniently be got along with.]							
	OFFICE OF FIRST COMPTROLLER.							
Salaries.....	Comptroller.....	April 10, 1869	16	11	2	5,000 00		
	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	2,000 00		

Ten clerks of class four.....	{ six by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	}	18,000 00
	{ four by.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	288	1		
	{ seven by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3		
Twelve clerks of class three.....	{ one by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1	}	19,200 00
	{ four by.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	118	3		
	{ three by.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	288	1		
Twelve clerks of class two.....	{ four by.....	June 23, 1860	12	95	1	}	16,800 00
	{ five by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3		
	{ two by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1		
Six clerks of class one.....	{ four by.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	288	1	}	7,200 00
	{ four by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3		
	{ four by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1		
Six copyists, at \$900 each.....	{ do.....	April 10, 1869	16	17	2	}	5,400 00
One messenger.....	{ do.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1		
One assistant messenger.....	{ do.....	Mar. 3, 1860	15	287	1		
Three laborers.....	{ two by.....	Same acts.....	16	11	2	}	700 00
	{ one by.....	April 10, 1869	16	11	2		
	{ one by.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	288	1		
Contingent expenses.....	Public documents, State and Territorial statutes, postage and miscellaneous items. (See note on page 12).....	April 10, 1869	16	11	2	}	2,160 00
							77,300 00
							78,580 00
							3,000 00
OFFICE OF SECOND COMPTROLLER.							
Salaries.....	Comptroller.....	Mar. 3, 1817	3	368	15	}	3,000 00
	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3		
		Mar. 3, 1863	12	752	8		
Twelve clerks of class four.....	{ four by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	}	21,600 00
	{ five by.....	Mar. 2, 1865	13	449	1		
	{ three by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	209	3		
Twenty clerks of class three.....	{ seven by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1	}	32,000 00
	{ four by.....	Mar. 3, 1863	12	752	8		
	{ six by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6		
	{ three by.....	Mar. 2, 1865	13	449	1	}	39,200 00
	{ four by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	209	3		
	{ one by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1		
Twenty-eight clerks of class two.....	{ ten by.....	June 23, 1860	12	95	1	}	25,200 00
	{ ten by.....	Mar. 3, 1863	12	752	8		
	{ three by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6		
Twenty-one clerks of class one.....	{ three by.....	Mar. 2, 1865	13	449	1	}	840 00
	{ fifteen by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	209	3		
	{ three by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1		
One messenger.....	{ do.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1	}	700 00
One assistant messenger.....	{ do.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	287	1		
Two laborers.....	{ do.....	Same acts.....					
Twelve copyists, at \$900 each.....	{ do.....	July 23, 1866	14	207	6	}	1,440 00
							10,800 00
							136,780 00
							136,780 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- iture.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation, in ad- dition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	OFFICE OF SECOND COMPTROLLER—Continued.							
Contingent expenses	Miscellaneous items, including one city newspaper to be bound and preserved for the use of the office. (See note on page 12)						\$3,000 00	
	OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS.							
Salaries.....	Commissioner of Customs.....	Mar. 3, 1849	9	396	12	\$3,000 00		
	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	209	3	2,000 00		
	Two clerks of class four.....	June 25, 1864	13	160	5	3,600 00		
	Six clerks of class three.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	9,600 00		
		April 22, 1854	10	276	1			
		Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6			
		June 25, 1864	13	160	5	12,600 00		
		Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3			
		April 22, 1854	10	276	1			
	Nine clerks of class two.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	8,400 00		
		June 25, 1864	13	160	5			
		Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3			
	Seven clerks of class one.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1	840 00		
		Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6			
		Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1			
	One messenger	Mar. 3, 1869	15	237	1	720 00		
	One laborer.....	Same acts.....						
Contingent expenses.....	Books and miscellaneous items. (See note on page 12).....						40,760 00 2,000 00	\$35,240 00
	OFFICE OF FIRST AUDITOR.							
Salaries.....	Auditor	Mar. 3, 1817	3	368	15	3,000 00		
	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	2,000 00		
	Three clerks of class four.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	5,400 00		
		April 10, 1869	16	11	1			

	Ten clerks of class three	nine by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	} 16,000 00
		one by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1	
		six by.....	June 23, 1860	12	95	1	
	Ten clerks of class two	one by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	} 14,000 00
		three by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1	
		three by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	
	Thirteen clerks of class one.....	two by.....	April 10, 1869	16	11	1	} 15,600 00
		eight by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	
			April 22, 1854	10	276	1	
	One messenger		Aug. 4, 1854	10	572	6	} 840 00
	One assistant messenger.....		Mar. 3, 1869	15	288	1	
	One laborer.....		Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1	
	Additional compensation to assistant messenger.....		Mar. 3, 1869	15	287	1	700 00
			Same acts.....				720 00
			Submitted				50 00
Contingent expenses.....	Books, newspapers, and miscellaneous items. (See note on page 12)						58,310 00
							1,400 00
							58,140 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

16

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expen- diture.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation, in ad- dition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.		
			Vol	Page.	Sec.					
	OFFICE OF SECOND AUDITOR—Continued.									
Salaries—Continued.....	Two assistant messengers, at \$700.....	July 23, 1866	14	195	1	\$1,400 00	\$427,960 00	\$420,540 00		
		Mar. 3, 1869	15	287	1					
	Two laborers, at \$720 each.....	Same acts.....				1,440 00				
	One assistant messenger.....	Submitted.....				700 00				
	Five laborers, at \$720 each.....	Submitted.....				3,600 00				
	Additional to one messenger, two assistant messengers, and two laborers.....	Submitted.....				680 00				
	Changing six clerks of class three to class four.....	Submitted.....				1,200 00				
	Changing one clerk of class two to class three.....	Submitted.....				200 00				
	Additional to one clerk of class four, who shall act as disbursing clerk, and who shall give bonds, as required by law.....	Submitted.....				200 00				
	Contingent expenses.....	Books, miscellaneous items, and newspapers. (See note on page 12)								
	OFFICE OF THIRD AUDITOR.									
Salaries.....	Third Auditor.....	Mar. 3, 1817	3	268	15	3,000 00				
	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	4	2,000 00				
	Fourteen clerks of class four.....	one by.....	Aug. 31, 1852	10	78	1			25,200 00	
		six by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1				
		two by.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	1				
		five by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6				
		Additional to one clerk of class four as disbursing clerk.....	Mar. 2, 1865	13	449	1				
	Thirty-two clerks of class three.....	eight by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	1			200 00	
		seven by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	1				
		two by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1				
		fifteen by.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	1				51,200 00
			Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6				

One hundred and two clerks of class two.....	fourty-one by.....	Mar. 8, 1863	10	210	1	142,800 00
	five by.....	April 22, 1864	10	276	1	
	.....	Aug. 31, 1862	10	78	1	
	.....	April 22, 1864	10	276	1	
	nine by.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	1	
	five by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	
	twelve by.....	June 25, 1864	13	161	8	
	thirty by.....	Mar. 2, 1865	13	449	1	
	two by.....	Aug. 31, 1862	10	78	1	
	.....	April 22, 1864	10	276	1	
One hundred and twenty-two clerks of class one ...	three by.....	Mar. 3, 1863	10	210	1	146,400 00
	.....	April 22, 1864	10	276	1	
	eighteen by.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	1	
	twenty-four by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	
	twenty-five by.....	June 25, 1864	13	161	8	
	fifty by.....	Mar. 2, 1865	13	449	1	
Ten copyists, at \$900 each.....	.....	July 23, 1866	14	207	6	9,000 00
One messenger.....	.....	Aug. 18, 1866	11	145	1	840 00
Two assistant messengers, at \$700 each.....	.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	287	1	1,400 00
Two laborers, at \$720 each.....	Same acts.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,440 00
One assistant messenger.....	.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	700 00
Two laborers, at \$720 each.....	.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	287	1	1,440 00
One assistant messenger.....	Same acts.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	700 00
Three laborers, at \$720 each.....	.....	Mar. 2, 1865	13	449	1	2,160 00
.....	.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	287	1	.....
.....	.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	.....
.....	.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	287	1	.....
Contingent expenses.....	Books, newspapers, and miscellaneous items. (See note on page 12.)	.....	.....	.....	.....	388,480 00 3,000 00
OFFICE OF FOURTH AUDITOR.						
Salaries.....	Fourth Auditor.....	Mar. 3, 1817	3	368	15	3,000 00
.....	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1863	10	211	1	2,000 00
.....	Five clerks of class four.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	9,000 00
.....	.....	Mar. 3, 1863	10	210	1	28,800 00
.....	Eighteen clerks of class three.....	April 22, 1864	10	276	1	
.....	.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	
.....	.....	Mar. 3, 1863	10	210	1	
.....	Twelve clerks of class two.....	April 22, 1864	10	276	1	16,800 00
.....	.....	June 23, 1860	12	95	1	
.....	.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	
.....	.....	Mar. 3, 1863	10	210	1	
.....	Eleven clerks of class one.....	April 22, 1864	10	276	1	13,200 00
.....	.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	1	
.....	.....	Aug. 18, 1866	11	145	1	
.....	.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	287	1	
.....	One messenger.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	840 00
.....	One assistant messenger.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	700 00
.....	Five laborers, at \$720 each.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,600 00
Contingent expenses.....	Books, newspapers, and miscellaneous items. (See note on page 12.)	.....	.....	.....	.....	77,940 00 1,800 00

330,920 00

77,340 00

	Additional to one clerk of class four, as disbursing clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1863	18	200	1	200 00		
	Forty clerks of class three.....	Mar. 3, 1863	10	210	1	64,000 00		
	{ twenty-six by {	April 22, 1864	10	276	1			
	{ fourteen by {	July 20, 1868	15	98	1			
	{ fifty by {	Mar. 3, 1863	10	210	1			
	Sixty-four clerks of class two.....	April 22, 1864	10	276	1	89,600 00		
	{ five by {	Mar. 3, 1867	11	220	1			
	{ four by {	June 25, 1860	12	95	1			
	{ five by {	May 17, 1864	13	79	13			
	{ twenty by {	Mar. 3, 1863	10	210	1	44,400 00		
	Thirty-seven clerks of class one.....	April 22, 1864	10	276	1			
	{ seven by {	Aug. 4, 1850	10	572	6			
	{ three by {	June 25, 1860	12	95	1			
	{ seven by {	July 20, 1863	15	98	1	840 00		
	One messenger.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1			
	One assistant messenger.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	287	1	700 00		
	Eleven laborers.....	Same acts				7,920 00		
	Four laborers.....	Submitted				2,880 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Books, newspapers, and miscellaneous items. (See note on page 12)						231 740 00	227,540 00
	OFFICE OF TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES.						3,000 00	
Salaries.....	Treasurer.....	July 23, 1866	14	206	2	6,500 00		
	Assistant Treasurer.....	June 25, 1864	13	159	2	2,800 00		
	Cashier.....	do				2,800 00		
	Assistant cashier.....	do				2,500 00		
	Five chiefs of divisions, at \$2,200 each.....	do				11,000 00		
	Two principal book-keepers, at \$2,200 each.....	do				4,400 00		
	Two tellers, at \$2,200 each.....	do				4,400 00		
	Two assistant tellers, at \$2,000 each.....	do				4,000 00		
	One chief clerk.....	do				2,000 00		
	Fifteen clerks of class four.....	do				27,000 00		
	Fifteen clerks of class three.....	do				24,000 00		
	Eleven clerks of class two.....	do				15,400 00		
	Nine clerks of class one.....	do				10,800 00		
	Fifteen messengers, at \$840 each.....	do				12,600 00		
	Five male laborers.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	287	1	3,600 00		
	Sixty female clerks, at \$800 each.....	Same acts				54,000 00		
	Seven female laborers, at \$240 each.....	July 23, 1866	13	207	6	1,680 00		
		June 25, 1864	13	159	2			
Contingent expenses.....	Books, newspapers, and miscellaneous items. (See note on page 12)						189,480 00	188,880 00
	OFFICE OF REGISTER.						2,000 00	
Salaries.....	Register.....	April 30, 1816	3	323	1	3,000 00		
	Assistant Register.....	Feb. 20, 1863	12	456	1	2,000 00		
		Mar. 14, 1864	13	28	7			
	Additional to Assistant Register.....	Submitted				500 00		
	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1853	27	221	3	2,000 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

20

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
Salaries—Continued.....	OFFICE OF REGISTER—Continued.							
	Five clerks of class four.....	{ one by.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	118	3	\$9,000 00	
		{ four by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6		
		{ four by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	1		
	Thirteen clerks of class three.....	{ April 22, 1854	10	276	1	20,800 00		
		{ May 31, 1854	10	298	5			
		{ one by.....	June 12, 1853	10	325	4		
		{ six by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6		
		{ eighteen by...	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	1		
	Twenty-five clerks of class two.....	{ April 22, 1854	10	276	1	35,000.00		
		{ six by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27				6
		{ one by.....	June 23, 1860	12	95	1		
	Eleven clerks of class one.....	{ Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	1	13,200 00		
		{ April 22, 1854	10	276	1			
	Changing five clerks of class three to class four, and four clerks of class two to class three.....	{ Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6			
		{ Submitted						
One messenger	{ Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1	1,800 00			
	{ Mar. 3, 1869	15	287	1				
Two assistant messengers, at \$700 each.....	Same acts.....				1,400 00			
Two laborers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1,440 00			
	[NOTE.—“This office, by the act of March 14, 1864, 13 Laws, p. 27, is allowed eight clerks of class one; only six of these are estimated for. It is submitted to appropriate the amount of salary of these two clerkships to the increase of the salary of the Assistant Registrar and nine clerks.”]					\$90,980 00	\$88,440 00	
Contingent expenses.....	Arranging and binding cancelled marine papers, books, newspapers, and miscellaneous items. (See note on page 12).....					7,000 00		

[NOTE.—“This office, by the act of March 14, 1864, 13 Laws, p. 27, is allowed eight clerks of class one; only six of these are estimated for. It is submitted to appropriate the amount of salary of these two clerkships to the increase of the salary of the Assistant Register and nine clerks.”]

OFFICE OF SOLICITOR.									
Salaries.....	Solicitor.....	May 29, 1830	4	414	11	3,500 00			
	Assistant Solicitor.....	July 23, 1866	14	207	5	3,000 00			
	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	1	2,000 00			
	One clerk of class four.....	.....do.....				1,800 00			
	Three clerks of class three.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	1	4,800 00			
	{ two by..... one by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1				
		Same acts.....				4,200 00			
	Three clerks of class two.....	June 23, 1860	12	95	1				
	{	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	1	1,200 00			
		April 22, 1854	10	276	1				
		Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1	840 00			
	Messenger.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	287	1	720 00			
	Laborer.....	Same acts.....							
Contingent expenses.....	Law books.....					1,000 00	22,000 00	21,940 00	
	Miscellaneous items. (See note on page 12).....					2,000 00			
OFFICE OF COMPTROLLER OF CURRENCY.									
Salaries.....	Comptroller.....	June 3, 1864	13	99	1	5,000 00			
	Deputy Comptroller.....	.....do.....				2,500 00			
	Ten clerks of class four.....	.....do.....				18,000 00			
	Twelve clerks of class three.....	.....do.....				19,200 00			
	Eight clerks of class two.....	.....do.....				11,200 00			
	Eight clerks of class one.....	.....do.....				9,600 00			
	Twenty-four female clerks, at \$900 each.....	.....do.....				21,600 00			
	Four messengers, at \$840 each.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	387	1	3,360 00			
	Two laborers, at \$720 each.....	.....do.....				1,440 00			
	Two night watchmen, at \$720 each.....	.....do.....				1,440 00			
							93,310 00	81,560 00	
							3,000 00		
Contingent expenses.....	(No details furnished. See note on page 12).....	June 3, 1864	13	100	3				
OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF INTERNAL REVENUE.									
Salaries.....	Commissioner.....	July 13, 1866	14	170	64	6,000 00			
	One Deputy Commissioner.....	.....do.....				3,500 00			
	Two Deputy Commissioners, at \$3,000 each.....	.....do.....				6,000 00			
	One solicitor.....	.....do.....				4,000 00			
	Seven heads of divisions, at \$2,500 each.....	.....do.....				17,500 00			
	Thirty-four clerks of class four.....	.....do.....				61,200 00			
	Forty-five clerks of class three.....	.....do.....				72,000 00			
	Fifty clerks of class two.....	.....do.....				70,000 00			
	Thirty-seven clerks of class one.....	.....do.....				44,400 00			
	Fifty-five female clerks, at \$900 each.....	.....do.....				49,500 00			
	Five messengers, at \$840 each.....	.....do.....				4,200 00			
	Three assistant messengers, at \$700 each.....	.....do.....				2,100 00			
	Fifteen laborers, at \$720 each.....	.....do.....				10,800 00			
							351,200 00	349,400 00	
Contingent expenses.....	Books, newspapers, and miscellaneous items. (No estimate submitted).....								

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expen- diture.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation, in ad- dition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	OFFICE OF THE LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD.							
Salaries.....	One chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	\$2,000 00		
	Two clerks of class three.....	.....do.....	10	210	3	3,200 00		
	One clerk of class two.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	1	1,400 00		
		April 22, 1854	10	276	1			
	One clerk of class one.....	Same acts.....				1,200 00		
	One messenger.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	287	1	840 00		
	One laborer.....	.....do.....				720 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Postage, books, newspapers, and miscellaneous items. (See note on page 12).....						\$9,360 00	\$9,360 00
							1,500 00	
	MISCELLANEOUS.							
Temporary clerks.....	Temporary clerks for the Treasury Department: <i>Provided</i> , That the Secretary of the Treasury may, in his discretion, classify these clerks according to the character of their services, and may award out of this appropriation such additional compensa- tion to officers and clerks for extra labor as he may deem just and reasonable, or as may be required by the public service.....	July 27, 1861	12	276	1	200,000 00	120,000 00	
		May 20, 1862	12	394	1			
		June 25, 1864	13	150	1			
		Mar. 2, 1867	14	446	1			
		April 10, 1869	16	10	1			
	[<i>NOTE</i> .—The increase in this estimate is occasioned by the fact that the amount required for additional clerks, (see 14 Statutes, 446,) heretofore made a separate item of, is included in this sum, and in the estimate for contingent expenses, the item for "extra clerical services in collecting information to be laid before Congress," is omitted, in conformity to the proviso in the 1st section of the act of March 3, 1869, 15 Statutes, 311.]							
Stationery.....	Stationery for the Treasury Department and its several bureaus.....						50,000 00	50,000 00

Furniture and carpets for Treasury buildings.	Desks, cases, tables, boxes, and miscellaneous articles of furniture, including repairs and renovation of same.....					25,000 00		
	Carpets, oil-cloths, matings, rugs, and miscellaneous articles of a like nature, including repairs, renovation, and putting down the same.....					15,000 00	40,000 00	5,000 00
Contingent expenses of the Treasury buildings.	Fuel, lights, labor, and miscellaneous items for the Treasury building, and the other buildings occupied by the Treasury Department.....						75,000 00	75,000 00
INDEPENDENT TREASURY.								
OFFICE OF DEPOSITARY AT BALTIMORE.								
Salaries.....	Cashier.....	{	Aug. 6, 1846	9	62	13	{	2,500 00
			July 28, 1866	14	320	2		5,400 00
	Three clerks, at \$1,800 each.....		Same acts.....					2,800 00
	Two clerks, at \$1,400 each.....		do.....					1,200 00
	One clerk.....		do.....					900 00
	Messenger.....		do.....					
								12,800 00
OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER AT BOSTON.								
Salaries.....	Assistant Treasurer.....		April 7, 1866	14	26	14		5,000 00
	Two clerks, at \$2,200 each.....		March 3, 1869	15	299	1		4,400 00
	Two clerks, at \$1,800 each.....		do.....					3,600 00
	Two clerks, at \$1,600 each.....		do.....					3,000 00
	Three clerks, at \$1,200 each.....		do.....					3,600 00
	Four clerks, at \$1,000 each.....		do.....					4,000 00
	One clerk, at \$800.....		do.....					800 00
	Messenger.....		do.....					600 00
	Additional required for salaries to properly conduct the office.....		Submitted.....					5,200 00
								30,200 00
								25,000 00
<p>[NOTE.—The Assistant Treasurer, in his letter to the Secretary, says: "The amount herewith asked for salaries of clerks, (\$25,200,) is the same amount as was appropriated for the years 1867-'68, and 1868-'69. The salaries to be paid thereunder are less than are paid by the principal national banks of the city for similar but less laborious duties. The appropriation for the present year, (\$20,000,) which rendered a reduction of force and salaries necessary to comply with the proviso to the act making it, is inadequate to meet the convenience of the public with due regard to the safety of the public funds." (Signed,) F. Haven, jr., Assistant Treasurer.]</p>								
OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER AT CHARLESTON, S. C.								
Salaries.....	Assistant Treasurer.....		July 28, 1868	15	107	1		4,000 00
	One clerk.....		Aug. 6, 1846	9	62	13		1,800 00
	One clerk.....		do.....					1,600 00
								7,400 00
								4,000 00
OFFICE OF DEPOSITARY AT CHICAGO.								
Salaries.....	Cashier.....	{	Aug. 6, 1846	9	62	13	{	2,500 00
			July 28, 1866	14	320	2		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

24

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— & Little, Brown Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	OFFICE OF DEPOSITARY AT CHICAGO—Continued.							
Salaries—Continued.....	Four clerks, at \$1,500 each.....	Aug. 6, 1846	9	62	13	\$6,000 00		
	One messenger.....	July 28, 1866	14	320	2			
		.....do.....				900 00	\$9,400 00	\$2,000 00
	OFFICE OF DEPOSITARY AT CINCINNATI.							
Salaries.....	Cashier.....	Aug. 6, 1846	9	62	13	2,000 00		
		July 28, 1866	14	320	2			
	Book-keeper.....	July 20, 1868	15	108	1	1,800 00		
	Assistant cashier.....	Same acts.....				1,500 00		
	One clerk.....	.....do.....				1,400 00		
	Two clerks, at \$1,300 each.....	.....do.....				2,600 00		
	One clerk.....	.....do.....				1,200 00		
	Three clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	.....do.....				3,000 00		
	One messenger.....	.....do.....				600 00	14,100 00	10,000 00
	OFFICE OF DEPOSITARY AT LOUISVILLE.							
Salaries.....	Cashier.....	Aug. 6, 1846	9	62	13	2,500 00		
		July 26, 1866	14	320	2			
	Book-keeper.....	Same acts.....				1,800 00		
	Currency counter.....	.....do.....				1,500 00		
	Two watchmen, at \$900 each.....	.....do.....				1,800 00	7,600 00	3,500 00
	OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER AT NEW ORLEANS.							
Salaries.....	Assistant Treasurer, in addition to his salary as treasurer of branch mint.....	Aug. 6, 1846	9	65	22	500 00		
	Cashier and chief clerk.....	June 25, 1864	13	161	7	2,500 00		
	Receiving teller.....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
	Book-keeper.....	.....do.....				1,800 00		

	Assistant book-keeper.....	do.....					1,500 00		
	Messenger.....	do.....					900 00		
	Two watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....					1,440 00	10,640 00	6,500 00
	OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER AT NEW YORK.								
Salaries.....	Assistant Treasurer.....	April 7, 1866	14	26	14		8,000 00		
	Deputy assistant treasurer, chief clerk, clerks, messengers, porters, watchmen, and detectives. (No details furnished.)	Mar. 6, 1862	12	352	1, 2	}	135,734 00	143,734 00	98,000 00
		Aug. 6, 1846	9	62	13				
	OFFICE OF DEPOSITARY AT OLYMPIA, WASHINGTON.								
Salaries.....	Clerk.....	Aug. 6, 1846	9	62	13			1,200 00	
	OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER AT PHILADELPHIA.								
Salaries.....	Assistant Treasurer, in addition to his salary as treasurer of the mint.	April 7, 1866	14	26	14		1,500 00		
	Chief clerk and cashier.....	Aug. 6, 1846	9	62	13	}	2,700 00		
		June 25, 1864	13	158	1				
		July 2, 1864	13	351	2				
		July 23, 1866	14	203	1				
	Coin teller.....	Same acts.....					1,700 00		
	Receiving teller.....	do.....					1,300 00		
	Assistant coin teller.....	do.....					1,300 00		
	Assistant receiving teller.....	do.....					1,200 00		
	Chief clerk of interest department.....	do.....					1,900 00		
	Registered loan clerk.....	do.....					1,700 00		
	Assistant coupon clerk.....	do.....					1,600 00		
	Assistant registered loan clerk.....	do.....					1,500 00		
	Do.....do.....	do.....					1,400 00		
	Chief book-keeper.....	do.....					2,500 00		
	Assistant book-keeper.....	do.....					1,800 00		
	Chief clerk fractional currency department.....	do.....					1,600 00		
	Assistant clerk.....	do.....					1,400 00		
	Seven female counters, at \$300 each.....	do.....					6,300 00		
	Superintendent of building.....	do.....					1,100 00		
	Messenger.....	do.....					921 25		
	Three watchmen, at \$2 65 per diem each.....	do.....					2,901 75		

[NOTE.—The Assistant Treasurer, in his letter to the Secretary, says: "I would call attention to the fact that I have asked for \$2,500 instead of \$2,000, as heretofore, for the chief book-keeper, and \$1,800, instead of \$1,400, as heretofore, for the assistant book-keeper; also, that I have asked for \$6,300 instead of \$5,250, as heretofore, for the fractional currency counters, and \$2,901 75 instead of \$2,463 75, as heretofore, for the watchmen. The watchmen here have great responsibility, from four to eight millions of dollars being nightly committed to their keeping. The two watchmen at the other end of the building, appointed by the collector of the port, who have no treasure to guard at all, but whose duty it is made merely to take care of the building and records, receive \$2 50 per diem. At the mint of

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

26

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER AT PHILADELPHIA—Continued.							
	the United States in this city, where about a dozen night watchmen are employed, they receive \$2 75 and \$2 85 per diem. I have thought that those here ought to have at least \$2 65. The fractional currency counters at this office are ladies. I believe they are employed for a similar purpose at no other office in the country outside of Washington. The Treasurer of the United States has informed me that their returns are a marvel of accuracy. They are held accountable for all errors, and seem to think that, in view of this, and the further fact that their sisters in Washington get \$900, they ought to get at least as much. I thought, upon coming here, that the book-keeper and assistant book-keeper did too much work, that, indeed, a third man could divide their labors with them, and then neither do too little. At this time I am sure they ought to be relieved of some duties, or get more pay. The recent action of the Commissioner of Pensions with regard to payments to pensioners by checks in every instance where personal application is not made, has added greatly to the duties of the accounting department here, and my own introduction of a system of entering and filing correspondence, wholly neglected under my predecessors, has made considerable additional work. This last labor I propose assigning to the two book-keepers, in view of the increased pay proposed, and to save the necessity of an additional clerk at \$1,200 or \$1,500 per annum." Signed, Geo. Eyser, Assistant Treasurer, U. S.]							
	OFFICE OF THE DEPOSITARY AT PITTSBURG.							
Salaries.....	Cashier.....	Aug. 6, 1846	9	62	13	\$1,800 00		
		July 23, 1866	14	320	2			
	Assistant cashier.....	Same acts.....				1,500 00		
	Clerk.....	.....do.....				900 00		
	Watchman.....	.....do.....				730 00		
							\$4,930 00	\$2,400 00

EXECUTIVE.

27

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

28

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	MISCELLANEOUS—Continued.							
Additional clerks.....	Additional clerks and additional compensation to officers and clerks under the act for the better organization of the Treasury, at such rates as the Secretary of the Treasury may deem just and reasonable.....	Aug. 6, 1846	9	59			\$60,000 00	\$60,000 00
Contingent expenses of Independent Treasury.	Contingent expenses under the act for the collection, safe-keeping, transfer, and disbursement of public money, in addition to such sums as may be received for premium on transfer drafts: <i>Provided</i> , That no part of said sums shall be expended for clerical services.....	Aug. 6, 1846	9	65	23		100,000 00	100,000 00
Checks and certificates...	Checks and check books for disbursing officers and others, and certificates of deposit for the treasurer, assistant treasurers, and designated depositories.....	Aug. 6, 1846	9	65	23		10,000 00	8,000 00
Examination of depositaries.	Special agents to examine the books, accounts, and money on hand at the several assistant treasuries and depositories, including national banks acting as depositories.....	Aug. 6, 1846	9	62	11		10,000 00	6,000 00
	MINT AND BRANCHES, AND ASSAY OFFICE.							
	MINT AT PHILADELPHIA.							
Salaries.....	Director.....	April 7, 1866	14	26	14	\$4,500 00		
	Treasurer.....	.....do.....				3,500 00		
	Assayer, melter and refiner, chief coiner, and engraver, at \$3,000 each.....	.....do.....				12,000 00		
	Assistant assayer and assistant chief coiner, at \$2,000 each.....	.....do.....				4,000 00		
	One clerk.....	.....do.....				2,500 00		
	Two clerks, at \$2,000 each.....	.....do.....				4,000 00		
	One clerk.....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
	Three clerks, at \$1,800 each.....	.....do.....				5,400 00		
Wages of workmen....	Wages of workmen and adjusters.....						37,900 00	37,900 00
							125,000 00	125,000 00

Contingent expenses	Miscellaneous items, including wastage on gold and silver, and new machinery, and repairs..... Freight on bullion and coin..... Specimens of ore and coins for the mint cabinet.....					35,000 00 5,000 00 600 00	40,600 00	30,600 00
	BRANCH MINT, CARSON CITY, NEVADA.							
Salaries	Superintendent..... Assayer, melter and refiner, and chief coiner, at \$1,800 each..... Assistant assayer, assistant melter and refiner, and assistant chief coiner, at \$1,800 each..... Clerks, (no details furnished).....	Mar. 3, 1863	12	770	2	2,000 00 5,400 00 5,400 00 7,400 00	20,200 00	
Wages of workmen	Wages of workmen and adjusters.....						54,000 00	
Contingent expenses	Chemicals, &c..... Charcoal and wood..... Incidental and miscellaneous items.....					5,000 00 7,600 00 5,000 00	17,600 00	74,600 00
	[NOTE.—The superintendent of the Carson City branch mint, in his letter to the director, says: "Owing to the fact that operations in this branch have not been commenced, and our force is not yet organized, it is somewhat difficult to obtain an estimate of the number of workmen required, especially as the probable amount of bullion to be received is at present entirely conjectural. Our estimate for fuel must necessarily be high, as we are forced to burn pine wood, no other being attainable, and the price thereof ranges from \$5 to \$10 per cord, in coin. Ordinary labor is scarcely to be obtained here at less than \$5 in currency per day, while skilled labor commands much higher prices. I think, that with close management, the amount estimated will be sufficient, but not more than will be absolutely necessary." (Signed,) A. Curry, superintendent. The director invites special attention to these explanations.]							
	BRANCH MINT AT CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA.							
Salaries and wages	Assayer..... Workmen.....	Mar. 3, 1835	4	774	2	1,500 00 1,492 00	2,992 00	
Contingent expenses	Chemicals, charcoal, and incidental and miscellaneous items.....						1,500 00	1,000 00
	BRANCH MINT, DENVER, COLORADO.							
Salaries	Assayer, melter and refiner, at \$1,800 each..... Increase of salary of assayer in charge, and melter and refiner..... One clerk..... Three clerks, at \$2,000..... One clerk to melter and refiner.....	April 21, 1862 Submitted..... April 21, 1862	12	382	2	3,600 00 2,400 00 2,500 00 6,000 00 1,878 00	16,378 00	7,200 00
Wages of workmen	Wages of workmen and adjusters.....						18,856 00	12,000 00
	[NOTE.—The assayer in charge of the branch mint at Denver, in							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

30

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or orders, authorizing or providing for the expen- diture.	References to the Statutes at Large— Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation, in ad- dition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	BRANCH MINT, DENVER, COLORADO—Continued.							
	his letter to the director, says: "Owing to the great increase in business at this branch mint, we deem it no more than just that this institution be placed on the same footing as other branch mints, application will, therefore, be made to Congress, at its next session, to raise the salaries of the officers of this branch as follows: assayer in charge to \$3,000 per annum; melter and refiner to \$3,000 per annum; and I trust you will do us the favor to recommend the same to the Secretary of the Treasury, and aid us to secure from him a favorable recommendation to Congress." (Signed,) Jacob F. L. Schirmer, assayer, &c.							
	The director of the mint, in his letter transmitting these estimates, says: "The increase of salary which is desired for some of the officers of the branch mint at Denver meets my approval, and I cheerfully recommend it to the favorable consideration of the department and Congress." (Signed,) James Pollock, director.]							
Contingent expenses	Fuel, lights, postage, stationery, charcoal, acids, bone-ash, lead, glass-ware, miscellaneous items, and repairs for the assaying department.....					\$5,000 00		
	Charcoal, crucibles, fluxes, freight, miscellaneous items, including one portable steam-engine, and repairs for melters, and refiners' department.....					5,000 00		
	BRANCH MINT AT NEW ORLEANS.						\$10,000 00	\$3,000 00
Salaries.....	Treasurer.....	Sept. 30, 1850	9	531	1	4,000 00		
	BRANCH MINT AT SAN FRANCISCO.							
Salaries.....	Superintendent.....	July 3, 1852	10	11	2	4,500 00		
	Treasurer.....	do.....				4,500 00		

	Assayer, melter and refiner, and chief coiner, at \$3,000 each.....do.....					9,000 00		
	One clerk.....	March 3, 1853	10	201	1	2,500 00		
	Five clerks, at \$2,000 each.....	July 3, 1852	10	11	2	10,000 00		
Wages of workmen	Wages of workmen and adjusters.....						30,500 00	30,500 00
							190,000 00	150,000 00
Contingent expenses.....	Miscellaneous items, repairs, and wastage.....						93,000 00	69,545 00

[NOTE.—The superintendent of the San Francisco branch mint, in his letter to the director, says: "This estimate is based upon a careful calculation of necessary expenses, and is only slightly in excess of the amount actually expended by my predecessor during the year past closed. To strictly comply with the mint law, I have appointed a register of deposits and a superintendent of deposit melting; and for the protection of the bullion in the mint, I have found it necessary to increase the number of watchmen, thus considerably increasing the expenditure for wages of workmen. Subjected as we are to the fluctuations in the value of currency, which we are compelled to reduce to a gold valuation, and crowded as we are for want of room in all the operations of this branch, I am unwilling to practise that expensive economy which would reduce my working force below the number required to properly manipulate and protect the bullion with which we are entrusted, and tend to impair the public confidence in this branch, I have therefore made a careful and honest estimate, and have left no margin to be cut away by the Committee on Appropriations." (Signed,) O. H. La Grange, superintendent. The director invites special attention to this explanation.]

UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE AT NEW YORK.

Salaries.....	Superintendent.....	March 3, 1853	10	212	10	4,500 00		
	Assayer, melter and refiner, at \$3,000.....do.....					6,000 00		
	Assistant assayer.....do.....					2,000 00		
	Deputy treasurer.....do.....					3,000 00		
	Two clerks, at \$2,500 each.....do.....					5,000 00		
	One clerk.....do.....					2,000 00		
	One clerk.....do.....					1,900 00		
	Two clerks, at \$1,800 each.....do.....					3,600 00		
Wages of workmen.....	Wages of workmen.....do.....						28,000 00	25,700 00
							40,000 00	40,000 00
Contingent expenses	Miscellaneous items, incidentals, and repairs						100,000 00	50,000 00

[NOTE.—The superintendent of the assay office, in his letter to the director, says: "For incidental and contingent expenses and repairs, there was appropriated for the current year \$50,000, 'in addition to available balance of former appropriations.' This 'available balance' consisted of the charges (levied upon our deposits of bullion) which, prior to July, 1868, were by law available for the incidental and contingent expenses of the office. If these charges or 'profits' were still available for this purpose, no increase of last

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

32

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE AT NEW YORK—Continued.				1			
	year's appropriation would now be necessary under this head. But inasmuch as the appropriation bill of July 20, 1868, (U. S. Statutes, vol. 15, p. 107,) contains the <i>proviso</i> , "That hereafter all the 'available profits' of U. S. mint and branches shall be covered into the Treasury to be expended only by specific appropriation," it becomes necessary for me to ask that there be added to the amount appropriated for the current year for incidental and contingent expenses and repairs, at least \$50,000; thus making an aggregate of \$100,000 for this object, which exceeds by \$2,500 only the actual expenditures of this office for the fiscal year ending on the 30th June last, under this head." (Signed,) George F. Dunning, superintendent. The director invites special attention to these explanations.]							
	TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENTS.							
	ARIZONA.							
Salaries.....	Governor.....	Feb. 24, 1863	12	665	2	\$2,500 00		
	Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,500 each.....	.....do.....				7,500 00		
	Secretary .....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Contingent expenses of territory to be expended by governor.....	.....do.....				1,000 00	\$12,000 00	\$12,000 00
	Interpreter and translator in the executive office.....	Mar. 3, 1863	12	746	1	500 00		
Legislative expenses.....	Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly..	Feb. 24, 1863	12	665	2	.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
							20,000 00	
	COLORADO.							
Salaries.....	Governor and superintendent of Indian affairs.....	Feb. 28, 1861	12	175	11	2,500 00		

	Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,500 each.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	427	7	7,500 00		
	Secretary	Feb. 28, 1861	12	175	11	1,800 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Contingent expenses of territory to be expended by governor.....	Feb. 28, 1861	12	176	11		11,800 00	11,800 00
Legislative expenses.....	Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and others, and contingent and miscellaneous expenses of the assembly.....	Mar. 30, 1867	15	12	1,3		20,000 00	
DAKOTAH.								
Salaries.....	Governor and superintendent of Indian affairs.....	Mar. 2, 1861	12	242	3,11	2,500 00		
	Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,500 each.....	do.....				7,500 00		
	Secretary	do.....				1,800 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Contingent expenses of territory to be expended by governor.....	do.....					11,800 00	12,000 00
Legislative expenses.....	Per diem of 38 members of the legislative assembly 40 days, at \$3 per day.....	Mar. 2, 1861	12	242	3,11	4,560 00		
	Eleven officers 40 days, at \$3 per day.....	do.....				1,320 00		
	Mileage of members.....	do.....				2,500 00		
	Rent of capitol, stationery, fuel, lights, and incidental expenses of the legislature.....	do.....				2,500 00		
	Rent, stationery, fuel, clerk and messenger for secretary's office.....	do.....				1,500 00		
	Printing for legislature, laws, journals, binding and printing governor's message, &c.....	do.....				7,000 00		
							19,380 00	
IDAHO.								
Salaries.....	Governor and superintendent of Indian affairs.....	Mar. 3, 1863	12	812	11	2,500 00		
	Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$3,500 each.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	426	3	10,500 00		
	Secretary	Mar. 3, 1863	12	812	11	2,000 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Contingent expenses of territory to be expended by governor.....	Mar. 3, 1863	12	812	11		15,000 00	15,000 00
Legislative expenses.....	Per diem of 33 members of legislature for sixth session.....	Mar. 3, 1863	12	812	11	6,200 00		
	Mileage of 33 members of legislature for sixth session.....	do.....				1,961 00		
	Per diem of officers for the two houses for sixth session.....	do.....				1,840 00		
	Rent of halls and committee rooms for sixth session.....	do.....				800 00		
	Chaplains for the two houses for sixth session.....	do.....				320 00		
	Repairs of furniture for sixth session.....	do.....				300 00		
	Twenty-five cords of wood for houses, committee rooms, &c., for sixth session, at \$16 per cord.....	do.....				400 00		
	Lights.....	do.....				200 00		
	Postage stamps and express envelopes and papers.....	do.....				400 00		
	Rent of offices for territorial secretary and library rooms.....	do.....				1,200 00		
	Lights for offices.....	do.....				200 00		
	Wood for offices, 25 cords, at \$16 per cord.....	do.....				400 00		
	Stationery for use of both houses and for secretary's office.....	do.....				1,600 00		
	Postage stamps and postage.....	do.....				250 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

34

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	IDAHO—Continued.							
Salaries—Continued.....	Extra clerk hire and porter during session of both houses.....	Mar. 3, 1863	12	812	11	\$750 00		
	Printing during session of both houses, and laws	do.....				8,670 00		
	Store (fire-proof warehouse) for keeping furniture and property in.....	do.....				250 00		
							\$25,741 00	
	MONTANA.							
Salaries.....	Governor and superintendent of Indian affairs	May 26, 1864	13	90	11	2,500 00		
	Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$3,500 each.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	426	3	10,500 00		
	Secretary.....	May 26, 1864	13	90	11	2,000 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Contingent expenses of territory to be expended by governor.....	May 26, 1864	13	90	11		15,000 00	\$15,000 00
							1,000 00	1,000 00
Legislative expenses.....	Per diem and mileage of members.....	do.....				10,125 00		
	Pay of clerks and employees	do.....				1,580 00		
	Stationery, \$1,700; fuel and lights, \$1,000; furniture, \$800; postage and newspapers, \$500.....	do.....				4,100 00		
	Fitting up and furnishing halls, \$1,000; fitting up secretary's office, \$550.....	do.....				1,550 00		
	Rents of office and legislative halls, \$1,800; incidentals, \$1,000.....	do.....				2,800 00		
	Printing.....	do.....				11,000 00		
							31,155 00	
	NEW MEXICO.							
Salaries.....	Governor.....	March 3, 1857	11	183		2,500 00		
	Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,500 each.....	July 27, 1854	10	311	1	7,500 00		
	Secretary and ex-officio superintendent of public buildings and grounds.....	July 27, 1868	15	240	2	2,000 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Contingent expenses of territory to be expended by governor.....	Sept. 9, 1850	9	451	12	1,500 00	12,000 00	12,000 00
	Interpreter and translator for the executive office.....	June 23, 1860	12	101	1	500 00		
							2,000 00	2,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

36

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.																																																		
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.																																																					
Expenses of assessing and collecting.	MISCELLANEOUS.																																																									
	INTERNAL REVENUE.																																																									
	Salaries and expenses of collectors, assessors, assistant assessors, supervisors, agents, inspectors, detectives, and superintendents of exports and drawbacks, together with the expense of carrying into effect the various provisions of the several acts providing internal revenue, excepting items otherwise estimated for, viz :	{ June 30, 1864 Mar. 3, 1865 July 13, 1866 Mar. 2, 1867 July 20, 1868	13 13 14 14 15	223 469 98 471 125																																																					
	<table><thead><tr><th></th><th>Assessing.</th><th>Collecting.</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Alabama—</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>First district.....</td><td>\$26,000</td><td>\$14,000</td></tr><tr><td>Second district.....</td><td>26,000</td><td>14,000</td></tr><tr><td>Third district.....</td><td>24,000</td><td>12,000</td></tr><tr><td>Arizona.....</td><td>6,000</td><td>4,500</td></tr><tr><td>Arkansas—</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>First district.....</td><td>16,000</td><td>10,000</td></tr><tr><td>Second district.....</td><td>18,000</td><td>12,000</td></tr><tr><td>Third district.....</td><td>12,000</td><td>7,500</td></tr><tr><td>California—</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>First district.....</td><td>35,000</td><td>25,000</td></tr><tr><td>Second district.....</td><td>20,000</td><td>16,000</td></tr><tr><td>Third district.....</td><td>17,000</td><td>13,000</td></tr><tr><td>Fourth district.....</td><td>25,000</td><td>17,000</td></tr><tr><td>Fifth district.....</td><td>17,000</td><td>13,000</td></tr><tr><td>Colorado.....</td><td>14,000</td><td>10,000</td></tr></tbody></table>		Assessing.	Collecting.	Alabama—			First district.....	\$26,000	\$14,000	Second district.....	26,000	14,000	Third district.....	24,000	12,000	Arizona.....	6,000	4,500	Arkansas—			First district.....	16,000	10,000	Second district.....	18,000	12,000	Third district.....	12,000	7,500	California—			First district.....	35,000	25,000	Second district.....	20,000	16,000	Third district.....	17,000	13,000	Fourth district.....	25,000	17,000	Fifth district.....	17,000	13,000	Colorado.....	14,000	10,000					\$116,000 00 10,500 00	
	Assessing.	Collecting.																																																								
Alabama—																																																										
First district.....	\$26,000	\$14,000																																																								
Second district.....	26,000	14,000																																																								
Third district.....	24,000	12,000																																																								
Arizona.....	6,000	4,500																																																								
Arkansas—																																																										
First district.....	16,000	10,000																																																								
Second district.....	18,000	12,000																																																								
Third district.....	12,000	7,500																																																								
California—																																																										
First district.....	35,000	25,000																																																								
Second district.....	20,000	16,000																																																								
Third district.....	17,000	13,000																																																								
Fourth district.....	25,000	17,000																																																								
Fifth district.....	17,000	13,000																																																								
Colorado.....	14,000	10,000																																																								
							75,500 00																																																			
							198,000 00 24,000 00																																																			

Connecticut—							
First district.....	15,000	12,000					
Second district.....	14,000	9,000					
Third district.....	11,000	7,000					
Fourth district.....	14,000	8,500					
Dakota.....	5,000	4,000					90,500 00
Delaware.....	16,000	8,500					9,000 00
District of Columbia.....	14,000	8,000					24,500 00
Florida.....	20,000	13,000					22,000 00
Georgia—							33,000 00
First district.....	24,000	11,000					
Second district.....	26,000	12,000					
Third district.....	26,000	12,000					
Fourth district.....	26,000	12,000					
Idaho.....	14,000	10,500					149,000 00
Illinois—							24,500 00
First district.....	42,000	24,000					
Second district.....	15,000	8,000					
Third district.....	15,000	8,000					
Fourth district.....	18,000	12,000					
Fifth district.....	24,000	16,000					
Sixth district.....	15,000	8,500					
Seventh district.....	18,000	10,500					
Eighth district.....	19,000	11,000					
Ninth district.....	10,000	6,500					
Tenth district.....	12,000	7,000					
Eleventh district.....	10,000	5,500					
Twelfth district.....	15,000	9,500					
Thirteenth district.....	11,000	6,000					
Indiana—							356,500 00
First district.....	14,000	9,500					
Second district.....	11,000	6,500					
Third district.....	12,000	9,000					
Fourth district.....	16,000	13,000					
Fifth district.....	9,000	5,500					
Sixth district.....	15,000	9,500					
Seventh district.....	12,000	8,000					
Eighth district.....	10,000	7,000					
Ninth district.....	10,000	6,000					
Tenth district.....	9,500	6,000					
Eleventh district.....	9,500	5,000					
Iowa—							213,000 00
First district.....	15,000	9,000					
Second district.....	12,000	8,000					
Third district.....	13,000	8,500					
Fourth district.....	10,000	5,500					

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

38

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.		Data of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing, or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
				Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
Expenses of assessing and collecting—Cont'd.	INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued.		Assessing.	Collecting.					
	Iowa—Continued—								
	Fifth district.....		\$9,500	\$5,500					
	Sixth district.....		9,500	5,000					
							\$110,500 00		
	Kansas.....		16,000	8,000			24,000 00		
	Kentucky—								
	First district.....		13,000	6,500					
	Second district.....		13,000	6,500					
	Third district.....		12,000	6,000					
	Fourth district.....		18,500	10,000					
	Fifth district.....		25,000	14,000					
	Sixth district.....		25,000	13,500					
	Seventh district.....		28,000	15,000					
	Eighth district.....		12,000	6,000					
	Ninth district.....		13,000	8,000					
							245,000 00		
	Louisiana—								
	First district.....		55,000	26,000					
	Second district.....		23,000	12,000					
	Third district.....		23,000	12,000					
							151,000 00		
	Maine—								
	First district.....		11,000	7,000					
	Second district.....		9,000	5,000					
	Third district.....		9,000	5,000					
	Fourth district.....		9,000	4,500					
	Fifth district.....		8,500	4,000					
							72,000 00		

Maryland—					
First district.....	12,000	5,500			
Second district.....	16,000	9,000			
Third district.....	40,000	15,000			
Fourth district.....	15,000	6,500			
Fifth district.....	16,000	8,000			143,000 00
Massachusetts—					
First district.....	15,000	7,500			
Second district.....	16,000	8,500			
Third district.....	38,000	15,000			
Fourth district.....	20,000	13,000			
Fifth district.....	18,000	9,000			
Sixth district.....	19,000	10,000			
Seventh district.....	18,000	9,000			
Eighth district.....	18,000	8,500			
Ninth district.....	15,000	7,000			
Tenth district.....	16,000	8,500			289,000 00
Michigan—					
First district.....	20,000	12,500			
Second district.....	14,000	7,000			
Third district.....	14,000	7,000			
Fourth district.....	12,000	6,000			
Fifth district.....	10,000	5,000			
Sixth district.....	15,000	7,500			130,000 00
Minnesota—					
First district.....	12,000	8,000			
Second district.....	14,000	9,000			43,000 00
Mississippi—					
First district.....	18,000	11,000			
Second district.....	21,000	12,000			
Third district.....	20,000	12,000			94,000 00
Missouri—					
First district.....	37,000	22,000			
Second district.....	15,000	9,500			
Third district.....	12,000	7,500			
Fourth district.....	12,000	7,000			
Fifth district.....	14,000	7,000			
Sixth district.....	20,000	11,000			173,000 00
Montana.....	15,000	12,000			27,000 00
Nebraska.....	12,000	7,000			19,000 00
Nevada.....	20,000	14,000			34,000 00
New Hampshire—					
First district.....	9,000	6,500			

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

40

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.		Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Title, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
				Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
Expenses of assessing and collecting—Cont'd.	INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued.		Assessing.	Collecting.					
	New Hampshire—Continued.								
	Second district.....	\$10,000	\$7,000						
	Third district.....	9,000	5,000						
	New Jersey—						\$46,500 00		
	First district.....	13,000	7,500						
	Second district.....	15,000	8,000						
	Third district.....	19,000	9,000						
	Fourth district.....	19,000	9,000						
	Fifth district.....	30,000	13,000						
	New Mexico.....		14,000	9,000			142,500 00		
	New York—						23,000 00		
	First district.....	20,000	11,000						
	Second district.....	32,000	16,000						
	Third district.....	40,000	16,000						
	Fourth district.....	45,000	28,000						
	Fifth district.....	25,000	11,000						
	Sixth district.....	27,000	15,000						
	Seventh district.....	27,000	12,000						
	Eighth district.....	42,000	20,000						
	Ninth district.....	32,000	15,000						
	Tenth district.....	20,000	10,000						
	Eleventh district.....	14,000	7,000						
	Twelfth district.....	15,000	8,000						
	Thirteenth district.....	13,000	6,000						
	Fourteenth district.....	29,000	11,500						
	Fifteenth district.....	20,000	10,000						
	Sixteenth district.....	8,500	5,000						

Seventeenth district.....	8,500	5,000					
Eighteenth district.....	14,000	7,000					
Nineteenth district.....	8,500	5,000					
Twentieth district.....	11,000	6,000					
Twenty-first district.....	19,000	9,000					
Twenty-second district.....	13,000	6,000					
Twenty-third district.....	19,000	9,000					
Twenty-fourth district.....	17,000	8,500					
Twenty-fifth district.....	10,000	6,500					
Twenty-sixth district.....	12,000	6,500					
Twenty-seventh district.....	12,000	6,000					
Twenty-eighth district.....	20,000	10,000					
Twenty-ninth district.....	13,000	6,500					
Thirtieth district.....	28,000	13,000					
Thirty-first district.....	9,000	5,000					
Thirty-second district.....	75,000	37,000					
North Carolina—							1,040,000 00
First district.....	12,000	6,000					
Second district.....	13,000	7,000					
Third district.....	12,000	7,000					
Fourth district.....	16,000	10,000					
Fifth district.....	16,000	10,000					
Sixth district.....	12,000	7,500					
Seventh district.....	13,000	7,000					
Ohio—							148,500 00
First district.....	30,000	14,000					
Second district.....	32,000	18,500					
Third district.....	25,000	15,000					
Fourth district.....	16,000	10,000					
Fifth district.....	12,000	6,500					
Sixth district.....	16,000	10,500					
Seventh district.....	17,000	11,000					
Eighth district.....	8,500	5,500					
Ninth district.....	15,000	9,500					
Tenth district.....	15,000	11,000					
Eleventh district.....	14,000	10,000					
Twelfth district.....	16,000	11,000					
Thirteenth district.....	11,000	7,000					
Fourteenth district.....	10,000	5,000					
Fifteenth district.....	10,000	5,000					
Sixteenth district.....	10,000	5,500					
Seventeenth district.....	12,000	6,500					
Eighteenth district.....	24,000	12,000					
Nineteenth district.....	11,000	5,500					
Oregon.....	19,000	14,000					483,500 00
							33,000 00
Pennsylvania—							
First district.....	40,000	15,500					
Second district.....	30,000	13,500					

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

42

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Data of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol	Page.	Sec.			
Expenses of assessing and collecting—Cont'd.	INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued.	Assessing.	Collecting.					
	Pennsylvania—Continued—							
	Third district.....	\$30,000	\$11,000					
	Fourth district.....	40,000	13,500					
	Fifth district.....	20,000	9,500					
	Sixth district.....	16,000	8,000					
	Seventh district.....	13,000	6,000					
	Eighth district.....	15,000	7,000					
	Ninth district.....	18,000	9,000					
	Tenth district.....	13,000	6,500					
	Eleventh district.....	12,000	6,500					
	Twelfth district.....	14,000	7,000					
	Thirteenth district.....	13,000	5,000					
	Fourteenth district.....	14,000	6,500					
	Fifteenth district.....	18,000	8,500					
	Sixteenth district.....	14,000	6,000					
	Seventeenth district.....	11,000	5,000					
	Eighteenth district.....	15,000	6,000					
	Nineteenth district.....	15,000	7,000					
	Twentieth district.....	15,000	6,500					
	Twenty-first district.....	21,000	11,500					
	Twenty-second district.....	22,000	12,000					
	Twenty-third district.....	18,000	9,000					
	Twenty-fourth district.....	15,000	8,500					
	Rhode Island—					\$656,500 00		
	First district.....	20,000	12,000					
	Second district.....	10,000	5,500			47,500 00		

South Carolina—							
First district.....	15,000	9,000					
Second district.....	15,000	8,500					
Third district.....	20,000	10,500					
						78,000 00	
Tennessee—							
First district.....	13,000	7,500					
Second district.....	13,000	7,500					
Third district.....	16,000	8,500					
Fourth district.....	13,000	8,500					
Fifth district.....	16,000	9,000					
Sixth district.....	13,000	7,000					
Seventh district.....	12,000	7,000					
Eighth district.....	16,000	9,000					
						176,000 00	
Texas—							
First district.....	22,000	12,000					
Second district.....	20,000	11,000					
Third district.....	22,000	12,000					
Fourth district.....	22,000	12,000					
						133,000 00	
Utah.....		15,000	10,000				
						25,000 00	
Vermont—							
First district.....	8,000	4,500					
Second district.....	8,000	5,000					
Third district.....	8,500	5,000					
						39,000 00	
Virginia—							
First district.....	10,000	4,500					
Second district.....	15,000	9,500					
Third district.....	18,000	13,000					
Fourth district.....	12,000	5,500					
Fifth district.....	14,000	7,500					
Sixth district.....	13,000	6,000					
Seventh district.....	12,000	6,500					
Eighth district.....	10,000	4,500					
						161,000 00	
Washington.....		14,000	9,500				
						23,500 00	
West Virginia—							
First district.....	15,000	8,000					
Second district.....	13,000	6,000					
Third district.....	10,000	4,500					
						56,500 00	
Wisconsin—							
First district.....	22,000	13,000					
Second district.....	12,000	6,500					
Third district.....	12,000	5,000					
Fourth district.....	12,000	5,500					
Fifth district.....	12,000	5,000					

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

44

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued.							
	Assessing. Collecting.							
Expenses of assessing and collecting—Cont'd.	Wisconsin—Continued—							
	Sixth district.....	\$12,000	\$5,000			\$122,000 00		
	Wyoming.....	7,000	5,000			12,000 00		
	Supervisors, detectives, surveyors, storekeepers, and miscellaneous expenses.....					1,652,500 00		
Punishment for violations of internal revenue laws.	Detecting and bringing to trial and punishment persons guilty of violating the internal revenue laws, or conniving at the same, in cases where such expenses are not otherwise provided for by law.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	473	.....		\$8,000,000 00	\$8,000,000 00
		July 20, 1868	15	145	.....		200,000 00	100,000 00
Incidental expenses.....	Rent, dies and paper, stamps and other expenses, including the cost of subscriptions for such number of copies of the "Internal Revenue Record and Customs Journal" as the Secretary of the Treasury may deem necessary to supply revenue officers.....						400,000 00	150,000 00
	INSPECTORS OF STEAM VESSELS.							
Salaries.....	Ten supervising inspectors of steam vessels, nine at \$2,000 each, and one at \$2,500.....	Aug. 30, 1852	10	73	33			
		June 3, 1864	13	120	1			
		July 25, 1866	14	229	12	20,500 00		
		Aug. 30, 1852	10	70	18			
	Fifty-nine local inspectors of steam vessels, and clerk in local offices at New York and New Orleans.....	June 3, 1864	13	120	1	56,300 00		
		July 25, 1866	14	229	12			
	Special agent of the department.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	301	1	2,190 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Travelling expenses of ten supervising inspectors, at not to exceed in any one year \$1,000 each.....	Aug. 30, 1852	10	70	18		78,990 00	78,990 00
		July 20, 1868	15	111	1	10,000 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

46

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- iture.	References to the Statutes at Large. (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation, in ad- dition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
Expenses of national loans.	LOANS AND CURRENCY. Necessary expenses of carrying into effect the several acts of Con- gress authorizing loans and the issue of Treasury notes.....	July 21, 1841	5	438	3	}		
		July 22, 1846	9	40	5			
		Jan. 28, 1847	9	119	3			
		Mar. 31, 1848	9	218	3			
		Dec. 23, 1857	11	259	11			
		June 14, 1858	11	365	5			
		Mar. 3, 1859	11	430	5			
		June 22, 1860	12	79	3			
		Dec. 17, 1860	12	123	11			
		Feb. 8, 1861	12	129	6			
		Mar. 2, 1861	12	179	4			
		July 17, 1861	12	261	11			
		Aug. 5, 1861	12	313	4			
		Feb. 25, 1862	12	346	3			
		Mar. 3, 1863	12	713	8			
		Mar. 3, 1864	13	13	1			
		June 30, 1864	13	221	9			
National currency.....	Paper, engraving, printing, express charges, and other expenses of making and issuing national currency.....	June 3, 1864	13	105	22	75,000 00	75,000 00
Suppressing counterfeit- ing and fraud.	Expenses of detecting and bringing to trial and punishment per- sons engaged in counterfeiting Treasury notes, bonds, and other securities of the United States, as well as the coins of the United States; and other frauds on the government.....	July 11, 1862	12	533	5	}	150,000 00	100,000 00
		Mar. 3, 1863	12	710	8			
MISCELLANEOUS.								
Collecting claims due the United States.	Meeting the expenses incurred in the prosecution and collection of claims due the United States, to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury.....					15,000 00	15,000 00
Collecting mining sta- tistics.	Continuing the collection of statistics of mines and mining, to be laid before Congress, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	306	1	10,000 00	10,000 00

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.

Salaries.....	Secretary	Mar. 3, 1853	10	212	4	\$8,000 00	
	Assistant Secretary	Mar. 2, 1865	13	460	4	3,500 00	
	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	2,200 00	
	Four clerks of class four.....	{ three by.....	do.				
		{ one by.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	118	3	7,200 00
	Additional compensation to three disbursing clerks.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	600 00	
	Clerk in charge of matters relating to the Union Pacific Railroad	Apr. 7, 1866	14	20	1		
	and branches, land-grant railroads, wagon roads, &c.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	468	1	1,800 00	
	Three clerks of class three.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	4,800 00	
		Apr. 22, 1854	10	276	1		
	Five clerks of class two.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	7,000 00	
		Apr. 22, 1854	10	276	1		
		Aug. 18, 1856	11	118	3		
	One clerk of class one.....	June 2, 1862	12	412	4	1,200 00	
	Superintendent of the Interior Department building.....	Apr. 10, 1869	16	12	7	2,500 00	
	One messenger.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	287	1	840 00	
	Two assistant messengers, at \$700 each.....	do.				1,400 00	
	Three laborers, at \$720 each.....	do.				2,160 00	
	Five watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.				3,600 00	

Contingent expenses.....	Stationery, furniture, &c., books and maps for library, and miscellaneous items.....					10,000 00
	Expenses of packing and distributing Congressional Journals and documents, including salary of superintendent.....	Jan. 28, 1857	11	253	1	
		Feb. 5, 1859	11	379	1	8,000 00
		Mar. 3, 1869	15	292	1	

46,800 00 47,400 00

18,000 00 16,000 00

GENERAL LAND OFFICE.

Salaries.....	Commissioner	July 4, 1836	5	111	10	3,000 00
	Recorder.....	July 4, 1836	5	111	4	2,000 00
	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1837	5	164	1	
	Three principal clerks of public lands, private land claims, and surveys, at \$1,800 each.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	2,000 00
	Three clerks of class four.....	July 4, 1836	5	109	2	5,400 00
		do.	5	111	3	
	Twenty-three clerks of class three.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	5,400 00
		do.				
	Forty clerks of class two.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1	36,800 00
	Forty clerks of class one.....	Same acts.....				56,000 00
		do.				48,000 00
	Draughtsman, at \$1,600, and assistant draughtsman, at \$1,400.....	July 4, 1836	5	112	10	
		April 22, 1854	10	276	1	3,000 00
	Chief messenger, at \$840, and four assistant messengers, at \$700 each.....	July 4, 1836	5	112	10	
		Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1	3,640 00
		Mar. 3, 1869	15	287	1	
	Two packers, at \$720 each.....	July 4, 1836	5	112	10	1,440 00
		Mar. 3, 1869	15	287	1	

EXECUTIVE.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

48

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	GENERAL LAND OFFICE—Continued.							
Salaries—Continued.....	Seven laborers, at \$720 each.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1	\$5,040 00	\$177,480 00	\$178,200 00
	Seven night watchmen, at \$720 each.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	287	1			
	Watchman.....	Same acts.....				5,040 00		
		June 2, 1858	11	301	1	720 00		
Additional clerks.....	On account of military bounty lands:	Mar. 3, 1869	15	287	1			
	Principal clerk as director.....	Mar. 3, 1855	10	664	1	2,000 00		
	One clerk of class three.....	do.....				1,600 00		
	Four clerks of class two.....	do.....				5,600 00		
	Forty clerks of class one.....	do.....				48,000 00		
	Two laborers, at \$720 each.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1	1,440 00		
		Mar. 3, 1869	15	287	1			
	<i>Provided, That the Secretary of the Interior, at his discretion, shall be, and he is hereby, authorized to use any portion of said appropriation for piece-work, or by the day, week, month or year, at such rate or rates as he may deem just and fair, not exceeding a salary of twelve hundred dollars per annum.</i>						58,640 00	58,640 00
Contingent expenses.....	Cash system, maps, diagrams, stationery, furniture and repairs of the same; miscellaneous items including two of the city newspapers to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office; advertising and telegraphing; miscellaneous items on account of bounty lands and military patents under the several acts, and contingent expenses under swamp-land act, of September 28, 1850.....						10,000 00	10,000 00
	OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.							
Salaries.....	Commissioner.....	July 9, 1832	4	564	1, 2	3,000 00		
	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	2,000 00		

	Three clerks of class four.....	{	do.	April 22, 1854	10	276	1	5,400 00		
	Seven clerks of class three.....	{	six by.....	Same acts	Mar. 3, 1867	11	185	4	11,200 00	
		{	one by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3			
	Five clerks of class two.....	{	do.	April 22, 1854	10	276	1	7,000 00		
	Temporary clerks:									
	One clerk of class three.....		do.	April 10, 1869	16	11	1	1,600 00		
	Seven clerks of class two.....		do.	do.				9,800 00		
	Twelve clerks of class one.....		do.	do.				14,400 00		
	Four copyists, at \$900 each.....		do.	do.				3,600 00		
	Messenger.....	{	Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1		840 00		
		{	Mar. 3, 1869	15	287	1				
	Assistant messenger.....		Same acts.....	do.				700 00		
	Two watchmen, at \$720 each.....		do.	do.				1,440 00		
	Laborer.....		do.	do.				720 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Blank books, binding, stationery, fuel and lights, miscellaneous items, including two city newspapers, to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office.....								61,700 00	62,000 00
									5,000 00	5,000 00
OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF PENSIONS.										
Salaries.....	Commissioner.....	{	Aug. 12, 1848	9	284	1		3,000 00		
		{	Jan. 9, 1849	9	341	1				
	Chief clerk.....	{	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3		2,000 00		
		{	do.	do.						
	Twenty-two clerks of class four.....	{	four by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1			
		{	eight by.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	2			
		{	ten by.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	471	12			
		{	five by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3			
		{	do.	April 22, 1854	10	276	1			
		{	fifteen by.....	May 31, 1854	10	298	5			
	Forty-eight clerks of class three.....	{	do.	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	2			
		{	ten by.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	291	1			
		{	do.	Mar. 2, 1867	14	471	12			
		{	eighteen by.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	291	1			
		{	do.	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3			
		{	thirty by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1			
		{	do.	May 31, 1854	10	298	5			
	Seventy-six clerks of class two.....	{	five by.....	July 11, 1862	12	535	1			
		{	do.	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	2			
		{	twelve by.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	291	1			
		{	do.	Mar. 2, 1867	14	471	12			
		{	twenty-four by.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	291	1			
		{	do.	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3			
		{	ten by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1			
		{	do.	July 11, 1862	12	535	1			
	Seventy-eight clerks of class one.....	{	fifteen by.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	2			
		{	twenty-five by.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	291	1			
		{	do.	Mar. 2, 1867	14	471	12			
		{	twenty-eight by.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	291	1			

[NOTE.—Of the twenty-two examiners, twenty-one are in charge of classes, and each should have one first and one second assistant.]

Librarian.....	March 2, 1861	12	247	4	1,800 00
Machinist.....	July 4, 1836	5	117	1	1,600 00
Five clerks of class four, (chiefs of assignment, copying, draughting, finance, and distributing divisions).....	Submitted.....				9,000 00
Six clerks of class three.....	March 3, 1869	15	293	1	9,800 00
Fifty clerks of class two.....	.....do.....				70,000 00
	April 10, 1869	16	11	2	

[NOTE.—There are fifty-six clerks of class two allowed by law, six are omitted.]

Forty-five clerks of class one.....	March 3, 1869	15	293	1	54,000 00
	April 10, 1869	16	11	2	

[NOTE.—There are fifty-four clerks of class one allowed by law, nine are omitted.]

Twelve clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	March 3, 1869	15	293	1	12,000 00
	Submitted.....				
Ten clerks, at \$900 each.....	March 3, 1869	15	293	1	9,000 00
	Submitted.....				
Two copyists of drawings, at \$1,200 each.....	.....do.....				2,400 00

[NOTE.—These copyists are needed to draw from models, and require more ability than mere copyists.]

Thirteen copyists of drawings, at \$1,000 each.....	March 3, 1869	15	293	1	13,000 00
Superintendent of female copyists.....	Submitted.....				1,400 00

[NOTE.—To take charge of the entire division of fifty copyists, a very responsible position.]

Fifty female copyists, at \$900 each.....	March 3, 1869	15	293	1	45,000 00
---	---------------	----	-----	---	-----------

[NOTE.—The number of female copyists allowed by law is fifty-three, at \$700 each. The number estimated for is three less, and it is submitted to increase their salaries to \$900 each.]

Messenger and purchasing clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	293	1	1,000 00
One skilled laborer, at \$1,200.....	.....do.....				1,200 00

[NOTE.—Repairer of models. By the last appropriation act two were allowed at \$1,200, and two at \$1,000.]

Ten skilled laborers, at \$900 each.....do.....				9,000 00
	Submitted.....				

[NOTE.—These laborers are employed as assistants in model room and stitching and putting up patents and drawings.]

	Two clerks of class one.....	do.....					2,400 00			
Contingent expenses	(No estimate received.).....							5,400 00	5,400 00	600 00
INTERIOR DEPARTMENT BUILDING.										
Repairs.....	Casual repairs of the Interior Department building.....							13,000 00	10,000 00	
Fuel, lights, and labor....	Fuel, lights, and salary of the engineer and assistant engineer, &c....							18,000 00	18,000 00	
PUBLIC LANDS.										
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF LOUISIANA. <i>Estimate by Surv's Gen.</i>										
Salaries.....	Surveyor general	\$4,000	March 3, 1831	4	493	5	2,000 00			
	Clerks in his office.....	7,200	May 9, 1836	5	26	1	2,500 00			
Contingent expenses	Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	3,400	March 3, 1851	4	493			4,500 00		
	[NOTE.—The organic act of this surveying district provides \$1,000 for contingent expenses. This amount having proved inadequate, special estimates have been submitted from year to year, and appropriations made accordingly. The present estimate is absolutely required for the service.]									
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF FLORIDA.										
Salaries.....	Surveyor general	2,000	March 3, 1823	3	755	7	2,000 00			
	Clerks in his office.....	6,400	May 9, 1836	5	26	1	3,500 00			
Contingent expenses	Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	1,500	.....do.....					5,500 00	5,500 00	
	[NOTE.—The organic act of this surveying district provides \$1,000 for contingent expenses. This amount having proved inadequate, special estimates have been submitted from year to year, and appropriations made accordingly. The present estimate is absolutely required for the service.]									
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF MINNESOTA.										
Salaries.....	Surveyor general.....	2,000	May 18, 1796	1	468	10	2,000 00			
			March 3, 1857	11	212	1				
	Clerks in his office.....	8,700	May 9, 1836	5	26	1	6,300 00			
			March 3, 1857	11	212	1				
	[NOTE.—\$6,300 is allowed for clerks, &c., by organic act. The estimates of like amounts were submitted for the year ending June 30, 1870, but having been reduced to \$2,500 in the appropriation act, necessitated a deficiency estimate, now submitted for the service during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.]									
								8,300 00	7,000 00	

EXECUTIVE

65

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

56

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large. — (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF CALIFORNIA AND ARIZONA.								
Salaries.....	Surveyor general..... \$3,000 Clerks in his office..... 15,400	May 30, 1862 Mar. 2, 1867 March 3, 1863	12 14 10	410 543 245	9 4 2	\$3,000 00 11,000 00	\$14,000 00	\$7,500 00
[NOTE.—\$11,000 is allowed by the organic act for clerks, &c. The estimate of like amount was submitted for the year ending June 30, 1870, but having been reduced to \$4,500 in the appropriation act, necessitated a deficiency estimate new submitted for the service during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.]								
Contingent expenses	Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses..... 7,500	Mar. 3, 1863	10	245	2	.....	6,000 00	4,000 00
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF IDAHO.								
Salaries.....	Surveyor general..... 3,000 Clerks in his office..... 4,000	June 29, 1866.....do.....	14	77	1	3,000 00 4,000 00	7,000 00	7,000 00
Contingent expenses.....	Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses..... 3,000	.....do.....				.....	2,500 00	2,500 00
[NOTE.—The organic act of this surveying district provides \$1,000 for contingent expenses. This amount having proved inadequate, special estimates have been submitted from year to year and appropriations made accordingly. The present estimate is absolutely required for the service.]								
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF NEVADA.								
Salaries.....	Surveyor general..... 3,000	July 4, 1866	14	86	4	3,000 00		

OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF UTAH.

Salaries.....	Surveyor general	3,000	July 16, 1868	15	91	1	3,000 00		
	Clerks in his office.....	4,700	.....do.....				4,000 00	7,000 00	7,000 00
Contingent expenses	Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	2,400	.....do.....					2,000 00	2,000 00

[Note.—The organic act of this surveying district provides \$1,000 for contingent expenses. This amount having proved inadequate, special estimates have been submitted from year to year, and appropriations made accordingly. The present estimate is absolutely required for the service.]

MISCELLANEOUS.

Additional clerks to surveyers general.	Clerks in the offices of surveyors general, to be apportioned to them according to the exigencies of the public service, and to be employed in transcribing field notes of surveys, for the purpose of preserving them at the seat of government.							20,000 00	
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--

[Note.—The compensation fixed by law to the clerks in the several surveying districts having proved insufficient, special estimates have been for many years past submitted and appropriations made. The present estimate is apportioned as follows: Louisiana, \$4,000; California, \$3,000; Colorado, \$2,000; Nevada, \$2,000; Florida, \$2,000; Minnesota, Oregon, and Washington, \$1,000 each; Utah, \$700.

Recorder in Missouri.....	Recorder of land titles in Missouri.....		Mar. 2, 1805	2	326	3		500 00	500 00
---------------------------	--	--	--------------	---	-----	---	--	--------	--------

COLLECTING REVENUE FROM PUBLIC LANDS.

Salaries & commissions of registers and receivers.	(See detail below).....							305,600 00	287,000 00
--	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------	------------

Incidental expenses of the several land officers.	(See detail below).....							20,600 00	20,000 00
---	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	-----------

	Salaries and commissions.	Incidentals.	Total.
Alabama—			
Huntsville	\$4,000	\$200	} \$13,800
Mobile	3,000	200	
Montgomery.....	6,000	400	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

60

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expen- diture.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation, in ad- dition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
Land offices—Continued.	COLLECTING REVENUE FROM PUBLIC LANDS—Continued.							
		<i>Salaries and commissions.</i>		<i>Inciden- tals.</i>		<i>Total.</i>		
	Arkansas—							
	Clarksville.....	\$3,000		\$300		\$10,900		
	Little Rock.....	4,000		300				
	Washington.....	3,000		300				
	California—							
	Humboldt.....	3,000		200		39,900		
	Los Angeles.....	6,000		600				
	Marysville.....	6,000		500				
	San Francisco.....	6,000		500				
	Sacramento.....	4,000		400				
	Stockton.....	6,000		400				
	Visalia.....	6,000		300				
	Florida, Tallahassee.....	6,000		500		6,500		
	Illinois, Springfield.....	1,200		100		1,300		
	Indiana, Indianapolis.....	1,200		100		1,300		
	Iowa—							
	Council Bluffs.....	2,000		150		14,600		
	Des Moines.....	3,000		150				
	Fort Dodge.....	3,000		150				
	Sioux City.....	6,000		150				
	Kansas—							
	Humboldt.....	6,000		200		17,600		
	Junction City.....	6,000		200				
	Topeka.....	5,000		200				

Louisiana—			
Monroe.....	2,000	300	} 9,100
Natchitoches.....	2,000	300	
New Orleans.....	4,000	500	
Michigan—			
Detroit.....	3,000	200	} 23,000
East Saginaw.....	4,000	200	
Ionia.....	5,000	200	
Marquette.....	5,000	200	
Traverse City.....	5,000	200	
Minnesota—			
Alexandria.....	4,000	400	} 36,700
Du Luth.....	3,000	200	
Greenleaf.....	6,000	200	
Jackson.....	6,000	300	
St. Cloud.....	6,000	200	
St. Peter.....	6,000	200	
Taylor's Falls.....	4,000	200	
Mississippi, Jackson.....	4,000	500	4,500
Missouri—			
Boonville.....	6,000	300	} 14,700
Ironton.....	4,000	200	
Springfield.....	4,000	200	
Nebraska—			
Beatrice.....	6,000	300	} 23,400
Dakota City.....	3,000	200	
Grand Island.....	3,000	300	
Lincoln.....	6,000	300	
West Point.....	4,000	300	
Nevada—			
Aurora.....	2,000	300	} 12,300
Austin.....	2,000	300	
Belmont.....	2,000	300	
Carson City.....	5,000	400	
Ohio, Chillicothe.....	1,200	100	1,300
Oregon—			
Le Grand.....	3,000	300	} 15,900
Oregon City.....	6,000	300	
Roseburg.....	6,000	300	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

62

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.				Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.—& Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
						Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
Land offices.....	COLLECTING REVENUE FROM PUBLIC LANDS—Continued.	<i>Salaries and commissions.</i>	<i>Incidentals.</i>	<i>Total.</i>							
	Wisconsin—										
	Bayfield.....	\$2,000	\$150	\$25,900							
	Eau Claire.....	6,000	150								
	Falls St. Croix.....	4,000	150								
	La Crosse.....	4,000	150								
	Menasha.....	5,000	150								
	Steven's Point.....	4,000	150								
	Arizona Territory, Prescott.....	3,000	500	3,500							
	Colorado Territory—										
	Central City.....	4,000	400	13,200							
	Denver.....	6,000	400								
	Fair Play.....	2,000	400								
	Dakota Territory, Vermillion.....	6,000	400	6,400							
	Idaho Territory—										
	Boise City.....	3,000	400	5,800							
	Lewiston.....	2,000	400								
	Montana Territory, Helena.....	3,000	400	3,400							
	New Mexico Territory, Santa Fe.....	2,000	200	2,200							
	Utah Territory, Salt Lake City.....	6,000	400	6,400							
	Washington Territory—										
	Olympia.....	6,000	300	12,600							
	Vancouver.....	6,000	300								
	Total.....	305,600	20,600	326,200							

[NOTE.—The aggregate amount as above estimated, is an increase in the sum of \$19,200 over the amount estimated and appropriated for the service of the current fiscal year. This is rendered necessary by the largely increased sales of public lands, and the opening of additional land offices during the present year, pursuant to acts of Congress and executive orders. (Signed,) Joseph S. Wilson, Commissioner.]

MISCELLANEOUS.

METROPOLITAN POLICE.

Salaries.....	Five commissioners at, \$250 each.....	Aug. 6, 1861	12	325	22	\$1,250 00
	Two ex officio commissioners, at \$250 each.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	694	1	500 00
	Treasurer.....	Aug. 6, 1861	12	325	22	600 00
	Major and superintendent.....do.....				
		July 23, 1866	14	212	1	1,740 00
		July 28, 1866	14	321	6	
		July 23, 1866	14	212	1	
	Captain and inspector.....	Dec. 20, 1866	14	374	1	1,200 00
		Aug. 6, 1861	12	321	4	
	Secretary.....	July 16, 1862	12	579	1	1,200 00
		.....do.....	12	578	1
	Property clerk.....	Mar. 2, 1865	13	459	1	2,000 00
	Two clerks, at \$1,000 each, (required and appropriated for since 1865.)	July 23, 1866	14	212	1	
	One clerk to major.....	Dec. 20, 1866	14	374	1	1,000 00
		July 16, 1862	12	580	6	
	Eight police magistrates, at \$800 each, (pay fixed by police board, and endorsed by appropriations.).....	July 23, 1866	14	212	2	6,400 00
	Three police surgeons, at \$300 each.....	July 16, 1862	12	579	2	
	Six detectives, at \$840 each.....do.....	12	581	8	5,040 00
		Aug. 6, 1861	12	325	22	
	Ten lieutenants, at \$840 each.....	July 28, 1866	14	321	6	8,400 00
		July 23, 1866	14	212	1	
		Dec. 20, 1866	14	374	1	
	Twenty sergeants, at \$780 each.....	Aug. 6, 1861	12	325	22	15,600 00
		July 23, 1866	14	212	1	
		July 28, 1866	14	321	6	
		Dec. 20, 1866	14	374	1	
	Two hundred privates, at \$720 each.....	Aug. 6, 1861	12	325	22	144,000 00
		July 23, 1866	14	212	1	
		July 28, 1866	14	321	6	
		Dec. 20, 1866	14	374	1	
	One laborer, (pay fixed by board as a necessary expense.).....	Aug. 6, 1861	12	325	22	720 00
	Superintendent of police telegraph, (pay fixed by board as a necessary expense.).....	.....do.....			
						1,000 00

[NOTE.—By arrangement of the Board of Police with the authorities of Washington, the superintendent of the police telegraph has been paid from past appropriations in full, (\$1,500,) including the additional fifty per cent. in consideration of the benefit derived from its connection with the fire-alarm telegraph, wholly supported by the city authorities. The additional \$500 has been heretofore paid from a surplus of the appropriation not otherwise expended, but will be hereafter paid as other employees by the several local jurisdictions.]

\$192,750 00 \$192,750 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	METROPOLITAN POLICE—Continued.							
Contingent expenses,	Miscellaneous items.....	Aug. 6, 1861	12	326	28	\$3, 000 00		
	Attorney's fees.....	do.....				500 00		
	Mounting twenty men who use horses in sparsely settled parts of the District, at \$360 each.....	do.....				7, 200 00		
	Shields, belts, buttons, batons, &c.....	do.....				1, 500 00		
	Rent, furniture, fuel, lights, and stationery.....	do.....				5, 800 00		
	Repairs of police telegraph.....	do.....				300 00		
	[NOTE.—The treasurer, in his letter transmitting this estimate, says: "I venture to express the wish that the items in the appropriation bill, as heretofore, be voted in the aggregate, and thus: For salaries and other necessary expenses of the Metropolitan Police for the District of Columbia, two hundred and eleven thousand and fifty dollars: <i>Provided</i> , That a further sum amounting to one hundred and five thousand five hundred and twenty-five dollars shall be paid to defray the expenses of said Metropolitan Police by the cities of Washington and Georgetown and the county of Washington, (beyond the limits of said cities.) in the District of Columbia, in the proportion corresponding to the number of police privates allotted severally to said respective local jurisdictions; and the corporate authorities of said cities and the levy court of said county are hereby authorized and required to levy a special tax, not exceeding one-third of one per centum, to be collected, appropriated and expended for said purpose and no other, for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871." (Signed,) W. J. Murtagh, treasurer M. P.]	July 23, 1866	14	206	1		\$18, 300 00	\$18, 300 00
	JAIL IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.							
Salaries.....	Warden of the jail.....	July 28, 1866	14	316	1		2, 000 00	

GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE.									
Current expenses.....	Support, clothing, and medical and moral treatment of the insane of the army and navy and revenue-cutter service, and of the indigent insane of the District of Columbia, in the government hospital for the insane, including \$500 for books, stationery, and incidental expenses.....							90,500 00	90,500 00
[NOTE.—The estimate of the superintendent for addition to the building, and for improving and enclosing the grounds, will be found under the title "public works." A detailed explanation of his estimates will be found in the appendix, marked "A" and "B."]									
COLUMBIA HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND LYING-IN ASYLUM.									
Current expenses.....	Support of the institution over and above the probable amount which will be received from pay patients.....							15,000 00	
	Rent of building and necessary repairs.....							3,000 00	
								18,000 00	10,000 00
COLUMBIA INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB.									
Current expenses.....	Support of the institution, including salaries and incidental expenses, and the maintenance of the beneficiaries of the United States.....	Feb. 16, 1857	11	162	4	}			
		May 29, 1858	11	293	1,3				
		Mar. 15, 1862	12	369	1,3				
		July 2, 1864	13	340	1				
		Feb. 23, 1865	13	436	1,3				
		July 27, 1868	15	233	1,5				
							40,775 00	45,000 00	
[NOTE.—The president, &c., in his letter to the Secretary of the Interior transmitting this estimate, says: "This estimate for the support of the institution is based on the probable number of United States beneficiaries, for which it will be called upon to provide. There is good reason to suppose this will be one-third more than the number maintained during the current year, which will slightly exceed sixty" (signed) E. M. Gallaudet, president, &c. The estimates for "new building" and "enclosing grounds" will be found under the title "public works."]									
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.									
Preservation of collections.	Preservation of the collections of the exploring and surveying expeditions of the government.....							10,000 00	4,000 00
[NOTE.—The letter of Professor Henry, secretary of Smithsonian Institution, explaining the necessity and importance of this estimate, will be found in the appendix, marked "C."]									
WAR DEPARTMENT.									
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.									
Salaries.....	Secretary.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	212	4			8,000 00	
	Chief clerk.....	do.....	10	211	3			2,200 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

66

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY—Continued.							
Salaries—Continued.....	Four clerks of class four.....	{ one by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	\$7, 200 00	
		{ one by.....	July 27, 1861	12	277	1		
		{ two by.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	2		
	Additional to disbursing clerk.....	{ Mar. 3, 1869	15	294	1	200 00		
		{ Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3			
		{ do.....	do.....	10	210		3	
	Seven clerks of class three.....	{ two by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1	11, 200 00	
		{ July 27, 1861	12	277	1			
		{ Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	2			
	Three clerks of class two.....	{ three by.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	294	1	4, 200 00	
		{ two by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3		
		{ April 22, 1854	10	276	1			
	Eight clerks of class one.....	{ July 27, 1861	12	277	1	9, 600 00		
		{ one by.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	294		1	
		{ Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3			
One messenger.....	{ April 22, 1854	10	276	1	840 00			
	{ July 27, 1861	12	277	1				
	{ one by.....	Jan. 27, 1862	12	333		1		
Three assistant messengers, at \$700 each.....	{ four by.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	2	2, 100 00		
	{ two by.....	Mar. 3, 1869	13	294	1			
	{ do.....	do.....	15	287	1			
One laborer.....	{ do.....	do.....				720 00		
	{ do.....	do.....						
	{ do.....	do.....						
Contingent expenses	Blank books, stationery, labor, books, maps, extra clerk hire, &c.....						\$46, 260 00	\$46, 560 00
	OFFICE OF ADJUTANT GENERAL.						10, 000 00	10, 000 00
Salaries.....	Three clerks of class four.....	{ one by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	5, 400 00	
		{ two by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6		
		{ Mar. 3, 1869	15	294	1			

Contingent expenses	Nine clerks of class three.....	one by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	14,400 00
			April 22, 1854	10	276	1	
		eight by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	
			Mar. 3, 1869	15	294	1	37,800 00
		five by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	
			April 22, 1854	10	276	1	
		four by.....	July 5, 1862	12	509	5	
	Twenty-seven clerks of class two.....	eight by.....	Feb. 23, 1863	12	696	2	
			Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	
		ten by.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	294	1	31,200 00
			Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	
		two by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1	
	Twenty-six clerks of class one.....	eighteen by.....	Jan. 27, 1862	12	333	1	
			July 5, 1862	12	509	5	
		six by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	1,680 00
	Two messengers, at \$840 each.....		Mar. 3, 1869	15	294	1	
			do.....	15	287	1	
Contingent expenses	Blank books, stationery, binding, &c.....						90,480 00
							15,000 00
OFFICE OF INSPECTOR OF MILITARY ACADEMY.							
Salaries.....	One clerk of class four.....		Mar. 2, 1867	14	449	1	1,800 00
BUREAU OF MILITARY JUSTICE.							
Salaries.....	One clerk of class four		June 20, 1864	13	145	7	1,800 00
	One clerk of class three		do.....				1,600 00
	One clerk of class two.....		do.....				1,400 00
	Two clerks of class one.....		do.....				2,400 00
Contingent expenses	Blank books, stationery, binding, &c.....						7,200 00
							1,000 00
SIGNAL OFFICE.							
Salaries.....	Two clerks of class two.....		Mar. 3, 1863	12	753	19	2,800 00
OFFICE OF QUARTERMASTER GENERAL.							
Salaries.....	Four clerks of class four.....	one by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	1	7,200 00
		one by.....	July 27, 1861	12	277	1	
		two by.....	Feb. 7, 1863	12	641	1	
			Mar. 3, 1869	15	294	1	
	Eight clerks of class three.....	two by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	12,800 00
			April 22, 1854	10	276	1	
		two by	July 27, 1861	12	277	1	
		four by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	
			Mar. 3, 1869	15	294	1	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

68

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.				
	OFFICE OF QUARTERMASTER GENERAL—Continued.								
Salaries—Continued—.....	Twenty clerks of class two.....	five by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	\$28,000 00		
		two by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1			
		thirteen by.....	July 27, 1861	12	277	1			
			Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6			
			Mar. 3, 1869	15	294	1			
		three by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3			
			April 22, 1854	10	276	1			
	Seventy-five clerks of class one.....	five by.....	July 27, 1861	12	277	1	90,000 00		
		ten by.....	Jan. 27, 1862	12	333	1			
		Fifty-seven by.....	Feb. 7, 1863	12	641	1			
		Mar. 3, 1869	15	294	1	27,000 00			
		Feb. 7, 1863	12	641	1				
Thirty copyists, at \$900 each.....		July 23, 1866	14	207	6				
		Mar. 3, 1869	15	294	1	200 00			
	Superintendent of building occupied by the Quartermaster General..	July 20, 1868	15	102	1	840 00			
	One messenger	Mar. 3, 1869	15	287	1	1,400 00			
	Two assistant messengers, at \$700 each.....	.....do.....				4,320 00		
	Six laborers, at \$720 each .....	.....do.....						
Contingent expenses.....	Blank books, stationery, binding, &c.....							\$171,760 00 11,350 00	\$171,040 00 10,000 00
	OFFICE OF COMMISSARY GENERAL.								
Salaries.....	One clerk of class four.....		Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	1,800 00		
	One clerk of class three.....	do.....				1,600 00		
			April 22, 1854	10	276	1	14,000 00		
		two by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3			
			April 22, 1854	10	276	1			
	Ten clerks of class two.....	two by.....	July 27, 1861	12	277	1			
		six by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	28	6			
		Mar. 3, 1869	15	294	1				

	Twenty clerks of class one.....	<div> <div>two by.....</div> <div>three by.....</div> <div>three by.....</div> <div>twelve by.....</div> </div>	<div> <div>Mar. 3, 1853</div> <div>April 22, 1854</div> <div>July 27, 1861</div> <div>Jan. 27, 1862</div> <div>Feb. 25, 1863</div> <div>Mar. 3, 1869</div> </div>	<div> <div>10</div> <div>10</div> <div>12</div> <div>12</div> <div>12</div> <div>15</div> </div>	<div> <div>210</div> <div>276</div> <div>277</div> <div>333</div> <div>695</div> <div>294</div> </div>	<div> <div>3</div> <div>1</div> <div>1</div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> <div>1</div> </div>	<div> <div>24,000 00</div> <div>840 00</div> <div>1,440 00</div> </div>			
	One messenger.....	do.....	do.....	15	287	1				
	Two laborers, at \$720 each.....	do.....	do.....						43,680 00	43,440 00
Contingent expenses.....	Blank books, stationery, &c., including office rent, hire of watchmen, repairs, &c.....								7,350 00	7,350 00
OFFICE OF SURGEON GENERAL.										
Salaries.....	One clerk of class four.....		Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3		1,800 00		
	One clerk of class three.....		July 27, 1861	12	277	1		1,600 00		
	Two clerks of class two.....	<div>one by.....</div> <div>one by.....</div> <div>one by.....</div> <div>one by.....</div>	<div>Mar. 3, 1853</div> <div>April 22, 1854</div> <div>July 27, 1862</div> <div>Mar. 3, 1869</div>	<div>10</div> <div>10</div> <div>12</div> <div>15</div>	<div>210</div> <div>276</div> <div>509</div> <div>294</div>	<div>3</div> <div>1</div> <div>5</div> <div>1</div>	<div>2,800 00</div> <div>12,000 00</div>			
	Ten clerks of class one.....	<div>two by.....</div> <div>one by.....</div> <div>six by.....</div>	<div>Mar. 3, 1853</div> <div>April 22, 1854</div> <div>Jan. 27, 1862</div> <div>July 27, 1862</div> <div>Feb. 25, 1863</div> <div>Mar. 3, 1869</div>	<div>10</div> <div>10</div> <div>12</div> <div>12</div> <div>12</div> <div>15</div>	<div>210</div> <div>276</div> <div>333</div> <div>509</div> <div>695</div> <div>294</div>	<div>3</div> <div>1</div> <div>1</div> <div>5</div> <div>2</div> <div>1</div>	<div>840 00</div> <div>720 00</div>			
	One messenger.....	do.....	do.....	15	287	1			19,760 00	19,640 00
	One laborer.....	do.....	do.....							
Contingent expenses.....	Blank books, stationery, binding, rent, &c., for the Surgeon General's office and Army Medical Museum.....	do.....	do.....						10,000 00	10,000 00
OFFICE OF PAYMASTER GENERAL.										
Salaries.....	Chief clerk.....		Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	1		2,000 00		
	Four clerks of class four.....	<div>two by.....</div> <div>one by.....</div> <div>one by.....</div>	<div>July 23, 1866</div> <div>Mar. 3, 1853</div> <div>July 27, 1861</div>	<div>14</div> <div>10</div> <div>12</div>	<div>199</div> <div>210</div> <div>277</div>	<div>1</div> <div>1</div> <div>1</div>	<div>7,200 00</div> <div>1,600 00</div>			
	One clerk of class three.....		Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3				
	Twenty-three clerks of class two.....	<div>three by.....</div> <div>three by.....</div> <div>seventeen by.....</div>	<div>April 22, 1854</div> <div>Mar. 3, 1853</div> <div>April 22, 1854</div> <div>July 27, 1861</div>	<div>10</div> <div>10</div> <div>10</div> <div>12</div>	<div>276</div> <div>210</div> <div>276</div> <div>277</div>	<div>1</div> <div>3</div> <div>1</div> <div>1</div>	<div>32,200 00</div>			
	Twenty-five clerks of class one.....	<div>two by.....</div> <div>eight by.....</div> <div>fifteen by.....</div>	<div>July 27, 1862</div> <div>Mar. 3, 1853</div> <div>April 22, 1854</div>	<div>12</div> <div>10</div> <div>10</div>	<div>509</div> <div>210</div> <div>276</div>	<div>5</div> <div>3</div> <div>1</div>	<div>30,000 00</div>			

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

70

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	OFFICE OF THE PAYMASTER GENERAL—Continued.							
Salaries—Continued.....	Two clerks of class three..... Two messengers, at \$340 each.....	Submitted Mar. 3, 1869	15	287	1	\$3,200 00 1,080 00	\$77,880 00	\$89,680 00
	[NOTE.—The Paymaster General, in his letter to the Secretary of War in reference to the last two clerks of class three, submitted, says: The last appropriation act limited their services to the current year; but it is now apparent that their services will be required for a longer period, made so the more especially by reason of a transfer made by the Secretary of War, July 15, 1869, of one clerk of class three, three clerks of class two, and five of class one—in all, nine; which number it was found could be dispensed with in this bureau, their service being pressingly necessary in other bureaus of the War Department. (Signed,) B.W. Brice, Paymaster General.]							
Contingent expenses.....	Blank books, stationery, binding, &c.....						10,000 00	10,000 00
	OFFICE OF CHIEF ENGINEER.							
Salaries.....	Five clerks of class four.....	two by..... Mar. 3, 1853 two by..... Aug. 18, 1856 Mar. 14, 1864 one by..... Mar. 3, 1869 Mar. 3, 1853	10 11 13 15 10	210 118 28 294 210	3 3 6 1 3	9,000 00		
	Four clerks of class three.....	two by..... April 22, 1854 July 27, 1861 two by..... Mar. 3, 1869 Mar. 3, 1853	10 12 15 10	276 277 294 210	1 1 1 3			
	Four clerks of class two.....	Mar. 3, 1853 April 22, 1854 Mar. 3, 1853	10 10 10	210 276 210	3 1 3	5,600 00		
	Three clerks of class one.....	two by..... April 22, 1854 one by..... Jan. 27, 1862	10 12	276 333	1 1			
						3,600 00		

	Two messengers, at \$840 each.....	Mar.	3, 1869	15	287	1	1, 680 00 720 00		
	One laborer.....		do.....						
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery and office furniture, and for miscellaneous and incidental expenses, including subscription to two daily Washington newspapers.....							27, 000 00	26, 480 00
								3, 500 00	3, 500 00
	OFFICE OF CHIEF OF ORDNANCE.								
Salaries.....	Chief clerk.....	July	20, 1868	15	102	1	2, 000 00		
	Three clerks of class four.....	{ one by..... Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3				
		{ two by..... Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	2		5, 400 00		
		{ Mar. 3, 1869	15	294	1				
		{ Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3				
	Two clerks of class three.....	{ one by..... April 22, 1854	10	276	1		3, 200 00		
		{ Mar. 14, 1864	13	28	6				
		{ one by..... Mar. 3, 1869	15	294	1				
		{ Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3				
	Five clerks of class two.....	{ four by..... April 22, 1854	10	276	1		7, 000 00		
		{ Mar. 14, 1864	13	28	6				
		{ one by..... Mar. 3, 1869	15	294	1				
		{ Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3				
	Eight clerks of class one.....	{ two by..... April 22, 1854	10	276	1		9, 600 00		
		{ July 27, 1861	12	277	1				
		{ three by..... Jan. 27, 1862	12	333	1				
		{ one by..... Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	2				
	One messenger.....	Mar.	3, 1869	15	287	1	840 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Blank books, stationery, binding, &c.....							28, 040 00 2, 000 00	28, 040 00 2, 000 00
	NORTHWEST EXECUTIVE BUILDING.								
Salaries.....	Superintendent of building.....	{ Feb. 21, 1861	12	140	1		250 00		
		{ Mar. 3, 1869	15	294	1				
	Four watchmen, at \$720 each.....	{ Sept. 30, 1850	9	529	1		2, 880 00		
		{ Mar. 3, 1869	15	287	1				
	Two laborers, at \$720 each.....	{ Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1		1, 440 00		
		{ Mar. 3, 1869	15	287	1				
Contingent expenses.....	Labor, fuel, lights, and miscellaneous items.....							4, 570 00 10, 000 00	3, 850 00 20, 000 00
	BUILDING CORNER OF SEVENTEENTH AND F STREETS.								
Salaries.....	Superintendent of building.....	Mar.	3, 1851	9	605	1	250 00		
	Four watchmen, at \$720 each.....	Mar.	3, 1869	15	287	1	2, 880 00		
	Two laborers, at \$720 each.....	do.....					1, 440 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Fuel, pay of steam engineer and fireman, matting and oil-cloth for the halls, gas, care of water closets, whitewashing, repairs, and other incidental expenses.....							4, 570 00 10, 000 00	3, 850 00 5, 000 00
	[NOTE.—The superintendent, in his letter to the Secretary of War, transmitting these estimates, says: The first estimate is based upon								

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

72

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	BUILDING CORNER OF SEVENTEENTH AND F STREETS—Continued.							
	numbers of persons and rates of compensation especially authorized by law. The appropriation for the current fiscal year (\$3,850) is less by \$720 or \$120 for each of the six watchmen and laborers than is necessary for payment of the authorized rate of compensation. The deficiency arises, as it is understood, from the appropriation bill as originally reported to the House of Representatives by its Committee on Appropriations, having contained provision for reduction of compensation of watchmen and laborers from \$720 to \$600 per annum, and the sum proposed to be appropriated contemplated payment of no more than that rate. Before the passage of the bill, however, it was amended by restoring the rate of compensation to \$720 per annum, without a corresponding amendment of the amount appropriated for payment, so that there remains to be provided \$720 to complete payment to the watchmen and laborers for the current fiscal year, at the rates established by the act by which appropriation for the year was made. The estimate for general purposes, although \$5,000 more than was appropriated for the current fiscal year, is for no greater amount than the estimates for previous years. Experience has clearly shown that less than the sum estimated for (\$10,000) is insufficient for the general purposes of the building, and it is earnestly hoped that its whole amount will be appropriated. (Signed,) James Eveleth, superintendent.]							
	BUILDING CORNER FIFTEENTH AND F STREETS.							
Salaries.....	Superintendent of building.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	295	1	\$250 00		
	Five watchmen, at \$720 each.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	287	1	3,600 00		
	Three laborers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2,160 00		
Contingent expenses	Rent of building, fuel, and contingencies.						\$6,010 00 12,250 00	\$12,000 00

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Salaries.....	Compensation authorized by law to persons employed on the public buildings and grounds under the direction of the chief engineer of the army, viz:						
	Clerk in office of public buildings, &c.....	Mar.	3, 1869	15	286	1	1, 200 00
	Messenger in office of public buildings, &c.....	do.					840 00
	Public gardener.....	do.					1, 440 00
	One foreman and twenty-one laborers in public grounds.....	do.					19, 296 00
	Laborer in charge of water-closets in capitol.....	do.					720 00
	Four laborers in the capitol.....	do.					2, 380 00
	Furnace keeper under the old hall of representatives.....	do.					864 00
	Furnace keeper in President's house.....	do.					720 00
	Two policemen at President's house.....	do.					2, 640 00
	Two night watchmen at President's house.....	do.					1, 800 00
	Doorkeeper at President's house.....	do.					1, 000 00
	Assistant doorkeeper at President's house.....	do.					600 00
	Two draw-keepers at two bridges over Eastern branch, including fuel, oil, lamps, &c.....	do.					1, 600 00
	Eight draw-keepers at Long bridge, including fuel, oil, lamps, &c.....	do.					7, 570 00
	Five watchmen in public reservation No. 2.....	do.					3, 000 00
	Watchmen in Franklin square.....	do.					600 00
	Electrician to light capitol dome, &c.....	do.					1, 200 00
	Person to take charge of heating apparatus of library of Congress.....	do.					1, 000 00

[NOTE.—The estimates of the chief of engineers for "improvement and repair of public buildings and grounds," and for the "Washington aqueduct," will be found under the title of "Public Works." These estimates amount in the aggregate to \$450,000.]

NAVY DEPARTMENT.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.

Salaries.....	Secretary.....	Mar.	3, 1863	10	212	4	8, 000 00
	Chief clerk.....	July	5, 1862	12	510	3	2, 200 00
	Additional to chief clerk.....	Submitted.....					800 00
	Solicitor and naval judge advocate general.....	do.					3, 500 00
	Disbursing clerk.....	July	5, 1862	12	510	3	2, 000 00
	Four clerks of class four.....	Mar.	2, 1865	13	454	1	7, 200 00
	Five clerks of class three.....	July	5, 1862	12	511	3	8, 000 00
	Three clerks of class two.....	do.					4, 200 00
	Two clerks of class one.....	do.					2, 400 00
	One messenger.....	{	do.				{
	One assistant messenger.....	Mar.	3, 1869	15	287	1	840 00
	Three laborers at \$720 each.....	Same acts.....					700 00
		Mar.	2, 1865	13	454	1	
		Mar.	3, 1869	15	287	1	2, 160 00
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery, furniture, newspapers, and miscellaneous items.....						

48,970 00

48,970 00

42,000 00
5,000 0034,880 00
2,840 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

74

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expen- diture.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation, in ad- dition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.							
Salaries.....	Chief of bureau.....	July 5, 1862	12	510	2	\$3,500 00		
	Civil engineer.....	.....do.....	12	818	1	3,000 00		
	Chief clerk.....	July 5, 1862	12	511	3	1,800 00		
	Additional to chief clerk.....	Submitted.....				400 00		
	Draughtsman.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	450	1	1,800 00		
	One clerk of class four.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
	Two clerks of class three.....	.....do.....				3,200 00		
	One clerk of class two.....	.....do.....				1,400 00		
	One clerk of class one.....	.....do.....				1,200 00		
	One messenger.....	July 5, 1862	12	511	3	840 00		
	Two laborers, at \$720 each.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	287	1	1,440 00		
		Same acts.....					\$20,380 00	\$14,640 00
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery, books, plans, drawings, incidental labor, and miscella- neous items.....						1,800 00	800 00
	BUREAU OF EQUIPMENT AND RECRUITING.							
Salaries.....	Chief of bureau.....	July 5, 1862	12	510	2	3,500 00		
	Chief clerk.....	.....do.....	12	511	3	1,800 00		
	Additional to chief clerk.....	Submitted.....				400 00		
	One clerk of class four.....	July 23, 1866	14	207	8	1,800 00		
	Two clerks of class three.....	.....do.....				3,200 00		
	Two clerks of class two.....	.....do.....				2,800 00		
	Three clerks of class one.....	.....do.....				3,600 00		
	One messenger.....	July 5, 1862	12	511	3	840 00		
	One laborer.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	287	1	720 00		
		Submitted.....					18,660 00	8,440 00
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery, books, and miscellaneous items.....						1,200 00	750 00

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION.						
Salaries.....	Chief of bureau.....	July 5, 1862	12	510	2	3,500 00
	Chief clerk.....	do.....	12	511	3	1,800 00
	Additional to chief clerk.....	Submitted.....				400 00
	One clerk of class four.....	July 23, 1866	14	207	8	1,800 00
	One clerk of class two.....	do.....				1,400 00
	One messenger.....	July 5, 1862	12	511	3	840 00
		Mar. 3, 1869	15	287	1	
		Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	2	
	One laborer.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	287	1	720 00
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery, books, and miscellaneous items.....					10,460 00 800 00
BUREAU OF ORDNANCE.						
Salaries.....	Chief of bureau.....	July 5, 1862	12	510	2	3,500 00
	Chief clerk.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	2	1,800 00
		July 23, 1866	14	207	8	
	Additional to chief clerk.....	Submitted.....				400 00
	One draughtsman.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	450	1	1,800 00
	One clerk of class four.....	July 23, 1866	14	207	8	1,800 00
	One clerk of class three.....	do.....				1,600 00
	Two clerks of class two.....	do.....				2,800 00
	One messenger.....	July 5, 1862	12	511	3	840 00
		Mar. 3, 1869	15	287	1	
		July 5, 1862	12	510	3	
	Two laborers, at \$720 each.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	287	1	1,440 00
	[NOTE.—“Six clerks have been employed in this bureau up to the commencement of the present fiscal year, when, owing to the reduced appropriations, the services of four of that number had to be dispensed with. This reduction is found to be too great to enable the bureau to keep up its current work, and the number here asked for, though less than previously employed, is actually required for a proper performance of the clerical work of the bureau. The above will explain the discrepancy between this estimate and the appropriation of last year, together with the fact that the salary of chief of bureau is here included, while it was omitted last year.”]					
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery, books, and miscellaneous items.....					15,980 00 800 00
BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR.						
Salaries.....	Chief of bureau.....	July 5, 1862	12	510	2	3,500 00
	Chief clerk.....	do.....	12	511	3	1,800 00
	Additional to chief clerk.....	Submitted.....				400 00
	Draughtsman.....	do.....				1,800 00
		Mar. 2, 1867	14	450	1	
	One clerk of class four.....	July 23, 1866	14	207	8	1,800 00
	Two clerks of class three.....	do.....				3,200 00
	Two clerks of class two.....	do.....				2,800 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

76

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR—Continued.							
Salaries—Continued.....	One messenger.....	July 5, 1862	12	511	3	\$840 00		
	One laborer.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	287	1			
	Same acts.....					720 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery and miscellaneous items.....						\$16,860 00 1,000 00	\$12,840 00 800 00
	BUREAU OF STEAM ENGINEERING.							
Salaries.....	Chief clerk.....	July 5, 1862	12	511	3	1,800 00		
	Additional to chief clerk.....	Submitted.....				400 00		
	Draughtsman.....	.....do.....					
		Mar. 2, 1867	14	450	1	1,800 00		
	One clerk of class three.....	July 23, 1866	14	207	8	1,600 00		
	One clerk of class two.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	450	1	1,400 00		
	One assistant draughtsman.....	July 5, 1862	12	511	3	1,200 00		
		.....do.....					
	One messenger.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	287	1	840 00		
	Additional to messenger.....	Submitted.....				160 00		
	One laborer.....	July 5, 1862	12	511	3	720 00		
		Mar. 3, 1869	13	287	1			
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery and miscellaneous items.....						9,920 00 800 00	7,240 00 800 00
	BUREAU OF PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING.							
Salaries.....	Chief of bureau.....	July 5, 1862	12	510	2	3,500 00		
	Chief clerk.....	.....do.....	12	511	3	1,800 00	
	Additional to chief clerk.....	Submitted.....				400 00		
	One clerk of class four.....	July 23, 1866	14	208	8	1,800 00		
	Two clerks of class three.....	.....do.....				3,200 00	
	Two clerks of class two.....	.....do.....				2,800 00	

	Three clerks of class one.....	do.....				3,600 00		
	One messenger.....	{ July 5, 1862 12 511 3 } Mar. 3, 1869 15 287 1 }				840 00		
	One laborer.....	Same acts.....				720 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery and miscellaneous items.....						18,660 00	14,640 00
							1,200 00	800 00
	BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY.							
Salaries.....	Chief of bureau.....	July 5, 1862 12 510 2				3,500 00		
	One clerk of class four.....	July 23, 1866 14 208 8				1,800 00		
	One clerk of class three.....	do.....				1,600 00		
	One messenger.....	{ July 5, 1862 12 511 3 } Mar. 3, 1869 15 287 1 }				840 00		
	One laborer.....	do.....				720 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery and miscellaneous items.....						8,460 00	8,340 00
							600 00	400 00
	[NOTE.—In the appropriations made for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, the salaries of the chiefs of bureaus were not included, except that of medicine and surgery.]							
	SOUTHWEST EXECUTIVE BUILDING.							
Salaries.....	One day watchman.....	{ July 5, 1862 12 511 3 } Mar. 3, 1869 15 287 1 }				720 00		
	Two night watchman.....	Same acts.....				1,440 00		
	Two night watchman.....	Submitted.....				1,440 00		
	Two laborers.....	{ Mar. 2, 1865 13 454 1 } Mar. 3, 1869 15 287 1 }				1,440 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Incidental labor, fuel, lights, and miscellaneous items.....						5,040 00	2,760 00
							7,500 00	6,000 00
	DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.							
	OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER.							
Salaries.....	Commissioner.....	May 15, 1862 12 387 2,3				3,000 00		
	Chief clerk.....	do.....				2,000 00		
	Entomologist.....	do.....				2,000 00		
	Chemist.....	do.....				2,000 00		
	Superintendent experimental garden and grounds.....	do.....				2,000 00		
	Statistician.....	do.....				2,000 00		
	Disbursing clerk.....	do.....				2,000 00		
	Superintendent of seed room.....	do.....				1,800 00		
	Librarian.....	do.....				1,800 00		
	Botanist.....	do.....				1,800 00		
	Five clerks, class four.....	do.....				9,000 00		
	Six clerks, class three.....	do.....				9,600 00		
	Six clerks, class two.....	do.....				8,400 00		
	Seven clerks, class one.....	do.....				8,400 00		
	Assistant chemist.....	do.....				1,600 00		
	Engineer.....	do.....				1,400 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

17

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page	Sec.			
	OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER—Continued.							
Salaries—Continued.....	Translator.....	May 15, 1862	12	387	2, 3	\$1, 400 00		
	Superintendent folding room.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
	Assistant superintendent of garden and grounds.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
	Assistant superintendent of seed room.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
	Four copyists, at \$1,000.....	do.....				4, 000 00		
	Two attendants in museum.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
	Chief messenger.....	do.....				840 00		
	Two assistant messengers, at \$720.....	do.....				1, 440 00		
	Two carpenters—one at \$960 and one at \$720.....	do.....				1, 680 00		
	Three watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2, 160 00		
	Ten laborers, at \$720, (including three for folding room).....	do.....				7, 200 00	\$83, 120 00	\$68, 520 00
Collecting agricultural statistics.	Collection of statistics.....	May 15, 1862	12	387	3	10, 000 00		
	Compiling and writing matter for monthly, annual, and special reports.....	do.....				12, 000 00	22, 000 00	15, 720 00
Distribution of seeds.....	Purchase and distribution of new and valuable seeds.....	do.....	12	387	1	40, 000 00		
	Labor in putting up.....	do.....				5, 000 00		
	Bagging, bags, paper, twine, gum, &c.....	do.....				5, 000 00	50, 000 00	20, 000 00
Experimental garden.....	Labor.....	do.....	12	387	3	8, 000 00		
	Flower pots.....	do.....				250 00		
	Repairs to green-houses and heating apparatus.....	do.....				900 00		
	Gravel for walks.....	do.....				150 00		
	Purchase of new plants and seeds.....	do.....				1, 000 00	10, 300 00	10, 000 00
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery.....					2, 200 00		
	Freight and charges.....					2, 000 00		
	Fuel.....					1, 500 00		
	Lights.....					500 00		

Repairs of building, furniture, fences, and water and gas	2,500 00
Keep of horse.....	1,500 00
New furniture.....	1,200 00
Paper, twine, gum, &c., for folding-room.....	500 00
Incidental and miscellaneous items.....	5,000 00
Museum:	
Cases for the museum.....	2,500 00
Modeling fruits, collecting specimens, and incidentals.....	2,500 00
Library:	
Cases for the library.....	1,000 00
Foreign and domestic agricultural and scientific periodicals.....	500 00
Completing valuable sets.....	500 00
Current publications and works of reference.....	2,000 00
Herbarium:	
Collections for the herbarium.....	2,000 00
Laboratory:	
Chemicals and incidentals in analysis.....	400 00
Shelving and furniture.....	300 00
Furnaces.....	200 00
Philosophical apparatus for special investigations.....	500 00
Collection of minerals and ores.....	300 00
Fine chemical apparatus.....	400 00
Microscope.....	200 00
Debasque saccharometer.....	150 00

30,650 00

17,200 00

[NOTE.—For Agricultural Department estimates for "improving grounds" and "new buildings on Res. No. 2," see title of "Public Works."]

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

OFFICE OF POSTMASTER GENERAL.

Salaries.....	Postmaster General.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	212	4	8,000 00
	Three Assistant Postmasters General, at \$3,500 each.....	Mar. 2, 1865	13	460	4	10,500 00
	Superintendent of money-order system.....	May 17, 1864	13	79	13	3,000 00
	Superintendent of foreign mails.....	July 27, 1868	15	196	8	
	Chief of division of dead-letter office.....	do.....				3,000 00
	Chief clerk.....	do.....				2,500 00
	One chief clerk to each Assistant Postmaster General, at \$2,000 each..	Mar. 3, 1869	10	211	3	2,200 00
	six by.....	Mar. 3, 1865	13	515	1	6,000 00
	Twelve clerks of class four.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	21,600 00
	four by.....	Feb. 16, 1866	14	3	1	
	one by.....	May 17, 1864	13	79	13	
	one by.....	July 27, 1868	15	196	8	
	Additional to one clerk of class four as disbursing clerk and superintendent of Post Office building.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	200 00
	twenty-nine by.....	do.....				81,600 00
	two by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1	
	two by.....	Aug. 4, 1854	10	572	5	
	two by.....	May 17, 1864	13	79	13	
	two by.....	Mar. 3, 1865	13	515	2	
	fourteen by.....	Feb. 16, 1866	14	3	1	
	two by.....	July 27, 1868	15	196	8	

[Note.—In reference to the last two items, the engineer of the building says: The accommodations for the increased amount of coal used in this building have not kept pace with the extension of the same, and we have been compelled this season to pile the rest of our supply in the yard, exposed to the weather and almost inaccessible to the firemen. In view of this, I would call your attention to the necessity of increasing the capacity of the vault under the courtyard for the stowage of coal for the heating of this building. The present vault, with a capacity of only three hundred tons, can be extended, according to the original design, so as to take in our annual winter supply of six hundred tons. The estimated cost of the work, and repairing the yard, will not, I believe, exceed \$3,500. I would also call attention to the dilapidated condition of the shed which covers the fan-room of the heating apparatus, an estimate and design for which was prepared last year by the supervising architect. This improvement was never finished. (Signed,) Aug's Jordan, engineer heating apparatus, Post Office building.]

Total Executive.....

21,321,804 00

19,522,207 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

82

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	JUDICIAL.							
	OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL.							
Salaries.....	Attorney General.	Mar. 3, 1853	10	212	4	\$8,000 00		
	Two Assistant Attorneys General, at \$1,000 each.....	June 25, 1868	15	75	5	8,000 00		
	Law clerk.....	July 23, 1866	14	207	5	2,500 00		
	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1865	13	516	2	2,200 00		
	One clerk.....	June 25, 1868	15	75	5	2,000 00		
	Four clerks of class four..... { two by.....	Mar. 3, 1865	13	516	2	7,200 00		
 { two by.....	June 25, 1868	15	75	5			
	Two clerks of class three.....	Mar. 3, 1865	13	516	2	3,200 00		
	One clerk of class one.....	.....do.....				1,200 00		
	One messenger.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	287	1	840 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Fuel, labor, furniture, stationery, and miscellaneous items.....					10,000 00	\$35,140 00	\$38,800 00
	Law and other necessary books.....					1,000 00	11,000 00	11,000 00
	SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.							
Salaries.....	Chief Justice.	Mar. 3, 1855	10	655	1	6,500 00		
	Nine associate justices, at \$6,000 each..... {	Mar. 3, 1863	12	794	1	54,000 00		
		April 10, 1869	16	44	1			
	Travelling expenses of the justice assigned to the tenth circuit, attending a session of the Supreme Court of the United States.....	Mar. 3, 1863	12	795	5	1,000 00		
	Nine circuit judges, to reside in circuit, at \$5,000 each.	April 10, 1869	16	44	1	45,000 00		
	Retired judges of the Supreme Court of the United States, (none estimated for, as this act does not go into effect until December 6, 1869, and these estimates are prepared and printed before that date).....	.....do.....						

Reporter of the decisions of the Supreme Court.....	July 23, 1866	14	205	1	2,500 00
Marshal of the Supreme Court.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	433	2	3,500 00

112,500 00

55,500 00

[NOTE.—The item of \$45,000 for circuit judges of the Supreme Court is a new one, rendered necessary by the act above quoted, passed at the first session of the present Congress; hence the increase in this estimate over last year's appropriation.]

DISTRICT COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

Forty-six district judges of the United States, viz:

Salaries.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	470	9	3,500 00
Alabama.....	do.....				3,500 00
Arkansas.....	do.....				3,500 00
Connecticut.....	do.....				3,500 00
California.....	do.....				5,000 00
Delaware.....	do.....				3,500 00
Florida, northern district.....	do.....				3,500 00
Florida, southern district.....	do.....				3,500 00
Georgia.....	do.....				3,500 00
Indiana.....	do.....				3,500 00
Illinois, northern district.....	do.....				4,000 00
Illinois, southern district.....	do.....				3,500 00
Iowa.....	do.....				3,500 00
Kentucky.....	do.....				3,500 00
Kansas.....	do.....				3,500 00
Louisiana.....	do.....				4,500 00
Maine.....	do.....				3,500 00
Massachusetts.....	do.....				4,000 00
Maryland.....	do.....				4,000 00
Missouri, eastern district.....	do.....				3,500 00
Missouri, western district.....	do.....				3,500 00
Mississippi.....	do.....				3,500 00
Michigan, eastern district.....	do.....				3,500 00
Michigan, western district.....	do.....				3,500 00
Minnesota.....	do.....				3,500 00
Nebraska.....	Mar. 25, 1867	15	5	4	3,500 00
Nevada.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	470	9	3,500 00
New Hampshire.....	do.....				3,500 00
New York, northern district.....	do.....				4,000 00
New York, southern district.....	do.....				4,000 00
New York, eastern district.....	do.....				4,000 00
New Jersey.....	do.....				4,000 00
North Carolina.....	do.....				3,500 00
Ohio, northern district.....	do.....				3,500 00
Ohio, southern district.....	do.....				4,000 00
Oregon.....	do.....				3,500 00
Pennsylvania, eastern district.....	do.....				4,000 00
Pennsylvania, western district.....	do.....				4,000 00
Rhode Island.....	do.....				3,500 00
South Carolina.....	do.....				3,500 00
Tennessee.....	do.....				3,500 00
Texas, eastern district.....	do.....				3,500 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

84

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	DISTRICT COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued.							
Salaries—Continued.....	Texas, western district.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	470	9	\$3,500 00		
	Vermont.....	do.....				3,500 00		
	Virginia.....	do.....				3,500 00		
	West Virginia.....	do.....				3,500 00		
	Wisconsin.....	do.....				3,500 00		
	Retired judges of the district courts of the United States, (none estimated for, as this act does not go into effect until December 6, 1869, and these estimates are prepared and printed before that date).....	April 10, 1869	16	44	1		\$168,500 00	\$165,000 00
	COURTS IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.							
Salaries.....	Chief Justice of the supreme court of the District.....	June 1, 1866	14	55	2	4,500 00		
	Three associate justices, at \$4,000 each.....	do.....				12,000 00		
	Judge of the orphan's court.....	Mar. 3, 1857	11	217	1	2,500 00	19,000 00	19,000 00
	UNITED STATES DISTRICT ATTORNEYS.							
Salaries	Districts created prior to March 3, 1841, viz: Alabama, northern and southern districts; Arkansas, eastern district; Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Georgia; Illinois, northern district; Indiana, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts; Michigan, eastern district; Mississippi, northern and southern districts; Missouri, eastern district; New Hampshire, New Jersey; New York, northern district; North Carolina, Ohio, northern district; Pennsylvania, eastern and western districts; Rhode Island, South Carolina; Tennessee, eastern,							

middle, and western districts; Vermont and Virginia—in all, 32 districts, at \$200 each.....									
Arkansas, western district.....	Mar.	3, 1841	5	427	1			6, 400	00
California.....	Mar.	3, 1851	9	595	4			200	00
Florida, northern district.....	Sept.	20, 1850	9	522	8			500	00
Florida, southern district.....	Mar.	3, 1845	5	788	7			200	00
Iowa.....	Feb.	23, 1847	9	131	5			200	00
Kansas.....	Mar.	3, 1845	5	789	4			200	00
Michigan, western district.....	Jan.	29, 1861	12	128	4			200	00
Minnesota.....	Feb.	24, 1843	12	661	8			200	00
New York, eastern district.....	May	11, 1858	11	285	3			200	00
New York, southern district.....	Feb.	25, 1865	12	438	1			200	00
Nevada.....	Aug.	6, 1861	12	317	1			6, 000	00
Ohio, southern district.....	July	20, 1868	15	109	1			200	00
Oregon.....	Feb.	10, 1855	10	605	8			200	00
Texas, eastern district.....	Mar.	3, 1859	11	437	3			200	00
Texas, western district.....	Dec.	29, 1845	8	1	3			200	00
West Virginia.....	Feb.	21, 1867	11	165	6			200	00
Wisconsin.....	June	11, 1864	12	124	1			200	00
Arizona Territory.....	Aug.	6, 1846	9	57	5			200	00
Colorado Territory.....	Feb.	24, 1863	12	665	2			250	00
Dakota Territory.....	Feb.	24, 1861	12	175	10			250	00
Idaho Territory.....	Mar.	2, 1861	12	242	10			250	00
Montana Territory.....	May	30, 1854	10	281	11			250	00
New Mexico Territory.....	Mar.	3, 1863	12	812	10			250	00
Utah Territory.....	May	26, 1864	12	89	10			250	00
Washington Territory.....	Sept.	9, 1850	9	450	11			250	00
Wyoming Territory.....	Aug.	14, 1848	9	327	10			250	00
Illinois, southern district. (See note below).....	April	20, 1836	5	14	10			250	00
Missouri, western district. (See note below).....	Feb.	27, 1813	2	806	1			250	00
	Sept.	9, 1850	9	456	10			250	00
	Mar.	2, 1853	10	176	10			250	00
	July	25, 1868	15	181	10			250	00
								200	00
								200	00

[Note.—The acts of February 13, 1855, (10 Statutes, 607,) creating the southern district of Illinois, of March 3, 1857, (11 Statutes, 198,) creating the western district of Missouri, and of March 25, 1867, (15 Statutes, 5,) creating the district of Nebraska, do not provide salaries for the district attorneys; but southern Illinois and western Missouri have always been appropriated for and paid, and are therefore included in this estimate as usual. This leaves the attorney for Nebraska as the only one who receives no salary. See memorandum in appendix marked "D" as to salaries of Territorial attorneys.]

UNITED STATES MARSHALS.

Salaries.....	Alabama, northern district.....	May	5, 1830	4	399	2		200	00
	Alabama, southern district.....	do.						200	00
	Arkansas, eastern district.....	June	15, 1836	5	51	7		200	00
	Arkansas, western district.....	Mar.	3, 1851	4	595	4		200	00

18, 550 00

12, 500 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

86

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed-objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount, which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	UNITED STATES MARSHALS—Continued.							
Salaries—Continued.....	California.....	Sept. 28, 1850	9	522	9	\$500 00		
	Connecticut.....	Jan. 6, 1829	4	330	1	200 00		
	Delaware.....	Feb. 24, 1835	4	753	1	200 00		
	Florida, northern district.....	Mar. 3, 1845	5	788	8	200 00		
	Florida, southern district.....	Feb. 23, 1847	9	131	6	200 00		
	Illinois, northern district.....	Mar. 3, 1819	3	503	5	200 00		
	Indiana.....	Feb. 13, 1855	10	607	8	200 00		
	Iowa.....	Mar. 3, 1817	3	391	5	200 00		
	Kansas.....	Mar. 3, 1845	5	789	5	200 00		
	Kentucky.....	Jan. 29, 1861	12	128	4	200 00		
	Louisiana.....	Feb. 28, 1799	1	625	1	200 00		
	Maine.....	April 8, 1812	2	703	4	200 00		
	Michigan, eastern district.....	Feb. 28, 1799	1	625	1	200 00		
	Michigan, western district.....	July 1, 1836	5	62	5	200 00		
	Minnesota.....	Feb. 24, 1863	12	662	8	200 00		
	Mississippi, southern district.....	May 11, 1858	11	285	3	200 00		
	Mississippi, northern district.....	April 3, 1818	3	413	5	200 00		
	Missouri, eastern district.....	June 18, 1838	5	248	7	200 00		
	New Hampshire.....	Mar. 16, 1822	3	653	5	200 00		
	New Jersey.....	Mar. 3, 1857	11	198	8	200 00		
	New York, northern district.....	Feb. 28, 1799	1	625	1	200 00		
	New York, eastern district.....	Feb. 25, 1804	2	468	1	200 00		
	North Carolina.....	May 16, 1820	3	598	4	200 00		
	Ohio, northern district.....	Feb. 25, 1865	13	438	1	200 00		
	Ohio, southern district.....	Feb. 25, 1809	2	468	1	400 00		
	Oregon.....	Feb. 19, 1803	2	202	5	200 00		
	Pennsylvania, western district.....	Feb. 10, 1855	10	605	8	200 00		
	Rhode Island.....	Mar. 3, 1859	11	437	3	200 00		
	Tennessee, eastern district.....	May 15, 1820	3	598	4	200 00		
		Mar. 2, 1831	4	482	1	200 00		
		Feb. 28, 1790	1	625	1	200 00		

Tennessee, western district.....	April 29, 1802	2	165	19	200 00
Tennessee, middle district.....	June 18, 1838	5	249	1	200 00
Texas, eastern district.....	Jan. 18, 1839	5	313	1	200 00
Texas, western district.....	Dec. 29, 1845	9	1	3	200 00
Vermont.....	Feb. 21, 1857	11	165	6	200 00
Virginia.....	Feb. 28, 1799	1	625	1	200 00
West Virginia.....	Jan. 21, 1829	4	331	1	200 00
Wisconsin.....	Feb. 14, 1819	3	479	4	200 00
Arizona Territory.....	June 11, 1864	13	124	1	200 00
Colorado Territory.....	Aug. 6, 1846	9	57	5	200 00
Dakota Territory.....	Feb. 24, 1863	12	665	2	200 00
Idaho Territory.....	Feb. 28, 1861	12	175	10	200 00
Montana Territory.....	Mar. 2, 1861	12	242	10	200 00
New Mexico Territory.....	Mar. 3, 1863	12	812	10	200 00
Utah Territory.....	May 26, 1864	13	89	10	200 00
Washington Territory.....	Sept. 9, 1850	9	450	11	200 00
Wyoming Territory.....	Sept. 9, 1850	9	456	10	200 00
Illinois, southern district. (See note below).....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	176	10	200 00
Nevada. (See note below).....	July 25, 1868	15	181	10	200 00
Missouri, western district. (See note below).....					200 00
South Carolina. (See note below).....					200 00

\$11,300 00

\$11,300 00

[NOTE.—The acts of February 13, 1855, (10 Statutes, 607,) creating the southern district of Illinois; of February 27, 1865, (13 Statutes, 440,) creating the district of Nevada; of March 3, 1857, (11 Statutes, 198,) creating the western district of Missouri; and of February 26, 1853, (10 Statutes, 165,) creating the district of South Carolina, do not provide salaries for the marshals, but as these marshals have always been appropriated for and paid, they are included in this estimate as usual. This leaves the marshals for the districts of Columbia, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, Nebraska, southern New York, and eastern Pennsylvania, as the only ones who receive no salaries. The marshal for the Supreme Court of the United States was estimated for under this head last year, but as he seems more properly to be a special officer of that court, the estimate for his salary has been transferred to that head.]

UNITED STATES COURTS.

Expenses of United States courts.

For defraying the expenses of the Supreme Court and district courts of the United States, including the District of Columbia, and also for jurors and witnesses; in aid of the funds arising from fines, penalties, and forfeitures, in the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871, and previous years; and likewise for defraying the expenses of suits in which the United States are concerned; and of prosecutions for offences committed against the United States; and for the safe keeping of prisoners.....

1,200,000 00

1,500,000 00

Total Judicial.....

1,575,990 00

1,813,100 00

Total Civil Establishment.....

25,731,685 40

23,972,353 80

TABLE I		TABLE II	
1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28
29	30	31	32
33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44
45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52
53	54	55	56
57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64
65	66	67	68
69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76
77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84
85	86	87	88
89	90	91	92
93	94	95	96
97	98	99	100

TABLE I. Summary of the results of the investigation. The data are presented in the form of a table, showing the number of cases of each type of disease, the number of deaths, and the number of survivors.

TABLE II. Summary of the results of the investigation. The data are presented in the form of a table, showing the number of cases of each type of disease, the number of deaths, and the number of survivors.

TABLE III. Summary of the results of the investigation. The data are presented in the form of a table, showing the number of cases of each type of disease, the number of deaths, and the number of survivors.

TABLE IV. Summary of the results of the investigation. The data are presented in the form of a table, showing the number of cases of each type of disease, the number of deaths, and the number of survivors.

TABLE V. Summary of the results of the investigation. The data are presented in the form of a table, showing the number of cases of each type of disease, the number of deaths, and the number of survivors.

TABLE VI. Summary of the results of the investigation. The data are presented in the form of a table, showing the number of cases of each type of disease, the number of deaths, and the number of survivors.

TABLE VII. Summary of the results of the investigation. The data are presented in the form of a table, showing the number of cases of each type of disease, the number of deaths, and the number of survivors.

TABLE VIII. Summary of the results of the investigation. The data are presented in the form of a table, showing the number of cases of each type of disease, the number of deaths, and the number of survivors.

TABLE IX. Summary of the results of the investigation. The data are presented in the form of a table, showing the number of cases of each type of disease, the number of deaths, and the number of survivors.

TABLE X. Summary of the results of the investigation. The data are presented in the form of a table, showing the number of cases of each type of disease, the number of deaths, and the number of survivors.

TABLE XI. Summary of the results of the investigation. The data are presented in the form of a table, showing the number of cases of each type of disease, the number of deaths, and the number of survivors.

TABLE XII. Summary of the results of the investigation. The data are presented in the form of a table, showing the number of cases of each type of disease, the number of deaths, and the number of survivors.

TABLE XIII. Summary of the results of the investigation. The data are presented in the form of a table, showing the number of cases of each type of disease, the number of deaths, and the number of survivors.

TABLE XIV. Summary of the results of the investigation. The data are presented in the form of a table, showing the number of cases of each type of disease, the number of deaths, and the number of survivors.

TABLE XV. Summary of the results of the investigation. The data are presented in the form of a table, showing the number of cases of each type of disease, the number of deaths, and the number of survivors.

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

90

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expen- diture.	References to the Statutes at Large.— Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation, in ad- dition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	UNDER THE WAR DEPARTMENT.							
	COMMANDING GENERAL'S OFFICE.							
Expenses.....	To defray the expenses of the office of the general of the army.....						\$5,000 00	\$5,000 00
	ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.							
Expenses of recruiting...	Expenses of the recruiting service of the regular army, enlistment of recruits, quarters, fuel, stationery, straw, postage, bunks, transportation from rendezvous to depots, and all other expenses until put in march to join regiments.....						818,514 33	50,000 00
Contingent expenses	("No estimate of funds required for the contingent expenses of the adjutant general's department at division and department headquarters, during the same period, 1870-71, has been prepared, the amount now to the credit of that appropriation being deemed sufficient to meet the exigencies of the next fiscal year." (Signed,) E. D. Townsend, Adjutant General.)							
	SIGNAL OFFICE.							
Signal service.....	Signal service of the army, purchase, equipment, and repair of field electric telegraphs, and signal equipments and stores, estimated by the chief signal officer.....					\$10,200 00		
	In the revision of the estimates of his department, the Secretary of War has reduced this estimate.....					5,200 00		
	[NOTE.—The chief signal officer, in his letter to the Secretary of War transmitting this estimate, says: "I respectfully refer, in this connection, to the orders relating to the general equipment of the army, and the use of field electric telegraphs, together with the instructions in this branch of duty at the Military Academy. I invite attention, also, to the fact of its adoption for the general use of the						5,000 00	5,000 00

navy. With the spread throughout the army of the knowledge of the uses of signals and telegraphs, and the supply of posts, requisitions are made upon this office which cannot be left unfilled without detriment to the service. The adoption by the navy of the army plans, renders it especially necessary that the seaboard posts be kept supplied, while the service in the interior demands the equipment of the interior posts." (Signed,) Albert J. Myer, Brevet Brigadier General and Chief Signal Officer.]

PAY DEPARTMENT.

Pay of the army.....	General and staff officers.....(See details on page 93)...	889,305 00		
	Corps of engineers.....do.....	288,944 00		
	Ordnance department.....do.....	296,080 00		
	Signal corps.....do.....	1,704 00		
	Ten regiments of cavalry.....do.....	2,841,840 00		
	Five regiments of artillery.....do.....	2,053,040 00		
	Twenty-five regiments of infantry.....do.....	6,727,400 00		
	Unattached officers of infantry.....do.....	446,700 00		
	Indian scouts.....do.....	192,000 00		
	One band.....do.....	7,236 00		
	Miscellaneous.....do.....	489,916 00		
	In the revision of the estimates of his department, the Secretary of War has reduced this estimate.....	14,234,165 00		
		2,234,165 00	12,000,000 00	11,000,000 00
Commutation of subsistence.	General and staff officers.....(See details on page 93)...	310,760 00		
	Corps of engineers.....do.....	67,561 50		
	Ordnance department.....do.....	45,442 50		
	Signal corps.....do.....	876 00		
	Ten regiments of cavalry.....do.....	250,098 00		
	Five regiments of artillery.....do.....	187,782 50		
	Twenty-five regiments of infantry.....do.....	495,875 50		
	Unattached officers of infantry.....do.....	277,692 00		
	Miscellaneous.....do.....	565,709 50		
	In the revision of the estimates of his department, the Secretary of War has reduced this estimate.....	2,201,797 50		
		201,797 50	2,000,000 00	1,500,000 00
Clothing to officers servants.	General and staff officers.....(See details on page 93)...	52,260 00		
	Corps of engineers.....do.....	11,778 00		
	Ordnance department.....do.....	7,488 00		
	Signal corps.....do.....	156 00		
	Ten regiments of cavalry.....do.....	38,220 00		
	Five regiments of artillery.....do.....	28,080 00		
	Twenty-five regiments of infantry.....do.....	74,100 00		
	Unattached officers of infantry.....do.....	42,120 00		
	Commutation in lieu of forage for officer's horses where the same is not furnished by the quartermaster's department.....		254,202 00	200,000 00
Commutation of forage...			2,000 00	20,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

92

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol	Page.	Sec.			
	PAY DEPARTMENT—Continued.							
Clothing to discharged soldiers.	Payment to discharged soldiers for clothing not drawn						\$200,000 00	\$200,000 00
Pay of officers, instructors, and cadets at the Military Academy.	(See details on page 113).....						205,293 20	184,570 88
Subsistence of officers, instructors, and cadets, at the Military Academy.	(See details on page 113).....						6,570 00	6,132 00
Clothing to officer's servants at the Military Academy.	(See details on page 113).....						156 00	156 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

Number.	Detailed objects of expenditures and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.			Pay.	Commutation of subsistence.	Clothing to servants.	Total.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.				
DETAILS OF ESTIMATES FOR PAY.									
GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS.									
1	General.....	July 25, 1866	14	223	1, 2	\$4,800 00	\$8,760 00		\$13,560 00
		July 28, 1866	14	333	9				
4	Servants.....	Mar. 3, 1865	13	487	1				
		July 25, 1866	14	223	2				
	NOTE.—Officers' servants are all paid per act Mar. 3, 1865, 13 Stat. 487.					768 00	438 00	\$312 00	1,518 00
6	Aides-de-camp, (colonels,) in addition to pay in the line.....	do.....				4,680 00	1,314 00		5,994 00
6	Servants.....					1,152 00	657 00	468 00	2,277 00
1	Lieutenant general.....	Feb. 21, 1857	11	163	1	3,240 00	8,760 00		12,000 00
		Feb. 29, 1864	13	12	2				
		July 28, 1866	14	333	9				
4	Servants, (decision of the President, dated).....	Oct. 29, 1855							
2	Aides-de-camp, (lieut. colonels,) in addition to pay in the line.....	July 25, 1866	14	223	2	768 00	438 00	312 00	1,518 00
2	Servants.....					1,200 00	219 00		1,419 00
1	Secretary, (lieut. colonel,) in addition to pay in the line.....	July 25, 1866	14	223	2	384 00	219 00	156 00	759 00
1	Servant.....					600 00	109 50		709 50
						192 00	109 50	78 00	379 50
5	Major generals.....	Jan. 11, 1812	2	671	6	13,200 00	8,212 50		21,412 50
		Feb. 21, 1857	11	163	1				
		July 28, 1866	14	333	9				
20	Servants, (general orders, A. G. O., dated).....	July 8, 1816							
		Mar. 3, 1799	1	749	16	3,840 00	2,190 00	1,560 00	7,590 00
15	Aides-de-camp, (capts. and lieuts.,) in addition to pay in the line.....	July 29, 1861	12	280	3	5,820 00			5,820 00
		Mar. 2, 1867	14	422	1				
		Jan. 11, 1812	2	671	6				
8	Brigadier generals.....	Feb. 21, 1857	11	163	1				
		July 28, 1866	14	333	9	11,904 00	10,512 00		22,416 00
24	Servants.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	318	3				
						4,608 00	2,628 00	1,872 00	9,108 00
16	Aides-de-camp, (lieutenants,) in addition to pay in the line.....	April 12, 1808	2	481	4	3,688 00			3,688 00
		Mar. 2, 1827	4	297	2				
		July 29, 1861	12	280	3				
		Mar. 2, 1867	14	422	1				

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

94

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Number.	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Pay.	Commutation of subsistence.	Clothing to servants.	Total.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.				
	GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS—Continued.								
1	Adjutant general, (brigadier general).....	{ July 28, 1866 Mar. 3, 1869 April 10, 1869	14 15 16	333 318 53	10 6 1	\$1,488 00	\$1,314 00		\$2,802 00
3	Servants.....								
1	Assistant adjutant general, (colonel).....	Same acts.....							
2	Servants.....					576 00	328 00	\$234 00	1,138 00
4	Assistant adjutant generals, (lieut. colonels).....	Same acts.....				1,320 00	657 00		1,977 00
8	Servants.....					384 00	219 00	156 00	759 00
13	Assistant adjutant generals, (majors).....	Same acts.....				4,560 00	2,190 00		6,750 00
26	Servants.....					1,536 00	876 00	624 00	3,036 00
						12,480 00	5,694 00		18,174 00
						4,992 00	2,847 00	2,028 00	9,867 00
4	Inspector generals, (colonels).....	{ July 28, 1866 Mar. 3, 1869	14 15	334 318	11 6	5,280 00	2,628 00		7,908 00
8	Servants.....								
3	Assistant inspector generals, (lieut. colonels).....	Same acts.....							
6	Servants.....					1,536 00	876 00	624 00	3,036 00
2	Assistant inspector generals, (majors).....	Same acts.....				3,420 00	1,642 50		5,062 50
4	Servants.....					1,152 00	657 00	468 00	2,277 00
1	Judge advocate general, (brigadier general).....	Same acts.....				1,920 00	876 00		2,796 00
3	Servants.....					768 00	438 00	312 00	1,518 00
1	Judge advocate general, (brigadier general).....	July 28, 1866	14	334	12	1,488 00	1,314 00		2,802 00
3	Servants.....					576 00	328 50	234 00	1,138 50
1	Assistant judge advocate general, (colonel).....	same acts.....				1,320 00	657 00		1,977 00
2	Servants.....					384 00	219 00	156 00	759 00
8	Judge advocates, (majors).....	{ July 28, 1866 July 25, 1867 April 10, 1869	14 14 16	334 410 44	12 1 1	7,680 00	3,504 00		11,184 00
16	Servants.....								
1	Quartermaster general, (brigadier general).....	July 28, 1866 Mar. 3, 1869	14 15	334 318	13 6				
3	Servants.....					3,072 00	1,752 00	1,248 00	6,072 00
3	Assistant quartermaster generals, (colonels).....	Same acts.....				1,488 00	1,314 00		2,802 00
6	Servants.....					576 00	328 50	234 00	1,138 50
3	Assistant quartermaster generals, (colonels).....	Same acts.....				3,960 00	1,971 00		5,931 00
6	Servants.....					1,152 00	657 00	468 00	2,277 00

10	Deputy quartermaster generals, (lieutenant colonels).....	Same acts.....	11,400 00	5,475 00		16,875 00
20	Servants.....		3,840 00	2,190 00	1,560 00	7,590 00
15	Quartermasters, (majors).....	Same acts.....	14,400 00	6,570 00		20,970 00
30	Servants.....		5,760 00	3,285 00	2,340 00	11,385 00
39	Assistant quartermasters, (captains).....	Same acts.....	32,760 00	17,082 00		49,842 00
39	Servants.....		7,488 00	4,270 50	3,042 00	14,800 50
16	Military storekeepers, (captains).....	{ July 28, 1866 14 334 14 Mar. 2, 1867 14 423 7 Mar. 3, 1869 15 318 6 }	13,440 00	7,008 00		20,448 00
16	Servants.....		3,072 00	1,752 00	1,248 00	6,072 00
1	Commissary general of subsistence, (brigadier general).....	{ July 28, 1866 14 334 16 Mar. 3, 1869 15 318 6 }	1,488 00	1,314 00		2,802 00
3	Servants.....		576 00	328 50	234 00	1,138 50
2	Assistant commissary generals of subsistence, (colonels).....	Same acts.....	2,040 00	1,314 00		3,954 00
4	Servants.....		768 00	438 00	312 00	1,518 00
2	Assistant commissary generals of subsistence, (lieutenant colonels).....	Same acts.....	2,280 00	1,095 00		3,375 00
4	Servants.....		768 00	438 00	312 00	1,518 00
8	Commissaries of subsistence, (majors).....	Same acts.....	7,680 00	3,504 00		11,184 00
16	Servants.....		3,072 00	1,752 00	1,248 00	6,072 00
15	Commissaries of subsistence, (captains).....	Same acts.....	12,600 00	6,570 00		19,170 00
15	Servants.....		2,880 00	1,642 50	1,170 00	5,692 50
50	Assistant commissaries of subsistence, (lieutenants,) in addition to pay in the line.....	{ Mar. 2, 1821 3 615 8 Mar. 2, 1827 4 297 2 July 28, 1866 14 334 17 Mar. 3, 1869 15 318 6 }	11,525 00			11,525 00
1	Surgeon general, (brigadier general).....		1,488 00	1,314 00		2,802 00
3	Servants.....		576 00	328 50	234 00	1,138 50
1	Assistant surgeon general, (colonel).....	Same acts.....	1,320 00	657 00		1,977 00
2	Servants.....		384 00	219 00	156 00	759 00
1	Medical purveyor, (lieutenant colonel).....	Same acts.....	1,140 00	547 50		1,687 50
2	Servants.....		384 00	219 00	156 00	759 00
4	Assistant medical purveyors, (lieutenant colonels).....	Same acts.....	4,560 00	2,190 00		6,750 00
8	Servants.....		1,536 00	876 00	624 00	3,036 00
22	Surgeons of ten years' service, (majors).....	{ June 30, 1834 4 714 2.3 July 28, 1866 14 334 17 Mar. 3, 1869 15 318 6 }	21,120 00	19,272 00		40,392 00
44	Servants.....		8,448 00	4,818 00	3,432 00	16,698 00
36	Surgeons, (majors).....	{ July 28, 1866 14 334 17 Mar. 3, 1869 15 318 6 }	34,560 00	15,768 00		50,328 00
72	Servants.....		13,824 00	7,884 00	5,616 00	27,324 00
108	Assistant surgeons, (captains).....	{ Mar. 3, 1869 15 318 6 July 28, 1866 14 334 17 Mar. 2, 1867 14 423 5 }	90,720 00	47,304 00		138,024 00
108	Servants.....		20,736 00	11,826 00	8,424 00	40,986 00
5	Medical storekeepers, (captains).....	{ July 28, 1866 14 334 17 Mar. 2, 1867 14 423 7 }	4,200 00	2,190 00		6,390 00
5	Servants.....		960 00	547 50	390 00	1,897 50
400	Hospital stewards.....	{ June 20, 1864 13 144 1 July 28, 1866 14 334 7 July 28, 1866 14 334 17 Mar. 2, 1867 14 422 2 Mar. 2, 1799 1 721 2.3 July 4, 1864 13 416 1 }	158,400 00			158,400 00
350	Hospital matrons.....		42,000 00			42,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

96

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Number.	Detailed objects of expenditures and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Pay.	Commutation of subsistence.	Clothing to servants.	Total.				
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.								
GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS—Continued.													
30	Chaplains.....	{ July 7, 1838 Mar. 2, 1840 Feb. 21, 1857 July 17, 1862 July 28, 1866 July 28, 1866 Mar. 2, 1867	{ 5 9 11 12 14 14 14	{ 308 351 163 595 333 337 423	{ 2 3 1 9 7 30 7	\$36,000 00	\$6,570 00		\$42,570 00				
62	Superintendents of national cemeteries.....	{ July 28, 1866 Feb. 22, 1867 July 28, 1866	{ 14 14 14	{ 333 400 335	{ 7 2 18								
1	Paymaster general, (brigadier general).....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	318	6					1,488 00	1,314 00		2,802 00
3	Servants									576 00	328 50	\$231 00	1,138 50
2	Assistant paymaster generals, (colonels).....	Same acts.....								2,640 00	1,314 00		3,954 00
4	Servants.....									768 00	438 00	312 00	1,518 00
2	Deputy paymaster generals, (lieutenant colonels)	Same acts.....								2,280 00	1,095 00		3,375 00
4	Servants					768 00	438 00	312 00	1,518 00				
60	Paymasters, (majors).....	Same acts				57,600 00	26,280 00		83,880 00				
120	Servants					23,040 00	13,140 00	9,360 00	45,540 00				
64	Paymaster's clerks	{ April 24, 1816 July 5, 1838 June 20, 1864	{ 3 5 13	{ 297 256 145	{ 3 20 10	76,800 00			76,800 00				
SIGNAL CORPS.													
						889,305 00	310,760 00	52,260 00	1,252,325 50				
1	Colonel.....	July 28, 1866	14	335	22	1,320 00	657 00		1,977 00				
2	Servants.....					384 00	219 00	156 00	759 00				
						1,704 00	876 00	156 00	2,736 00				

CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

1	Chief of Engineers, (brigadier general).....	{	July 28, 1866	14	335	19	1,488 00	1,314 00	2,802 00
3	Servants		Mar. 3, 1869	15	381	6	576 00	328 50	1,138 50
5	Colonels	{	Mar. 16, 1862	2	132	26		234 00	
			July 5, 1838	5	256	2			
			July 28, 1866	14	335	19	6,600 00	3,285 00	9,885 00
			Mar. 3, 1869	15	381	6			
10	Servants						1,920 00	1,095 00	3,795 00
12	Lieutenant colonels.....		Same acts.....				13,680 00	6,550 00	20,250 00
24	Servants						4,608 00	2,628 00	9,108 00
23	Majors.....		Same acts.....				22,080 00	10,074 00	32,154 00
46	Servants						8,832 00	5,037 00	17,457 00
30	Captains.....		Same acts.....				25,200 00	13,140 00	38,340 00
30	Servants						5,760 00	3,285 00	11,385 00
25	First Lieutenants.....		Same acts.....				16,000 00	10,950 00	26,950 00
25	Servants						4,800 00	2,737 50	9,487 50
13	Second lieutenants.....		Same acts.....				8,320 00	5,694 00	14,014 00
13	Servants						2,496 00	1,423 50	4,933 50
1	Adjutant of battalion, in addition to pay in the line	{	Mar. 16, 1862	2	132	4	120 00		120 00
			July 28, 1866	14	335	20			
1	Quartermaster of battalion, in addition to pay in the line.....	{	Feb. 11, 1847	9	123	4	120 00		120 00
			July 28, 1866	14	335	20			
1	Sergeant major.....	{	June 20, 1864	13	144	4	432 00		432 00
			July 28, 1866	14	335	20			
1	Quartermaster sergeant.....	{	Mar. 2, 1867	14	422	2	432 00		432 00
			Same acts.....						
			Feb. 12, 1867	14	393	1			
			May 5, 1846	9	12	1			
50	Sergeants.....		Aug. 3, 1861	12	287	4	20,400 00		20,400 00
50	Corporals.....		Aug. 6, 1861	12	317	2	12,000 00		12,000 00
10	Musicians.....		Mar. 3, 1863	12	743	1	1,920 00		1,920 00
320	Artificers.....		June 20, 1864	13	144	1	69,120 00		69,120 00
320	Privates.....		July 28, 1866	14	335	20	61,440 00		61,440 00
			Mar. 2, 1867	14	422	2			
	Additional pay to commanding officer of five companies.....		Mar. 2, 1827	4	297	2	600 00		600 00
							288,944 00	67,561 50	368,283 50

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

1	Chief of Ordnance, (brigadier general).....	July 28, 1866	14	335	21	1,488 00	1,314 00	2,802 00
3	Servants.....					576 00	328 50	1,138 50
3	Colonels.....	{	July 5, 1838	5	256	13		
			July 28, 1866	14	335	21	3,960 00	1,971 00
			Mar. 3, 1869	15	318	6		5,931 00
6	Servants.....					1,152 00	657 00	2,277 00
4	Lieutenant colonels.....	Same acts.....				4,560 00	2,190 00	6,750 00
8	Servants.....					1,536 00	876 00	3,036 00
10	Majors.....	Same acts.....				9,600 00	4,380 00	13,980 00
20	Servants.....					3,840 00	2,190 00	7,590 00
							1,660 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

98

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Number.	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Pay.	Commutation of subsistence.	Clothing to servants.	Total.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.				
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—Continued.									
1	Principal assistant in ordnance bureau, (major,) in addition to pay in the line.....	Sept. 28, 1850	9	504	2	\$120 00	\$109 50		\$229 50
1	Servant.....					192 00	109 50	\$78 00	379 50
19	Captains.....	July 5, 1838 July 28, 1866 Mar. 3, 1869	5 14 15	256 335 318	13 21 6	15,960 00	8,322 00		24,282 00
19	Servants.....					3,648 00	2,080 50	1,482 00	7,210 50
16	First lieutenants.....	Same acts.....				10,240 00	7,008 00		17,248 00
16	Servants.....					3,072 00	1,752 00	1,248 00	6,072 00
9	Second lieutenants.....	Same acts.....				5,760 00	3,942 00		9,702 00
9	Servants.....					1,728 00	985 50	702 00	3,415 50
1	Ordnance storekeeper, (major).....	July 28, 1866	14	335	21	960 00	438 00		1,398 00
2	Servants.....					384 00	219 00	156 00	759 00
12	Ordnance storekeepers, (captains).....	July 28, 1866	14	335	21	10,080 00	5,256 00		15,336 00
12	Servants.....					2,304 00	1,314 00	936 00	4,554 00
118	Ordnance sergeants.....	Apr. 5, 1832 June 20, 1864 Mar. 2, 1867	4 13 14	504 144 422	2 1 2	35,400 00			35,400 00
40	Sergeants of ordnance.....	Apr. 5, 1832 June 18, 1846 June 20, 1864 Mar. 2, 1867	4 9 13 14	504 17 144 422	1 11 1 2	16,320 00			16,320 00
	Corporals of ordnance.....	Same acts.....				19,200 00			19,200 00
80	Artificers.....	do.....				64,800 00			64,800 00
300	Privates.....	do.....				76,800 00			76,800 00
400	Additional pay to commanding officers of twenty companies.....	July 5, 1838	5	256	14	2,400 00			2,400 00
						296,080 00	45,442 50	7,488 00	349,010 50

TEN REGIMENTS OF CAVALRY.

10	Colonels.....	April 12, 1808 Feb. 21, 1857 July 17, 1862 July 28, 1866	2 11 12 14	481 163 599 332	4 1 11 3	13,200 00	6,570 00	19,770 00
20	Servants.....					3,840 00	2,190 00	7,590 00
10	Lieutenant colonels.....	Same acts.....				11,400 00	5,475 00	16,875 00
20	Servants.....					3,840 00	2,190 00	7,590 00
30	Majors.....	Same acts.....				28,800 00	13,140 00	41,940 00
60	Servants.....					11,520 00	6,570 00	22,770 00
120	Captains.....	Same acts.....				100,800 00	52,560 00	153,360 00
120	Servants.....	Mar. 2, 1827	4	297	1	23,040 00	13,140 00	45,540 00
120	First lieutenants.....	Same acts.....				76,800 00	52,560 00	129,360 00
120	Servants.....	April 24, 1816	3	297	12	23,040 00	13,140 00	45,540 00
120	Second lieutenants.....	Same acts.....				76,800 00	52,560 00	129,360 00
120	Servants.....					23,040 00	13,140 00	45,540 00
10	Adjutants.....	Same acts.....				7,600 00	4,380 00	11,980 00
10	Servants.....					1,920 00	1,095 00	3,795 00
10	Regimental commissaries.....	Same acts.....				7,600 00	4,380 00	11,980 00
10	Servants.....	Mar. 3, 1863	12	737	37	1,920 00	1,095 00	3,795 00
10	Regimental quartermasters.....	April 12, 1808 April 24, 1816 Mar. 2, 1827 Feb. 11, 1847 Feb. 21, 1857 July 17, 1862 July 28, 1866	2 3 4 9 11 12 14	481 297 297 481 163 599 332	4 12 1 1 11 11 3	7,600 00	4,380 00	11,980 00
10	Servants.....					1,920 00	1,095 00	3,795 00
2	Chaplains, (for colored regiments).....	July 17, 1862 July 28, 1866 July 28, 1866 Mar. 2, 1867 July 17, 1862 June 20, 1864 July 28, 1866 Mar. 2, 1867	12 14 14 14 12 13 14 14	594 332 337 423 599 144 332 422	9 3 30 7 11 1 3 2	2,400 00	438 00	2,838 00
10	Sergeant majors.....	Same acts.....				3,120 00		3,120 00
10	Commissary sergeants.....	Mar. 3, 1863	12	737	37	2,640 00		2,640 00
10	Quartermaster sergeants.....	Same acts.....				2,640 00		2,640 00
10	Hospital stewards.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	422	2	3,960 00		3,960 00
10	Saddler sergeants.....	Same acts.....				2,640 00		2,640 00
10	Chief trumpeters.....	Same acts.....				2,760 00		2,760 00
10	Chief musicians.....	Mar. 2, 1869	15	318	5	7,200 00		7,200 00
4	Senior veterinary surgeons.....	July 28, 1866	14	332	3	4,800 00		4,800 00
10	Junior veterinary surgeons.....	Mar. 3, 1863	12	737	37	9,000 00		9,000 00
120	First sergeants.....	July 17, 1862 June 20, 1864 July 28, 1866 Mar. 2, 1867	12 13 14 14	599 144 332 422	11 1 3 2	34,560 00		34,560 00
120	Company quartermaster sergeants.....	Same acts.....				28,800 00		28,800 00
600	Sergeants.....	do.....				144,000 00		144,000 00
960	Corporals.....	do.....				207,360 00		207,360 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

100

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Number.	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large—(Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Pay.	Commutation of subsistence.	Clothing to servants.	Total.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.				
TEN REGIMENTS OF CAVALRY—Continued.									
240	Trumpeters.....	Mar. 3, 1863	12	737	37	\$46,080 00			\$46,080 00
		June 20, 1864	13	144	1				
		July 28, 1866	14	332	3				
240	Farriers and blacksmiths.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	422	2	51,840 00			51,840 00
		July 17, 1862	12	599	11				
		June 20, 1864	13	144	1				
120	Saddlers.....	July 28, 1866	14	332	3	25,920 00			25,920 00
		Mar. 2, 1867	14	422	2				
		Same acts.....							
120	Wagoners.....	July 22, 1861	12	270	8	25,920 00			25,920 00
		Same acts.....							
		Mar. 3, 1847	9	185	9				
9,360	Privates.....	Mar. 2, 1863	12	737	37	1,797,120 00			1,797,120 00
		June 20, 1864	13	144	1				
		July 28, 1866	14	332	3				
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 120 companies.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	422	2	14,400 00			14,400 00
		Mar. 2, 1827	4	297	2				
						2,841,840 00	\$250,098 00	\$38,220 00	3,130,158 00
FIVE REGIMENTS OF ARTILLERY.									
5	Colonels.....	Mar. 16, 1802	2	132	4, 5	6,600 00	3,285 00		9,885 00
		Feb. 21, 1857	11	163	1				
		July 29, 1861	12	297	2				
10	Servants.....	July 28, 1866	14	332	2	1,920 00	1,095 00	780 00	3,795 00
5	Lieutenant colonels.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	422	1				
		Same acts.....							
10	Servants.....	Same acts.....				5,700 00	2,727 50		8,427 50
15	Majors.....	Same acts.....				1,920 00	1,095 00	780 00	3,795 00
30	Servants.....	Same acts.....				14,400 00	6,670 00		20,070 00
						5,760 00	3,285 00	2,340 00	11,385 00

5	Adjutants.....	{	Same acts.....										
			April 24, 1816	3	297	12				3,800 00	2,190 00		5,990 00
			Mar. 2, 1827	1	297	1							
5	Servants.....									960 00	547 50	390 00	1,897 50
5	Regimental quartermasters and commissaries.....	{	Same acts.....							3,800 00	2,190 00		5,990 00
			Feb. 11, 1847	9	123	4							
5	Servants.....									960 00	547 50	390 00	1,897 50
			Mar. 16, 1802	2	132	4							
			do.....	2	132	5							
			Mar. 2, 1827	4	297	1							
60	Captains, (10 serving with light batteries).....	{	Mar. 3, 1847	9	184	19				44,400 00	26,280 00		70,680 00
			Feb. 21, 1857	11	163	1							
			July 29, 1861	12	279	1							
			July 28, 1866	14	332	2							
60	Servants.....									11,520 00	6,570 00	4,680 00	22,770 00
120	First lieutenants, (20 serving with light batteries).....	{	Same acts.....							72,800 00	52,560 00		125,360 00
			April 24, 1816	3	297	12							
120	Servants.....									23,040 00	13,140 00	9,360 00	45,540 00
120	Second lieutenants, (20 serving with light batteries).....	{	Same acts.....							66,800 00	52,560 00		119,360 00
										23,040 00	13,140 00	9,360 00	45,540 00
120	Servants.....												
			July 29, 1861	12	279	2							
			June 20, 1864	13	144	1							
5	Sergeant majors.....	{	July 28, 1866	14	332	2				1,560 00			1,560 00
			Mar. 2, 1867	14	422	2							
5	Quartermaster sergeants.....		Same acts.....							1,320 00			1,320 00
5	Commissary sergeants.....		do.....							1,320 00			1,320 00
10	Principal musicians.....		do.....							2,640 00			2,640 00
5	Chief musicians.....		do.....							7,200 00			7,200 00
			Mar. 2, 1869	15	318	5							
			July 29, 1861	12	279	2							
5	Hospital stewards.....	{	June 20, 1864	13	144	1				1,980 00			1,980 00
			July 28, 1866	14	332	2							
			Mar. 2, 1867	14	422	2							
60	First sergeants.....		Same acts.....							17,280 00			17,280 00
60	Company quartermaster sergeants.....		do.....							15,840 00			15,840 00
360	Sergeants.....		do.....							86,400 00			86,400 00
720	Corporals.....		do.....							155,520 00			155,520 00
120	Musicians.....		do.....							23,040 00			23,040 00
120	Artificers.....		do.....							25,920 00			25,920 00
60	Wagoners.....	{	do.....							12,960 00			12,960 00
			Mar. 3, 1847	9	184	9							
7,220	Privates.....	{	Same acts.....							1,405,440 00			1,405,440 00
	Additional pay to commanding officers of sixty companies.....		Mar. 2, 1827	4	297	2				7,200 00			7,200 00
										2,053,040 00	187,782 50	28,080 00	2,268,902 50
TWENTY-FIVE REGIMENTS OF INFANTRY.													
25	Colonels.....	{	July 28, 1866	14	332	1,6				33,000 00	16,425 00		49,425 00
			Mar. 2, 1867	14	422	1							
			Mar. 3, 1869	15	318	2							
50	Servants.....									9,600 00	5,475 00	3,900 00	18,975 00
25	Lieutenant colonels.....		Same acts.....							28,500 00	13,637 50		42,137 50
50	Servants.....									9,600 00	5,475 00	3,900 00	18,975 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

Number.	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Pay.	Commutation of snbsistence.	Clothing to servants.	Total.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.				
TWENTY-FIVE REGIMENTS OF INFANTRY—Continued.									
25	Majors.....	July 28, 1866 Mar. 2, 1867 Mar. 3, 1869	14 14 15	332 422 318	1, 6 1 2	\$24,000 00	\$10,950 00		\$34,950 00
50	Servants.....	Same acts.....				9,600 00	5,475 00	\$3,900 00	18,975 00
25	Adjutants.....	Same acts.....				19,000 00	10,950 00		29,950 00
25	Servants.....	Same acts.....				4,800 00	2,737 50	1,950 00	9,487 50
25	Regimental quartermasters.....	Same acts.....				19,000 00	10,950 00		29,950 00
25	Servants.....	Same acts.....				4,800 00	2,737 50	1,950 00	9,487 50
2	Chaplains, (for colored regiments)	July 17, 1862 July 28, 1866 do..... Mar. 2, 1867 Mar. 16, 1862 Mar. 2, 1867 Feb. 21, 1857 July 28, 1866 do..... Mar. 3, 1869	12 14 14 14 2 4 11 14 14 15	594 332 337 423 132 297 163 332 337 318	9 3 30 9 4, 5 1 1 6 2	2,400 00	438 00		2,838 00
250	Captains	July 28, 1866 do..... Mar. 3, 1869	14 14 15	332 337 318	1 1 2	180,000 00	109,500 00		289,500 00
250	Servants.....	Same acts.....				48,000 00	27,375 00	19,500 00	94,875 00
250	First lieutenants	April 24, 1816	3	297	12	150,000 00	109,500 00		259,500 00
250	Servants.....	Same acts.....				48,000 00	27,375 00	19,500 00	94,875 00
250	Second lieutenants.....	Same acts.....				135,000 00	109,500 00		244,500 00
250	Servants.....	Same acts.....				48,000 00	27,375 00	19,500 00	94,875 00
25	Sergeant majors.....	June 20, 1864 July 28, 1866 do..... Mar. 2, 1867	13 14 14 14	144 332 333 422	1 1 6 2	7,800 00			7,800 00
25	Quartermaster sergeants.....	Same acts.....				6,600 00			6,600 00
25	Commissary sergeants.....	do.....				6,600 00			6,600 00
25	Hospital stewards.....	do.....				9,900 00			9,900 00
50	Principal musicians.....	do.....				13,200 00			13,200 00

25	Chief musicians.....	Mar. 2, 1869	15	318	5	18,000 00			18,000 00
		June 20, 1864	13	144	1				
		July 28, 1866	14	332	1				
250	First sergeants.....	do.....	14	333	6	72,000 00			72,000 00
		Mar. 2, 1867	14	422	2				
250	Company quartermaster sergeants.....	Same acts				60,000 00			60,000 00
1,000	Sergeants.....	do.....				240,000 00			240,000 00
2,000	Corporals.....	do.....				432,000 00			432,000 00
500	Artificers.....	do.....				108,000 00			108,000 00
500	Musicians	do.....				96,000 00			96,000 00
250	Wagoners	do.....				54,000 00			54,000 00
		Mar. 3, 1847	9	184	9				
		June 20, 1864	13	144	1				
		July 28, 1866	14	332	1				
25,000	Privates.....	do.....	14	333	6	4,800,000 00			4,800,000 00
		Mar. 2, 1867	14	422	2				
		Mar. 2, 1827	4	297	2				
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 250 companies.....					30,000 00			30,000 00
						6,727,400 00	495,875 50	74,100 00	7,297,375 50
	INDIAN SCOUTS.								
1,000	Privates	July 28, 1866	14	333	6	192,000 00			192,000 00
	UNATTACHED OFFICERS OF INFANTRY.								
17	Colonels.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	318	2	22,440 00	11,169 00		33,609 00
34	Servants					6,528 00	3,723 00	2,652 00	12,903 00
18	Lieutenant colonels.....	do.....				20,520 00	9,855 00		30,375 00
36	Servants					6,912 00	3,942 00	2,808 00	13,662 00
20	Majors.....	do.....				19,200 00	8,760 00		27,960 00
40	Servants					7,680 00	4,380 00	3,120 00	15,180 00
184	Captains	do.....				132,480 00	80,592 00		213,072 00
184	Servants					35,328 00	20,148 00	14,352 00	69,828 00
219	First lieutenants.....	do.....				131,400 00	95,922 00		227,322 00
219	Servants					42,048 00	23,980 50	17,082 00	83,110 50
27	Second lieutenants.....	do.....				14,580 00	11,826 00		26,406 00
27	Servants					5,184 00	2,956 50	2,106 00	10,246 50
2	Chaplains	do.....				2,400 00	438 00		2,838 00
						446,700 00	277,692 00	42,120 00	766,512 00
	ONE BAND.								
1	Leader.....	June 20, 1864	13	144	1				
		July 2, 1864	13	416	1				
		July 28, 1866	14	333	7				
		Mar. 2, 1867	14	422	2	900 00			900 00
		Mar. 3, 1869	15	318	5				
6	First-class musicians.....	Same acts				2,448 00			2,448 00
6	Second-class musicians.....	do.....				1,440 00			1,440 00
12	Third-class musicians	do.....				2,448 00			2,448 00
						7,236 00			7,236 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

104

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Number.	Detailed objects of expenditures and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large, — (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Pay.	Commutation of subsistence.	Clothing to servants.	Total.	
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.					
	MISCELLANEOUS.									
	Extra rations for officers commanding separate armies in the field, departments, &c	Mar. 3, 1799	1	507	4	}	\$40,000 00	.....	\$40,000 00
		Mar. 16, 1802	2	132	5					
		Mar. 3, 1865	13	488	10					
	Additional rations to officers for length of service.....	July 5, 1838	5	256	15	}	455,191 50	.....	455,191 50
		Mar. 2, 1867	14	423	19					
		Aug. 3, 1861	12	289	16					
	Pay of retired officers	Nov. 10, 1866	.....	.....	.....	\$160,516 00	70,518 00	.....	231,034 00
	Pay of contract surgeons. (Paragraph 1,308 Revised Regulations of the Army. General Order No. 90, dated A. G. O.).....	Nov. 10, 1866	.....	.....	.....	276,000 00	.....	.....	276,000 00
	Pay of messengers to paymasters. (Order of Sec'y of War, dated).	July 14, 1868	.....	.....	.....	23,400 00	.....	.....	23,400 00
	Extra-duty pay to hospital cooks and nurses.....	July 13, 1866	14	93	7	}	30,000 00	.....	30,000 00
		Feb. 22, 1867	.....	.....	.....		
		Oct. 2, 1869	.....	.....	.....		
						489,916 00	565,709 50	.....	1,055,625 50
	Pay to discharged soldiers for clothing not drawn.....	July 17, 1862	12	594	1, 2	.....	.....	.....	300,000 00
	Commutation in lieu of forage not furnished by the Q. M. G. dept.					.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
						.....	.....	.....	1,357,625 50
	MILITARY ACADEMY.									
1	Superintendent of the Military Academy, (colonel) in addition to pay as captain of engineers.....	Mar. 16, 1802	2	132	28	}	672 00	328 50	\$78 00	1,078 50
		June 12, 1858	11	332	1					
		April 29, 1812	2	720	2					
1	Professor of natural and experimental philosophy.....	Mar. 3, 1851	9	593	1	}	2,240 00	2,240 00
		Feb. 21, 1857	11	163	1					
1	Assistant professor of natural and experimental philosophy, in addition to pay as first lieutenant of artillery.....	April 29, 1812	2	720	2	240 00	.....	.....	240 00
1	Professor of mathematics	April 29, 1812	2	720	2	}	2,240 00	2,240 00
		Mar. 3, 1851	9	593	1					
		Feb. 21, 1857	11	163	1					

1	Assistant professor of mathematics, in addition to pay as first lieutenant of infantry.....	April 29, 1812	2	720	2	240 00			240 00
1	Professor of the art of engineering.....	Mar. 3, 1851	9	593	1	2,240 00			2,240 00
1	Assistant professor of the art of engineering, in addition to pay as lieutenant of engineers.....	Feb. 21, 1857	11	163	1				
1	Chaplain and professor of ethics.....	April 29, 1812	2	720	2	200 00			200 00
1	Assistant professor of ethics, in addition to pay as first lieutenant of artillery.....	April 14, 1818	3	426	2				
1	Professor of chemistry, geology, and mineralogy.....	Mar. 3, 1851	9	593	1	2,240 00			2,240 00
1	Assistant professor of chemistry, geology, and mineralogy, in addition to pay as first lieutenant of artillery.....	Feb. 21, 1857	11	163	1				
1	Professor of French.....	July 20, 1840	5	397	3	240 00			240 00
1	Assistant professor of French, in addition to pay as first lieutenant of artillery.....	July 5, 1838	5	256	19				
1	Professor of Spanish.....	Mar. 3, 1851	9	593	1	2,240 00			2,240 00
1	Assistant professor of Spanish, in addition to pay as first lieutenant of artillery.....	Feb. 21, 1857	11	163	1				
1	Professor of drawing.....	Aug. 6, 1852	10	29	2	240 00			240 00
1	Assistant professor of drawing, in addition to pay as first lieutenant of artillery.....	Feb. 16, 1857	11	160	2				
1	Commandant of the corps of cadets, (lieutenant colonel,) in addition to pay as captain of infantry.....	Feb. 21, 1857	11	163	1	2,240 00			2,240 00
1	Adjutant of the Military Academy, in addition to pay as first lieutenant of cavalry.....	Feb. 28, 1867	14	416	8	240 00			240 00
1	Assistant instructor of cavalry tactics, in addition to pay as lieutenant of artillery.....	Feb. 28, 1803	2	206	2				
1	Assistant instructor of artillery tactics, in addition to pay as lieutenant of infantry.....	Mar. 3, 1851	9	593	1	2,240 00			2,240 00
1	Assistant instructor of infantry tactics, in addition to pay as lieutenant of engineers.....	Feb. 21, 1857	11	163	1				
1	Instructor of practical military engineering, in addition to pay as Master of the sword.....	July 20, 1840	5	397	2	200 00			200 00
1	Teacher of music.....	Feb. 15, 1857	11	160	2	1,500 00			1,500 00
290	Cadets.....	Mar. 1, 1843	5	604	2				
		Mar. 3, 1857	11	252	1				
		April 1, 1864	13	39	3	176,749 20			176,749 20
		Feb. 28, 1867	14	416	2				
20	Musicians.....	April 20, 1812	2	720	3				
		June 20, 1864	13	144	1	3,840 00			3,840 00
		Mar. 2, 1867	14	422	2				

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

Number.	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little Brown & Co's edition.)			Pay.	Commutation of subsistence.	Clothing to servants.	Total.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.				
	MILITARY ACADEMY—Continued.								
	Additional pay to assist instructors of tactics for comd'g companies.....	Mar. 2, 1827	4	297	2	\$360 00			\$360 00
	Additional rations to officers for length of service.....	July 5, 1838	5	256	15		\$6,022 50		6,022 50
		Feb. 21, 1857	11	163	1				
	RECAPITULATION.								
						205,293 20	6,570 00	\$156 00	212,019 20
	General and staff officers.....					889,305 00	310,760 00	52,260 00	1,252,325 00
	Corps of engineers.....					288,944 00	67,561 50	11,778 00	368,283 50
	Ordnance department.....					296,080 00	45,442 50	7,488 00	349,010 50
	Signal corps.....					1,704 00	876 00	156 00	2,736 00
	Ten regiments of cavalry.....					2,841,840 00	250,098 00	38,220 00	3,130,158 00
	Five regiments of artillery.....					2,053,040 00	187,782 50	28,080 00	2,268,902 50
	Twenty-five regiments of infantry.....					6,727,400 00	495,875 50	74,100 00	7,297,375 50
	Unattached officers of infantry.....					446,700 00	277,692 00	42,120 00	766,512 00
	Indian scouts.....					192,000 00			192,000 00
	One band.....					7,236 00			7,236 00
	Pay to discharged soldiers for clothing not drawn.....					300,000 00			300,000 00
	Commutation in lieu of forage not furnished by Q. M. department.....					2,000 00			2,000 00
	Miscellaneous.....					489,916 00	565,709 50		1,055,625 50
	Total for the Army.....					14,536,165 00	2,201,797 50	254,202 00	16,992,164 50
	Military Academy.....					205,293 20	6,570 00	156 00	212,019 20
	Total for Army and Military Academy.....					14,741,458 20	2,208,367 50	254,358 00	17,204,183 70
	[NOTE.—“In this estimate the amount required for the pay of non-commissioned officers and privates is computed at the present rates, on the basis of \$16 per month for privates' pay, although the act of June 20, 1864, establishing these rates, continued by act of March 2, 1867, section 2, and joint resolution, April 6, 1869, will expire June 30, 1870.” (Signed,) B. W. Brice, Paymaster General.								

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of act, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown, & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
Subsistence Army	SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT.							
	Subsistence of regular troops, engineers, and Indian scouts..... { One and a half rations to ordnance men..... Women to companies.....	Mar. 3, 1835	4	780	1			
		July 28, 1866	14	332	1			
		Mar. 3, 1869	15	318	2			
		Feb. 8, 1815	3	204	11			
		Mar. 16, 1802	2	133	5			
	The data upon which this estimate is made is as follows, viz:							
		<div><div>No. of persons.</div><div>No. of rations.</div></div>						
	Battalion of engineers.....	752	752					
	Ten regiments of cavalry.....	11,940	11,960					
Five regiments of artillery.....	8,855	8,855						
Twenty-five regiments of infantry.....	29,925	29,925						
Ordnance men.....	618	618						
Do.....	132	198						
Ordnance sergeants.....	118	118						
Hospital stewards.....	381	381						
Superintendents national cemeteries.....	62	62						
Military Academy band.....	20	20						
Indian scouts.....	1,000	1,000						
Women to companies, (laundresses).....	2,830	2,830						
Employees quartermaster's department.....	2,500	2,500						
59,219 rations per day, for 365 days, is 21,614,935 rations, which, at 30 cents each, is.....						\$6,484,480 50		
[NOTE.—One ration per day is allowed each person, except one hundred and thirty-two ordnance men, who receive one and one half ration per day.]								

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT—Continued.							
	[NOTE.—“In estimating the price of the ration at 30 cents, the following expenses are included: Cost at places of purchase; losses from ordinary wastage in issuing; from wrecks and damage in transportation, and from deterioration at southern and remote posts and in the field; preserving provisions, erecting and repairing ovens for baking bread; and the necessarily increased cost of the subsistence of enlisted men, when travelling or detached, under circumstances rendering it impracticable to issue their rations in kind.”]							
	Subsistence of Indians.....	June 30, 1834	4	738	16	\$189,290 00		
	[NOTE.—“During the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, subsistence stores valued at this amount were issued to Indians, which sum has not been refunded by the Department of the Interior. Should these issues be continued, it is estimated the same amount will be required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.”]							
	Paying claims for subsistence furnished the army during the rebellion.....	July 4, 1864	13	381	3	29,496 22		
	[NOTE.—“During the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, claims amounting to this sum were allowed. Should the payment of these claims be continued, it is estimated the same amount will be required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.” (Signed,) A. B. Eaton, Commissary General Subsistence.]					6,703,267 72		
	Less amount of balances estimated as on hand July 1, 1870.....					2,500,000 00		
							\$4,203,267 22	\$4,500,000 00

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Regular supplies.....	Fuel, consisting of fuel for officers, enlisted men, guards, hospitals, storehouses, and officers.....	May 22, 1812 Revis'd Army Regulations 1863, p. 169.	2	743	3	1,332,149 00		
	Forage, consisting in kind for the horses, mules, and oxen of the quartermaster's department at the several posts and stations and with the armies in the field, and for the horses of the several regiments of cavalry and batteries of artillery, and such companies of infantry as may be mounted, and for the authorized number of officers' horses when serving in the field and at the outposts, including bedding for the animals.....	Mar. 23, 1812 July 17, 1863 Revis'd Army Reg's, page 159, par. 1064	2 12	696 594	3 2	5,149,045 40		
	Straw for soldiers' bedding.....	Mar. 23, 1812	2	696	3	64,545 00		
	Stationery, consisting of blank books for the quartermaster's department, certificates of discharged soldiers, blank forms for the pay and quartermaster's department, and for printing of division and department orders and reports.....	Jan. 31, 1868 Revis'd Army Reg's, page 159, par. 1064	15	246	8	44,935 20		
						6,590,674 60		
	The Secretary of War has reduced this estimate.....					1,590,674 60	5,000,000 00	5,000,000 00
Incidental expenses.....	Consisting of postage on letters and packages received and sent by officers of the army on public business; expenses of courts martial, military commissions and courts of inquiry, including the additional compensation of judge advocates, recorders, members and witnesses while on that service; extra pay to soldiers employed under the direction of the quartermaster's department in the erection of barracks, quarters, storehouses and hospitals, in the construction of roads, and other constant labor for periods of not less than ten days, including those employed as clerks at division and department headquarters; expenses of expresses to and from the frontier posts and armies in the field; of escorts to paymasters and other disbursing officers, and to trains where military escorts cannot be furnished; expenses of the internment of officers killed in action, or who die when on duty in the field or at posts on the frontier or other places where ordered by the Secretary of War, and of non-commissioned officers and soldiers; authorized office furniture; hire of laborers in the quartermaster's department, including the hire of interpreters, spies, and guides for the army; compensation to clerks to officers of the Quartermaster's department; compensation of forage and wagon-masters; for the apprehension, securing, and delivering of deserters, and the expenses incident to their pursuit; and for the following expenditures required for the several regiments of cavalry, the batteries of light artillery, and such companies of infantry as may be mounted, viz: the purchase of travelling forges, blacksmiths and shoeing tools, horse and mule shoes and nails, iron and steel for shoeing, hire of veterinary surgeons, medicines for horses and mules, picket ropes, and for shoeing the horses of the corps named; also, generally, the proper and authorized expenses for the movement and operations of the army not expressly assigned to any other department.....	Mar. 16, 1862 July 13, 1866 Mar. 2, 1819 Aug. 4, 1864 Revis'd Army Regulations, of 1863, p'ge 157, parag'h 1066. Mar. 3, 1813 July 5, 1838 Mar. 28, 1812	2 14 3 10 2 5 2	132 93 488 576 820 257 696	21 7 45 6 8 10 3	2,034,000 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

110

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT—Continued.							
	The Secretary of War has reduced this estimate.....					\$1,034,000 00		
Horses for cavalry and artillery.	Consisting in the purchase of horses for the cavalry and artillery, and horses for Indian scouts. (Nothing estimated for. The estimate of the balance unexpended on the 30th of June, 1870, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year, is \$250,000). Mileage, or the allowance made to officers of the army for the transportation of themselves and their baggage when travelling on duty without troops, escort, or supplies.....	Revised Army Reg's, page 159, paragraph 1064.	}				\$1,000,000 00	\$1,000,000 00
Officers' transportation...		July 13, 1866		14	93	8		250,000 00
Army transportation.....		Transportation of the army, including the baggage of the troops, when moving either by land or water; of clothing, camp and garrison equipage from the depots of Philadelphia, Cincinnati, and New York to the several posts and army depots, and from these depots to the troops in the field; and of subsistence stores from the places of purchase and from the places of delivery under contract to such places as the circumstances of the service may require them to be sent; of ordnance, ordnance stores, and small arms from the foundry and armories to the arsenals, fortifications, frontier posts, and army depots; freights, wharfage, tolls and ferriages; the purchase and hire of horses, mules, oxen and harness, and the purchase and repair of wagons, carts and drays, and of ships and other sea-going vessels and boats required for the transportation of supplies and for garrison purposes; for drayage and cartage at the several posts; hire of teamsters; transportation of funds for the pay and other disbursing departments; the expense of sailing public transports on the various rivers, the Gulf of Mexico, the Atlantic and Pacific; for procuring water at such posts as from their situation require it to be brought from a distance, and for clearing roads and for removing obstructions from roads, harbors, and rivers, to the extent which may be required for the actual operations of the troops in the field.		March 3, 1813 Jan. 31, 1862 Revised Army Regulations, p. 159, paragraph 1064, and p. 163, paragraph 1096, &c.	2 12	817 334	5 4	7,862,500 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
Medical and hospital department—Continued.	MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—Continued.							
	Army medical museum.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	316	1	\$5,000 00		
	Medical and other necessary works for the library of the Surgeon General's office.....	.....do.....				3,000 00	\$8,000 00	\$7,000 00
	"For the purpose of enabling the Secretary of the Treasury to settle accounts of disbursing officers already made in pursuance of law." (By the act of March 3, 1869, (15 Statutes, 314,) \$750,000 was appropriated for this purpose. The Surgeon General estimates that there will be \$300,000 of this amount on hand at the close of the current fiscal year.)							
	ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.							
	[NOTE.—In accordance with the plan adopted in the arrangement of these estimates, those submitted by the Chief of Engineers, being all for "Public Works," will be found under that title, <i>post</i> . They amount, in the aggregate, to—							
	Fortifications and other works of defense \$4,196,400							
	Buildings and grounds in Washington..... 450,000							
	Harbor and river improvements..... 7,961,900							
	<u>\$12,608,300</u>							
	ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.							
Ordnance service.....	Current expenses of the ordnance service.....						200,000 00	200,000 00

15

Ordnance and ordnance stores.

[NOTE.—The amount estimated for under this head is required to defray the expenses at the arsenals of receiving stores and issuing arms and other ordnance supplies; of police and office duties; of rents, tolls, fuel, and lights; of stationery and office furniture; of tools and instruments for use; of public animals, forage, and vehicles; incidental expenses of the ordnance service, including those attending practical trials and tests of ordnance, small arms, and other ordnance supplies.]

Ordnance, ordnance stores, and supplies. (No amount estimated for. The estimate of the balance unexpended on the 30th June, 1870, which may be applied to the service for the next fiscal year, is \$8,000,000.)

[NOTE.—The amount that may be available under this head will be applicable to the payment of all expenses for the purchase, manufacture, and repair of field, siege, and heavy cannon, carriages, implements, equipments, ammunition, small arms, accoutrements and equipments for infantry, cavalry, and artillery, with the appendages and parts pertaining thereto, and the ordnance stores, including packing boxes and saddlers' and armorers' tools for repairs in the field and at depots.]

Manufacture of arms.....

Manufacture of arms at the national armory. (No amount estimated for. The estimate of the balance unexpended June 30, 1870, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year, is \$500,000.)

[NOTE.—The amount that may be available under this head will be applicable to the manufacture of new breech-loading arms and to the alteration of muzzle-loaders to breech-loaders. (Signed,) A. B. Dyer, Brevet Major General, Chief of Ordnance.]

[NOTE.—In pursuance of the plan upon which these estimates have been arranged, those submitted by the Chief of Ordnance for the "construction and improvement of armories and arsenals" will be found under the title of "Public Works," *post*. They amount, in the aggregate, to \$686,283 55.]

MILITARY ACADEMY.

Current and ordinary expenses.

Repairs and improvements:

Timber, plank-boards, joist, shingles, slate, &c.....	\$6, 500
Nails, locks, screws, butts, glass, paints, &c.....	3, 500
Brick, lime, cement, hair, &c.....	2, 500
Iron, steel, horse-shoes, and nails.....	2, 000
Pay of citizen mechanics, &c., employed on repairs that cannot be executed by enlisted men.....	8, 000

Fuel and apparatus:

1,200 tons of coal, at \$8 per ton.....	9, 600
500 cords of wood, at \$7 per cord.....	3, 500
Stove-grates, furnaces, ranges, fire-brick, repairs, &c.....	1, 400

22, 500 00

14, 500 00

Department of artillery, cavalry, and infantry:						
Tan bark for riding hall.....	150					
Coal and oil for shops.....	150					
Tools, rotten stone, solder, emery, &c.....	100					
Camp colors, flags, stools, tent floors, lockers, &c.....	750					
Foils, masks, plastrons, gloves, &c.....	250					
						1,400 00
Department of ordnance and gunnery:						
New window frames, sash, and glass in laboratory buildings.....						1,000 00
Department of practical engineering:						
Lumber, tracing tapes, nails, &c., for profiling	150					
Repairs of instruments, signal apparatus, &c.....	150					
						300 00
Department of civil and military engineering:						
Military models and maps for instruction; text books and works of reference for instructors.....						500 00
Department of natural and experimental philosophy:						
Repairs of instruments and text books, &c., for instructors.....	200					
Compensation to attendant, in addition to his pay and extra duty allowance as a soldier.....	50	April 23, 1856	11	5	2	
						250 00
Miscellaneous and incidental expenses:						
Gas, coal, &c., for lighting academy, cadet barracks, mess hall and hospital, officers' stables, &c.....	4,000					
Brooms, brushes, tubs, pails, wages of police of barracks, &c.....	1,500					
Chalk, sponge, slates, &c., for recitation rooms.....	150					
Music, instruments, and repairs for band.....	100					
Water-pipes, plumbing, repairs, &c.....	2,000					
Scrubbing public buildings, not quarters	560					
Compensation to librarian, in addition to his pay as an officer, at \$10 per month	120	April 23, 1856	11	5	2	
Compensation to assistant librarian, in addition to his pay as a soldier and extra duty allowance	120	do				
Compensation to non-commissioned officers in charge of mechanics and other labor of the post, in addition to his pay and extra duty allowance	50	do				
Compensation to soldier writing in adjutants' offices, in addition to his pay and extra duty allowance.....	50	do				
Compensation to organist in chapel.....	200					
						8,850 00
Department of drawing:						
Pencil models for use of 2d class.....	100					
Topographical models for use of 3d class.....	50					
Architectural ornaments for use of 3d class.....	50					
Paper for mounting models.....	25					
Portfolios for use of cadets, as fixtures.....	50					
Drawing materials for use of department.....	10					
						285 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
Current and ordinary expenses—Continued.	MILITARY ACADEMY.—Continued.							
	Department of French: Text books and stationery for use of instructors.....					\$25 00		
	Department of ethics, &c.: Text books and stationery for use of instructors.....					50 00		
	Department of Spanish: Text books and stationery for use of instructors.....					50 00		
	Department of chemistry, mineralogy, and geology: Yearly supply of chemicals, glassware, porcelain, paper, &c.....	\$1, 200						
	Practical instruction in photography.....	125						
	Repairs and improvements of galvanic, magnetic, electric, magneto-electric, and electro-magnetic apparatus.	400						
	Rough specimens, files, alcohol, and other materials necessary in practical study of mineralogy and geology, and improvements in section room.....	350						
	Fossils illustrating paleontology for daily use in section room.....	150						
	Gradual increase of cabinet.....	500						
	Diagrams of furnaces and illustrations of geological phenomena.....	150						
	Incidental expenses, such as expressage, carpenter work, tools, &c.....	150						
	Compensation to attendant, in addition to his pay and extra-duty allowance as soldier.....	50	April 23, 1856	11	5	2		
	Type for printing labels.....	35						
	Lathe.....	300						
	Universal achromatic microscope.....	300						
	Set of moulds for casting zinc plates.....	25						

	Additional facilities for assaying.....	100					3,835 00		
Miscellaneous items.....	Increase and expense of library.....						3,000 00	64,295 00	61,930 00
	Annual repairs of gas-pipes, gasometers, and retorts.....						600 00		
	Furniture for cadets' hospital.....						250 00		
	Repairs and additions to officers' quarters.....						5,000 00		
	Fuel for cadets' mess-hall, shops, and laundry.....						4,000 00		
	Fire-proof building for public offices and archives.....						25,000 00		
	Rebuilding the north wharf.....						7,000 00		
	Sewers and drainage, \$10,000. (The Secretary of War, in revising these estimates, strikes out this item.)								
	Coal house.....						5,000 00		
	Repairing and opening roads, \$5,000. (The Secretary of War reduces this estimate to).....						3,000 00		
	Furniture for soldiers' hospital.....						100 00		
	Grading, draining, and improving the artillery and cavalry drill-ground.....						2,000 00		
	Contingencies for superintendent.....						1,000 00	55,950 00	9,700 00
[NOTE.—The letter of the inspector of the Military Academy, explaining these estimates, will be found in the appendix, marked "E."]									
Total Military Establishment.....								33,845,747.75	32,714,488.88

NAME		ADDRESS		CITY		STATE	

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.

Pay of ordinary.....	Pay and support of ordinary at navy yards.....						50,000 00	
	[NOTE.—“This item is a new estimate, required for pay and support of persons employed at the various yards in the care, &c., of vessels laid up in ordinary.” (Signed,) Geo. M. Robeson, Secretary of the Navy.]							
16 Naval Asylum at Philadelphia.	Annual repairs of buildings and care of } To be paid from the income of the Navy pension fund, per act of....					10,600 00		
	Improvement of cemetery.....					500 00		
	Support of beneficiaries.....	Mar.	1, 1869	15	277	1	54,000 00	
	[NOTE.—In accordance with the plan adopted in the arrangement of these estimates, those submitted by the Bureau of Yards and Docks, for the improvement and repair of navy yards, will be found under the title of “Public Works,” <i>post</i> . These estimates amount, in the aggregate, to \$3,607,394, and the amount appropriated for the current fiscal year was \$501,000.]						65,100 00	\$3,100 00
Civil Establishment.....	At the navy yard, Portsmouth, New Hampshire:							
	Civil engineer.....							\$2,000 00
	Draughtsman, and clerk to civil engineer, at \$1,400 each.....							2,800 00
	Clerk of pay-rolls and mustering clerk.....							1,500 00
	Receiver and inspector of stores.....							1,500 00
	Writer to receiver and inspector of stores, at \$3 per diem.....							939 00
	Two clerks to commandant—first, at \$1,500, and second, at \$1,200.....							2,700 00
	Chief accountant, at \$1,800, and clerk to same, at \$1,200.....							3,000 00
	Gate-keeper and detective, at \$1,000, and messenger for commandant's office, at \$600.....							1,600 00
							16,039 00	
	At the navy yard, Boston, Massachusetts:							
	Civil engineer, at \$2,500, and assistant civil engineer, at \$1,500.....							4,000 00
	Draughtsman, and clerk to civil engineer, at \$1,400 each.....							2,800 00
	Clerk of pay-rolls and mustering clerk.....							1,500 00
	Receiver and inspector of stores.....							1,500 00
	Writer to receiver and inspector of stores, at \$3 per diem.....							939 00
	Three clerks to commandant—first, at \$1,500, second, at \$1,200, and third, at \$1,000.....							3,700 00
	Chief accountant, at \$1,800, and clerk to same, at \$1,200.....							3,000 00
	Gate-keeper and detective, at \$1,000, and messenger for commandant's office, at \$600.....							1,600 00
							19,039 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

122

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS—Continued.							
Civil establishment.....	At the navy yard, New York : Civil engineer, at \$2,500, and assistant civil engineer, at \$1,500..... \$4,000 00 Draughtsman, and clerk to civil engineer, at \$1,400 each..... 2,800 00 Receiver and inspector of stores..... 1,500 00 Writer to receiver and inspector of stores, at \$3 per diem 939 00 Clerk of pay-rolls and mustering clerk..... 1,500 00 Three clerks to commandant—first, at \$1,500, second, at \$1,200, and third, at \$1,000..... 3,700 00 Chief accountant, at \$1,800, and clerk to same, at \$1,200 3,000 00 Gate-keeper and detective, at \$1,000, and messenger for commandant's office, at \$600..... 1,600 00 Mail carrier, at \$2 75 per diem 860 75 At the navy yard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Civil engineer, at \$2,000, draughtsman, and clerk to same, at \$1,400 each..... 4,800 00 Clerk of pay-rolls and mustering clerk..... 1,500 00 Receiver and inspector of stores..... 1,500 00 Writer to receiver and inspector of stores, at \$3 per diem 939 00 Two clerks to commandant—first, at \$1,500, and second, at \$1,200..... 2,700 00 Chief accountant, at \$1,800, and clerk to same, at \$1,200..... 3,000 00 Gate-keeper and detective, at \$1,000, and messenger for commandant's office, at \$600..... 1,600 00				\$19,899 75			
						16,039 00		

At the navy yard, Washington, District Columbia:					
Civil engineer, at \$2,000, draughtsman, and clerk to same, at \$1,400 each.....	4,800 00				
Receiver and inspector of stores.....	1,500 00				
Writer to receiver and inspector of stores, at \$3 per diem	939 00				
Clerk of pay-rolls and mustering clerk	1,500 00				
Two clerks to commandant—first, \$1,500, and second, at \$1,200.....	2,700 00				
Chief accountant, at \$1,800, and clerk to same, at \$1,200	3,000 00				
Gate-keeper and detective, at \$1,000, and mail messenger, at \$1,000	2,000 00				
Messenger for commandant's office.....	600 00				
				17,039 00	
At the Navy yard, Norfolk, Virginia:					
Civil engineer, at \$2,000, draughtsman, and clerk to same, at \$1,400 each	4,800 00				
Receiver and inspector of stores.....	1,500 00				
Writer to receiver and inspector of stores, at \$3 per diem	939 00				
Clerk of pay-rolls and mustering clerk.....	1,500 00				
Two clerks to commandant—first, \$1,500, and second, at \$1,200	2,700 00				
Chief accountant, at \$1,800, and clerk to same, at \$1,200	3,000 00				
Gate-keeper and detective, \$1,000, and messenger for commandant's office, at \$600.....	1,600 00				
				16,039 00	
At the navy yard, Pensacola, Florida:					
Superintendent of yard improvements, at \$6 per diem	1,878 00				
Draughtsman, and clerk to superintendent, at \$1,400 each.....	2,800 00				
Receiver and inspector of stores.....	1,500 00				
Writer to receiver and inspector of stores, at \$3 per diem	939 00				
Clerk of pay-rolls and mustering clerk.....	1,500 00				
Two clerks to commandant—first, at \$1,500, and second, at \$1,200.....	2,700 00				
Chief accountant, at \$1,800, and clerk to same, at \$1,200	3,000 00				
Gate-keeper and detective, at \$1,000, and messenger for commandant's office, at \$600.....	1,600 00				
				15,917 00	
At the navy yard, Mare Island, California:					
Civil engineer, at \$3,200; clerk to same, at \$1,500.....	4,700 00				
Assistant civil engineer and draughtsman.....	1,800 00				
Receiver and inspector of stores.....	1,875 00				
Writer to receiver and inspector of stores, at \$3 50 per diem	1,095 00				
Clerk of pay-rolls and mustering clerk	1,875 00				

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

124

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
Civil establishment—Continued.	<p>BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS—Continued.</p> <p>At the navy yard, Mare Island, California—Continued: Two clerks to commandant—first, at \$1,875, and second, at \$1,500..... \$3,375 00 Chief accountant, at \$1,875, and clerk to same, at \$1,500 3,375 00 Gate-keeper and detective, at \$1,000, and messenger for commandant's office, at \$750..... 1,750 00</p> <p>At the Naval Asylum: Secretary to governor, at \$1,000; steward, at \$750; matron, \$300..... 2,050 00 Six washers, at \$120 each..... 720 00 Cook, at \$168; two assistant cooks—first at \$120, and second at \$96..... 384 00 Six laundresses, at \$120 each..... 720 00 Eight scrubbers and house cleaners, at \$96 each..... 768 00 Four laborers, at \$240 each..... 960 00 Master-at-arms, at \$300; ship's corporal, at \$240..... 540 00</p>				\$19,845 00			
Contingent.....	Freight and transportation of materials and stores; printing, stationery, and advertising; books; models, maps, and drawings; purchase and repair of fire-engines; machinery and patent-rights to use the same; repairs on steam-engines and attendance on same; purchase and maintenance of oxen and horses, and driving teams, carts, and timber-wheels for navy-yard purposes, and tools and repairs of same; postage on letters on public service, and telegrams; furniture for government houses and offices in navy yards; coal and other fuel; candles; oils and gas; cleaning and clearing up yard, and care of buildings; attendance on fires; lights; fire-engines and apparatus; incidental labor at navy yards;				6,142 00	\$145,998 75	\$50,000 00	

	water tax; and for toll and ferriages; pay of the watchmen in the yards; and for flags, awnings, and packing-boxes.....							1,091,000 00	800,000 00
	BUREAU EQUIPMENT AND RECRUITING.								
Equipment of vessels.....	Coal for steamers' use, including expenses of transportation, storage, labor, &c.; hemp and other materials for the manufacture of rope, wire-rope, hides, cordage, canvas, leather, iron, cables, anchors, furniture, galleys, hose, &c.; and for the payment of labor in equipping vessels, and manufacture of articles in the navy yards pertaining to this bureau.....							2,000,000 00	800,000 00
Civil establishment.....	At the navy yard, Portsmouth: Clerk in equipment office..... \$1,400 Store clerk, at \$1.140, and time clerk, at \$900..... 2,040								
	At the navy yard, Boston: Supt of ropewalk, at \$1,900, and clerk to same, at \$1,200. 3,100 Clerk in equipment office..... 1,500 Three store and time clerks, one at \$1,400, and two at \$1,200 each..... 3,800						3,440 00		
	At the navy yard, Philadelphia: Clerk in equipment office..... 1,400 Store clerk, at \$1,300, and time clerk, at \$1,140..... 2,440						8,400 00		
	At the navy yard, Washington: Superintendent of the smiths' department..... 2,000 Superintendent of the galley makers' department..... 1,500 Clerk in equipment office..... 1,500 Three store and time clerks, at \$1,400, \$1,200, and \$1,140.. 3,740						3,840 00		
	At the navy yard, New York: Clerk in equipment office..... 1,500 Three store and time clerks—one at \$1,400, and two at \$1,200 each..... 3,800						8,740 00		
	At the navy yard, Norfolk: Clerk in equipment office..... 1,400 Store clerk, at \$1.140, and time clerk, at \$900..... 2,040						5,300 00		
	At the navy yard, Pensacola: Clerk in equipment office..... 1,300 Store clerk..... 1,200						3,440 00		
	At the navy yard, Mare Island: Clerk in equipment office..... 1,500 Store clerk, at \$1,400, and time clerk, at \$1,200..... 2,600						2,500 00		
Contingent.....	Freight and transportation of stores, &c.; transportation of enlisted men; mileage to honorably discharged men; printing, postage, advertising, telegraphing, and stationery; apprehension of deserters, assistance to vessels in distress, &c.....						4,100 00	39,760 00	18,000 00
								150,000 00	200,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

General object (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expendi- ture.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation, in ad- dition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
Navigation and naviga- tion supplies.	BUREAU OF NAVIGATION.							
	Foreign and local pilotage and towage of ships of war.....					\$50,000 00		
	Services and materials in correcting compasses on board ship, and for adjusting and testing compasses on shore.....					5,000 00		
	Nautical and astronomical instruments, nautical books, maps, and charts, and sailing directions, and repairs of nautical instruments for ships of war.....					10,000 00		
	Books for libraries for ships of war.....					3,000 00		
	Navy signals and apparatus, namely: signal lights, lanterns, and rockets, including running lights, drawings and engravings for signal-books.....					8,000 00		
	Compass fittings, including binnacles, pedestals, tripods, and other appendages of ships' compasses, to be made in the yards.....					8,000 00		
	Logs and other appliances for measuring the ship's way, leads and other appliances for sounding.....					3,000 00		
	Lanterns and lamps and their appendages for general use on board ship, including those for the cabin, ward-room and steerage, for the holds and spirit-room, for decks and quartermasters' use.....					6,000 00		
	Bunting and other material for flags, and making and repairing flags of all kinds.....					5,000 00		
	Oil for ships of war other than that used in the engineer depart- ment, candles when used as a substitute for oil in running lights, for chimneys and wick, and soap used in navigation department...					45,000 00		
	Commanders and navigator's stationery for vessels of war.....					5,000 00		
	Musical instruments and music for vessels of war.....					1,500 00		
	Preparing and publishing maps, charts, nautical books, and other hydrographic information, as per act approved June 21, 1866.....					20,000 00		
	Steering signals and indicators, and for speaking-tubes and gongs for signal communication on board ships of war.....					5,000 00		
						\$174,500 00	\$154,500 00	

Nautical Almanac.....	Pay of computers and clerk.....					18,500 00		
	Labor, stationery, boxes, expresses, and miscellaneous items.....					1,500 00		
Naval Observatory.....	One clerk, at \$1,500.....	March 3, 1855	10	670	10	1,500 00	20,000 00	21,500 00
	Three aids, or assistant observers.....	May 21, 1864	13	84	1	4,000 00		
	Regrounding object glass of great transit circle.....					800 00		
	Wages of one instrument maker, three watchmen, one messenger, and one porter; keeping grounds in order, and repairs of buildings; fuel, lights, and office furniture; purchase of books for library; lithographing; chemicals for batteries; stationery, postage, freight, and all other contingent expenses.....					13,500 00	19,800 00	24,000 00
Civil establishment.....	Pay of writers and laborers, and for purposes incidental to the support of the civil establishment under this bureau at the several navy yards.....						20,000 00	12,000 00
Contingent.....	Freight and transportation of navigation materials; instruments, books, and stores; postage and telegraphing on public business; advertising for proposals; packing boxes and materials; blank books, forms and stationery at navigation offices.....						8,000 00	8,000 00
BUREAU OF ORDNANCE.								
Ordnance and ordnance stores.	Thirty 15-inch guns, needed for the battery of the Colossus, and to meet contingencies.....					210,000 00		
	New nitre depot.....					75,000 00		
	500,000 pounds nitre.....					55,000 00		
	[NOTE.—In reference to the last two items, the Chief of Ordnance submits an explanation, which will be found in the appendix, marked "F"]							
	5,000 barrels gunpowder.....					100,000 00		
	[NOTE.—"The magazines are quite depleted, and the amount of powder estimated for is considered necessary to meet the current demands of the service and the gradual refilling of the magazines."]							
	Fuel and materials necessary in carrying on the mechanical branches of the ordnance department at the navy yards and stations.....					115,767 00		
	Labor at navy yards.....					399,705 00		
	Repairs to ordnance buildings, magazines, gun parks, machinery, boats, &c.....					20,880 00		
	Miscellaneous items, freight, &c.....					28,917 00		
	[NOTE.—Concerning the preceding four items, the Chief of the Ordnance bureau says: "These amounts are less than asked for by the several yards in their estimates, and are exceeded by the current expenditures for the objects named. They are the lowest estimates that can be safely made."]							
	Experiments in ordnance.....					10,000 00	1,015,269 00	250,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	BUREAU OF ORDNANCE—Continued.							
Torpedo corps.....	Expenses of the torpedo corps:							
	Purchase and manufacture of gunpowder, nitro-glycerine, gun-cotton, &c.....					\$23,000 00		
	Purchase and manufacture of electrical machines, galvanic batteries, wire, &c.....					12,000 00		
	Purchase of copper, wood, iron, and other materials used in the manufacture of torpedoes, with work on the same.....					20,000 00		
	Construction of torpedo boats, purchase of coffer work or hulks, and contingent expenses.....					35,000 00		
	Labor, including one chemist, at \$2,000; one foreman machinist, at \$1,565; and two clerks, at \$1,700.....					13,793 00	\$103,793 00	
	[NOTE.—This is a new estimate. The explanation of the Chief of Ordnance in relation to it will be found in the appendix, marked "F."]							
Civil establishment.....	Pay of superintendents and the civil establishment at the several navy yards under this bureau, (no details furnished).....						15,000 00	\$15,000 00
	[NOTE.—"This estimate is the same as was made and appropriated last year, and limits the bureau to a very small force for the performance of the clerical work in the ordnance department at the navy yards."]							
Contingent.....	Contingent expenses of the ordnance service of the navy.....						1,000 00	1,000 00
	BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR.							
Construction and repair of vessels.	Preservation of vessels on the stocks and in ordinary; purchase of materials and stores of all kinds; labor in navy yards and on foreign stations; preservation of material; purchase of tools; wear, tear, and repair of vessels afloat; discharge of liabilities, and general maintenance of the navy.....					7,975,000 00		

The Secretary of the Navy, in a letter dated November 25, 1869, asks that this estimate be reduced.....						1,000,000 00		
Civil establishment.....	At the navy yard, Portsmouth:						6,975,000 00	2,500,000 00
	Assistant naval constructor.....	\$2,000 00						
	Clerk of storehouses.....	1,500 00						
	Inspector of timber, draughtsman, clerk to naval constructor, time clerk, and superintendent of floating dock, at \$1,400 each.....	7,000 00						
	At the navy yard, Boston:					10,500 00		
	Assistant naval constructor.....	2,000 00						
	Inspector of timber clerk of storehouses, clerk to naval constructor, and time clerk, at \$1,500 each....	6,000 00						
	Draughtsman to naval constructor.....	1,400 00						
	Second clerks to naval constructor and of store- houses, at \$1,200 each.....	2,400 00						
	At the navy yard, New York:					11,800 00		
	Assistant naval constructor.....	2,000 00						
	Draughtsman to naval constructor.....	1,400 00						
	Inspector of timber, clerk of storehouses, clerk to naval constructor, and time clerk, at \$1,500 each....	6,000 00						
	Second clerks to naval constructor and of store- houses, at \$1,200 each.....	2,400 00						
	At the navy yard, Philadelphia:					11,800 00		
	Assistant naval constructor.....	2,000 00						
	Clerk of storehouses.....	1,500 00						
	Inspector of timber, draughtsman to naval construc- tor, clerk to naval constructor, time clerk and su- perintendent of floating dock, at \$1,400 each.....	7,000 00						
	At the navy yard, Washington:					10,500 00		
	Assistant naval constructor.....	2,000 00						
	Clerk of storehouses.....	1,400 00						
	Inspector of timber, clerk to naval constructor, and time clerk, at \$1,200 each.....	3,600 00						
	At the navy yard, Norfolk:					7,000 00		
	Assistant naval constructor.....	2,000 00						
	Draughtsman to naval constructor and clerk of store- houses, at \$1,400 each.....	2,800 00						
	Inspector of timber, clerk to naval constructor, and time clerk, at \$1,200 each.....	3,600 00						
	At the navy yard, Pensacola:					8,400 00		
	Assistant naval constructor, at \$2,000; and clerk of storehouses, at \$1,200.....					3,200 00		
	At the navy yard, Mare Island:							
	Assistant naval constructor.....	2,000 00						

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large—(Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR—Continued.							
Civil establishment—Continued.	At the navy yard, Mare Island—Continued.							
	Inspector of timber, clerk of storehouses, clerk to naval constructor, superintendent of floating dock and time clerk, at \$1,500 each.....					\$7,500 00		
	Draughtsman to naval constructor, at \$1,400; and second clerk of storehouses, at \$1,200.....					2,600 00		
						\$12,100 00		
	BUREAU OF STEAM ENGINEERING.						\$75,300 00	\$30,000 00
Steam machinery.....	Repairs of machinery of steamers, boilers, instruments, tools, labor, transportation, materials, stores, &c.....						1,750,000 00	650,000 00
Civil establishment.....	At the navy yard, Portsmouth:							
	Draughtsman, at \$1,600; clerk to chief engineer and store clerk, at \$1,400 each; and time clerk, at \$1,200.....					5,600 00		
	At the navy yard, Boston:							
	Draughtsman, at \$1,600; clerk to chief engineer and store clerk, at \$1,400 each; and time clerk, at \$1,200.....					5,600 00		
	At the navy yard, New York:							
	Draughtsman, at \$1,600; clerk to chief engineer and store clerk, at \$1,400 each; and time clerk, at \$1,200.....					5,600 00		
	At the navy yard, Philadelphia:							
	Draughtsman, at \$1,600; clerk to chief engineer and store clerk, at \$1,400 each; and time clerk, at \$1,200.....					5,600 00		
	At the navy yard, Washington:							
	Draughtsman, at \$1,600; clerk to chief engineer and store clerk, at \$1,400 each; and time clerk, at \$1,200.....					5,600 00		

[illegible]

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

132

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
Civil establishment—Continued.	BUREAU OF PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING—Continued.							
	At the navy yard, Boston:							
	Clerk to paymaster.....	\$1,200 00	May 26, 1864	13	92	1		
	Increase of salary of clerk to paymaster.....	300 00	Submitted.					
	Two writers, at \$1,017 25 each.....	2,034 50						
	Clerk to inspector of provisions and clothing.....	1,200 00	May 26, 1864	13	92	1		
	Increase of salary of clerk to inspector.....	300 00	Submitted.					
							\$5,034 50	
	At the navy yard, New York:							
	Clerk to paymaster.....	1,200 00	May 26, 1864	13	92	1		
	Increase of salary of clerk to paymaster.....	300 00	Submitted.					
	Four writers, at \$1,017 25 each.....	4,069 00						
	Assistant inspector of provisions and clothing.....	1,878 00						
	Clerk to inspector of provisions and clothing.....	1,200 00	May 26, 1864	13	92	1		
	Increase of salary of clerk to inspector.....	300 00	Submitted.					
	Assistant superintendent of mills.....	939 00					9,886 00	
	At the navy yard, Philadelphia:							
	Clerk to paymaster.....	1,200 00	May 26, 1864	13	92	1		
	Increase of salary of clerk to paymaster.....	300 00	Submitted.					
	Two writers, at \$1,017 25 each.....	2,034 50						
	Clerk to inspector of provisions and clothing.....	1,200 00	May 26, 1864	13	92	1		
	Increase of salary of clerk to inspector.....	300 00	Submitted.				5,034 50	
	At the navy yard, Washington:							
	Clerk to paymaster.....	1,200 00	May 26, 1864	13	92	1		
	Increase of salary of clerk to paymaster.....	300 00	Submitted.					
	Writer.....	1,017 25						
Clerk to inspector of provisions and clothing.....	1,000 00	May 26, 1864	13	92	1			
Increase of salary of clerk to inspector.....	500 00	Submitted.				4,017 25		

[illegible]

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)		Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page	Sec.		
Civil establishment—Continued.	BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY—Continued.						
	At the hospital, New York: Three apothecaries—two at \$750 each, and one at \$480.....						
	Carpenter at \$600, and painter and glazier at \$480.....						
	Matron at \$480, and four nurses, at \$240 each.....						
	Chief cook at \$240, and two assistants, at \$160 each...						
	Kitchen man at \$160, and laundry man at \$180.....						
	Engineer at \$720, and three firemen, at \$360 each.....						
	Gardener at \$480, and four laborers, at \$240 each.....						
	Four laundresses, chambermaids, &c., at \$144 each...						
	Messenger at \$240, and two gate-keepers, at \$360 and \$240.....						
	Watchman at \$420, and two watchmen, at \$300 each...						
	Messman at \$240, and four assistants, at \$180 each....						
	Ambulance driver.....						
	[NOTE.—“These estimates are somewhat enlarged, because legitimate employees are named and estimated for instead of their duties being done indirectly at a greater charge upon the Treasury.”]					\$12,396 00	
	At the hospital, Philadelphia: Two apothecaries—one at \$750, and one at \$480.....						
	Matron at \$360, and three nurses, at \$240 each.....						
	Engineer at \$600, and two firemen, at \$360 each.....						
	Carpenter at \$360, watchman at \$360, and messenger at \$240.....						
	Chief cook at \$240, and assistant cook at \$168.....						
	Gardener at \$300, and three laborers at \$240 each.....						
	Four washers and scrubbers, at \$168 each.....						
						6,690 00	

At the hospital, Annapolis:						
Two apothecaries, at \$750 each.....	1,500 00					
Three nurses at \$180 each, and two cooks, at \$168 each.....	876 00					
Messenger at \$240, and watchman at \$360.....	600 00					
Two laborers and two washers, at \$144 each.....	576 00					
Engineer at 600, and fireman at \$360.....	960 00					
						4,512 00
At the hospital, Washington:						
Two apothecaries—one at \$750, and one at \$480.....	1,230 00					
Three nurses at \$240 each, two cooks at \$168 each.....	1,056 00					
Two laborers and three washers, at \$144 each.....	720 00					
Two watchmen—one at \$420, and one at \$300.....	720 00					
Engineer at \$480, and two firemen at \$360 each.....	1,200 00					
Messenger.....	144 00					
						5,070 00
At the hospital, Norfolk:						
Apothecary at \$750, and engineer at \$720.....	1,470 00					
Gardner at \$360, and two laborers, at \$192 each.....	744 00					
Chief cook at \$300, and assistant cook \$240.....	540 00					
Two messmen and four boatmen, at \$168 each.....	1,008 00					
Two nurses at \$240 each, and two assts, at \$168 each.....	816 00					
Two laundresses, at \$144 each.....	288 00					
Two watchmen, at \$300 each.....	600 00					
						5,466 00
At the hospital, Pensacola:						
Two apothecaries—one at \$750, and one at \$480.....	1,230 00					
Four nurses at \$264 each, and four assistants at \$216 each.....	1,920 00					
Cook at \$240, and assistant cook at \$216.....	456 00					
Watchman at \$216, and messenger at \$144.....	360 00					
Two mess-room attendants, at \$168 each.....	336 00					
Two washers at \$180 each, and three laborers at \$144 each.....	792 00					
						5,004 00
At the hospital, Mare Island:						
Apothecary.....	1,000 00					
Two cooks—one at \$540, and one at \$480.....	1,020 00					
Four nurses and four washers, at \$480 each.....	3,840 00					
Watchman and two laborers, at \$360 each.....	1,080 00					
Two mess-room attendants, at \$216 each.....	432 00					
Engineer at \$1,000, and fireman at \$500.....	1,500 00					
						8,872 00
At the laboratory, New York:						
Manufacturer at \$800, and ass't manufacturer at \$300.....	1,100 00					
Packer at \$800, and four ass't packers, at \$300 each.....	2,000 00					
Engineer at \$800, and fireman at \$350.....	1,150 00					
Clerk at \$800, shipping porter at \$500, and porter at \$350.....	1,650 00					
						5,900 00
At the navy yard, Portsmouth:						
Apothecary at \$750, and nurse, laborer, and cook, at \$180 each.....						1,290 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

136

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expen- diture.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation, in ad- dition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY—Continued.							
Civil establishment—Con- tinued.	At the navy yard, Boston: Apothecary at \$750, and laborer at \$2 per diem, \$730.....					\$1,480 00		
	At the navy yard, New York: Apothecary at \$750, and laborer at \$2 per diem, \$730.....					1,480 00		
	At the navy yard, Philadelphia: Apothecary at \$750, and laborer at \$2 per diem, \$730.....					1,480 00		
	At the navy yard, Washington: Apothecary at \$750, and laborer at \$2 per diem, \$730.....					1,480 00		
	At the navy yard, Norfolk: Apothecary at \$750, and laborer at \$2 per diem, \$730.....					1,480 00		
	At the naval station, Mound city: Apothecary at \$750, and laborer at \$2 per diem, \$730.....					1,480 00		
Contingent.....	No details furnished.....						\$71,952 00 40,000 00	\$50,000 00
	NAVAL ACADEMY.							
Pay of professors and others.	Pay of professors and others: Three professors, viz: Of French, of Spanish, and of ethics and English studies, at \$1,800 each..... \$5,400 00 Nineteen assistant professors, viz: Five of French, two of Spanish, four of ethics and English studies, three of mathematics, one of astronomy, naviga- tion, &c., one of natural and experimental philos- ophy, and three of drawing, at \$1,400 each..... 26,600 00 Sword-master, at \$1,200, and two assistants, at \$1,000 each..... 3,200 00 Boxing-master and gymnast..... 1,200 00 Assistant librarian and secretary, at \$1,400 each..... 2,800 00 Three clerks to superintendent, at \$1,200, \$1,000, and \$800..... 3,000 00							

Clerk to commandant of midshipmen	1,000 00					
Two clerks to paymaster, at \$1,000 and \$600 each.....	1,600 00					
Commissary, at \$288; messenger to superintendent, at \$590; and cook, at \$325 50.....	1,193 50					
Armorer, at \$529 50; quarter gunner, at \$409 50, and gunner's mate, at \$469 50.....	1,408 50					
Coxswain, at \$469 50, and three seamen in depart- ments of seamanship, &c., at \$349 50 each	1,518 00					
Band-master, at \$528, and 18 first-class musicians, at \$348 each	6,792 00					
Seven second-class musicians, at \$300 each, and two drummers, and one fifer, (first-class,) at \$348 each..	3,144 00					
					58,856 00	

[NOTE.—“The amount appropriated for pay of professors &c., for the current fiscal year was \$60,000, but by a reduction of the academic staff &c. This estimate is decreased below the amount appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1870, by \$1,144, and below the estimate submitted for the same year by \$23,646.]

Pay of watchmen and others:

Captain of the watch, at \$2 50 per diem.....	912 50					
Four watchmen, at \$2 25 per diem each.....	3,285 00					
Foreman at the gas and steam-heating works, at \$4 per diem.....	1,460 00					
Ten attendants at the gas and steam-heating works at academy and school-ships—one at \$3 25 per diem; three at \$3, and six at \$2 50 per diem each....	9,946 25					
Three joiners, two painters, and two masons, at \$3 50 per diem each	8,942 50					
Tinner, gas-fitter, and blacksmith, at \$3 per diem each.....	3,285 00					
					27,831 25	

Pay of mechanics and others:

Mechanic at work-shops, at \$2 25 per diem.....	821 25					
Master laborer to keep public grounds in order, at \$2 28 per diem.....	832 50					
Fourteen laborers to assist in same—three at \$2 per diem each, and eleven at \$1 75 per diem each.....	9,216 50					
Laborer to superintendent, midshipmen's quarters, and public grounds &c., at \$2 28 per diem.....	832 50					
Four attendants at recitation rooms, library, chapel, and offices, at \$20 per month each.....	960 00					
Twenty servants to keep in order and attend to mid- shipmen's quarters, public buildings, &c., at \$20 per month each	4,800 00					
					17,462 75	

Pay in department of steam-engineery:

One machinist, at \$3 50 per diem, \$1,277 50, and one, at \$3 per diem, \$1,095.....	2,372 50					
--	----------	--	--	--	--	--

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large. (Title, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	NAVAL ACADEMY—Continued.							
Pay of professors and others.—Continued.	Pay in department of steam-enginery—Continued: Blacksmith, boiler-maker, pattern-maker, and moulder, at \$3 per diem, each..... \$5,110 00 Two laborers, at \$1 75 per diem each..... 1,277 50					\$8,760 00		
Repairs and improvements.	Finishing additional quarters for midshipmen, now in course of construction, as per contract entered into July 13, 1867..... Necessary repairs of public buildings, &c..... Extending and repairing the wall enclosing the grounds of the Naval Academy..... Repairs of wharves..... Repairs of pavements, &c., and for laying brick pavement around new quarters for midshipmen..... Repairs of sea-wall along water front of the academy.....					30,000 00 8,000 00 6,000 00 4,500 00 4,000 00 1,500 00	\$112,910 00	\$110,294 00
	[NOTE—\$3,680 was appropriated last year for necessary repairs of quarters. The other items were not appropriated for.]						54,000 00	8,680 00
Contingent expenses.....	Material for heating and lighting the academy and school-ship's quarters, &c..... Purchase of books for the library..... Stationery, blank-books, maps, and models..... Expenses of the Board of Visitors..... Postage in public service..... Furniture and fixtures for public buildings, &c..... Expenses in the astronomical and philosophical departments, &c..... Purchase of steam machinery, steam pipe, and fixtures; rent of buildings for use of the academy; freight, cartage, water; musical instruments; uniforms for bandsmen; telegraphing; current expenses and repairs of all kinds; and incidental labor not applicable to any other appropriation.....					20,000 00 2,000 00 3,500 00 2,000 00 750 00 2,000 00 500 00 35,200 00		

Rent of quarters for foreman of gas and steam-heating works, at \$15 per month.....

180 00

Engineer's stores, in department of steam-engineery.....

500 00

Material for repair of steam machinery.....

1,000 00

67,630 00

63,450 00

[NOTE.—The amount appropriated for the current fiscal year was \$63,450. The increase under this head (\$4,180) is occasioned by the addition of \$2,000 to the estimate for heating and lighting the academy, new quarters for midshipmen, &c.; \$500 for expenses in the astronomical and philosophical departments, &c.; \$180 for rent of quarters for foreman of gas and steam-heating works, and \$1,500 for engineers' stores and material for repair of steam-machinery in department of steam-engineery.]

MARINE CORPS.

Pay and subsistence of officers, and pay of non-commissioned officers, musicians, privates, and others of the marine corps, viz:

Pay.....

1 brigadier general, (commandant).....

1 colonel.....

1 colonel, (retired).....

2 lieutenant colonels.....

1 lieutenant colonel, (retired).....

4 majors.....

2 majors, (retired).....

3 adjutants and inspectors, (paymasters and quartermasters).....

2 assistant quartermasters.....

20 captains.....

1 captain, (retired).....

30 first lieutenants.....

30 second lieutenants.....

1 second lieutenant, (retired).....

1 sergeant major.....

2 quartermaster sergeants and drum majors.....

1 leader of the band.....

50 orderly sergeants.....

70 sergeants, (1st enlistment).....

70 sergeants, (2d enlistment).....

90 corporals, (1st enlistment).....

90 corporals, (2d enlistment).....

30 musicians of the band.....

96 drummers and fifers.....

1,500 privates, (1st enlistment).....

500 privates, (2d enlistment).....

9 clerks to commandant, adjutant and inspector, paymaster and quartermaster.....

1 messenger at headquarters.....

2 clerks and messenger, in assistant quartermaster's office, Phila.

1 hospital steward.....

Additional rations to officers for five years' service.....

Undrawn clothing.....

Mar. 16, 1802 2 139-4 4,5,7

April 12, 1808 2 482 4

Mar. 30, 1814 3 114 9

Mar. 3, 1815 3 225 4

April 24, 1816 3 299 12

Mar. 2, 1821 3 616 11

Mar. 2, 1827 4 227 1

June 30, 1834 4 713 4,5

Mar. 2, 1847 9 155 3

Aug. 5, 1854 10 586 1

Feb. 21, 1857 11 163 1

July 17, 1862 12 594 2

June 20, 1864 13 144 1

Mar. 3, 1865 13 487 1

July 28, 1866 14 334 13

do do 14 337 37

Mar. 2, 1867 14 422 1

Same act..... 14 517 7

Navy Regulations of July 8, 1816.

5,250 00

2,733 00

1,758 00

4,887 00

1,578 00

8,616 00

2,796 00

6,462 00

3,312 00

33,120 00

720 00

42,480 00

40,680 00

978 00

360 00

576 00

900 00

15,600 00

16,800 00

18,480 00

19,440 00

21,600 00

9,492 00

18,432 00

288,000 00

108,000 00

12,599 64

971 28

1,576 25

750 00

17,520 00

25,000 00

731,467 17

450,000 00

(For details of this estimate for the pay of the marine corps, see appendix, marked "G.")

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditures and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	MARINE CORPS—Continued.							
Provisions.....	1,400 non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, and 33 washerwomen—in all, 1,433; one ration per day, for 365 days, is 523,045 rations; 26 cents per ration, is.....						\$135,991 70	\$156,672 00
Clothing.....	2,500 non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, at \$46 28 per annum; actual cost per contract 1869 and 1870, is \$115,700; and 1,200 watch coats, at \$11 71 each, is \$14,052—in all, \$129,752; from which deduct amount estimated as on hand June 30, 1870, \$79,752, leaving the amount required to be appropriated.....						50,000 00	129,425 00
Fuel.....	4,361½ cords of wood, as follows: for one brigadier general, 33 cords; one colonel, 33 cords; two lieutenant colonels, 59 cords; four majors, 118 cords; three staff majors, 88½ cords; two staff captains, 49½ cords; 12 captains, 297 cords; 30 first and second lieutenants, 495 cords; 1,540 non-commissioned officers, musicians, privates, washerwomen, and servants, 2,310 cords; one hospital at headquarters, 33 cords; five hospitals at other posts, 82½ cords; one armory, 30 cords; seven mess-rooms for officers, 24½ cords; 15 officers, commandant and staff, and commanding officers at posts, 105 cords; seven officers-of-days' rooms, 24½ cords; nine guard rooms at barracks and navy yards, 189 cords; three clothing and other supply stores, 15 cords. One-fourth additional on 1,500 cords, quantity supposed to be required in latitude north 36 degrees, 375 cords; amounting to, in all, 4,361½ cords, which, at \$6 per cord, is.....						26,169 00	26,625 00
Military stores.....	Pay of mechanics, repair of arms, purchase of accoutrements, ordnance stores, flags, drums, fifes, and other instruments.....						10,000 00	7,000 00
Transportation and recruiting.....	Transportation of officers and their servants, and troops, and for expenses of recruiting.....						20,000 00	12,000 00
Repairs of barracks.....	Repairs of barracks and rent of offices where there are no public buildings.....						12,000 00	10,000 00

Contingent expenses.....	Freight, ferriage, toll, cartage, wharfage, purchase and repair of boats; compensation to judges advocate; per diem for attending courts martial and courts of inquiry, and for constant labor; house rent in lieu of quarters, and commutation for quarters to officers on shipboard; burial of deceased marines; printing, stationery, postage, telegraphing, apprehension of deserters, oil, gas, candles, repair of gas and water fixtures, water rent, forage, straw, barrack furniture, furniture for officers' quarters, and for staff and commanding officers' offices, bedsacks, wrapping-paper, oil-cloth, crash, rope, twine, spades, shovels, axes, picks, carpenters' tools; keep of a house for the messenger; repairs to fire-engine, purchase and repair of engine-hose; purchase of lumber for benches, mess tables, bunks, &c.; repairs to public carryall; purchase and repair of harness; purchase and repair of hand-carts and wheelbarrows; scavengering; purchase and repair of galleys, cooking-stoves, ranges, &c.; stoves where there are no grates; gravel, &c., for parade grounds; repair of pumps; brushes, brooms, buckets, paving, and for other purposes.....						75,000 00	50,000 00
	[NOTE.—The quartermaster, in his letter transmitting these estimates, says: "The aggregate amount of these estimates is \$112,561 90 less than the estimates submitted last year, and is believed to be as low as the necessities of the service will admit of. They are less than the estimates of last year, as follows, viz: Provisions, \$20,680 90; clothing, \$79,425; fuel, \$456; military stores, \$2,000; transportation, &c., \$2,000; repairs of barracks, \$3,000; contingencies, \$5,000. The large decrease in the amount asked for clothing is based upon a supposed unexpended balance to the credit of that appropriation at the close of the present fiscal year, and in provisions by estimating for 1,400 enlisted men instead of 1,500, and placing the cost per ration at twenty-six instead of twenty-eight cents." (Signed,) W. B. Slack, Q. M. M. C.]							
	Total Naval Establishment.....						24,598,277 37	15,326,246 00

No.	Name	Address	City	State	Country	Date	Remarks
1	Dr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Jan 1, 1912	Received
2	Dr. W. E. Jones	456 Oak St.	New York	N.Y.	U.S.A.	Jan 5, 1912	Received
3	Dr. R. L. Brown	789 Pine St.	Philadelphia	Pa.	U.S.A.	Jan 10, 1912	Received
4	Dr. T. M. Green	101 Elm St.	Boston	Mass.	U.S.A.	Jan 15, 1912	Received
5	Dr. S. K. White	234 Cedar St.	San Francisco	Calif.	U.S.A.	Jan 20, 1912	Received
6	Dr. P. Q. Black	567 Birch St.	Los Angeles	Calif.	U.S.A.	Jan 25, 1912	Received
7	Dr. M. N. Gray	890 Spruce St.	Portland	Me.	U.S.A.	Jan 30, 1912	Received
8	Dr. L. O. Hall	1122 Maple St.	Seattle	Wash.	U.S.A.	Feb 5, 1912	Received
9	Dr. K. J. Young	1444 Walnut St.	Denver	Colo.	U.S.A.	Feb 10, 1912	Received
10	Dr. H. I. King	1777 Hickory St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.A.	Feb 15, 1912	Received
11	Dr. G. F. Lee	2000 Ash St.	Indianapolis	Ind.	U.S.A.	Feb 20, 1912	Received
12	Dr. C. D. Miller	2333 Sycamore St.	Cincinnati	Ohio	U.S.A.	Feb 25, 1912	Received
13	Dr. B. A. Wilson	2666 Chestnut St.	Pittsburgh	Penn.	U.S.A.	Feb 30, 1912	Received
14	Dr. F. G. Moore	2999 Locust St.	St. Paul	Minn.	U.S.A.	Mar 5, 1912	Received
15	Dr. E. H. Taylor	3333 Olive St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Mar 10, 1912	Received
16	Dr. D. K. Evans	3666 Madison St.	San Diego	Calif.	U.S.A.	Mar 15, 1912	Received
17	Dr. J. L. Roberts	4000 Franklin St.	Portland	Me.	U.S.A.	Mar 20, 1912	Received
18	Dr. M. P. Walker	4333 Washington St.	Seattle	Wash.	U.S.A.	Mar 25, 1912	Received
19	Dr. N. Q. Adams	4666 Jefferson St.	Denver	Colo.	U.S.A.	Mar 30, 1912	Received
20	Dr. O. R. Baker	5000 Adams St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.A.	Apr 5, 1912	Received
21	Dr. P. S. Carter	5333 Grant St.	Indianapolis	Ind.	U.S.A.	Apr 10, 1912	Received
22	Dr. Q. T. Fisher	5666 Hayes St.	Cincinnati	Ohio	U.S.A.	Apr 15, 1912	Received
23	Dr. R. U. Gibson	6000 Belmont St.	Pittsburgh	Penn.	U.S.A.	Apr 20, 1912	Received
24	Dr. S. V. Howell	6333 Myrtle St.	St. Paul	Minn.	U.S.A.	Apr 25, 1912	Received
25	Dr. T. W. Hunt	6666 Central St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Apr 30, 1912	Received
26	Dr. U. X. Black	7000 Franklin St.	San Diego	Calif.	U.S.A.	May 5, 1912	Received
27	Dr. V. Y. Green	7333 Washington St.	Portland	Me.	U.S.A.	May 10, 1912	Received
28	Dr. W. Z. White	7666 Jefferson St.	Seattle	Wash.	U.S.A.	May 15, 1912	Received
29	Dr. X. A. Brown	8000 Adams St.	Denver	Colo.	U.S.A.	May 20, 1912	Received
30	Dr. Y. B. Black	8333 Grant St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.A.	May 25, 1912	Received
31	Dr. Z. C. Green	8666 Hayes St.	Indianapolis	Ind.	U.S.A.	May 30, 1912	Received
32	Dr. A. D. White	9000 Belmont St.	Cincinnati	Ohio	U.S.A.	Jun 5, 1912	Received
33	Dr. B. E. Brown	9333 Myrtle St.	Pittsburgh	Penn.	U.S.A.	Jun 10, 1912	Received
34	Dr. C. F. Green	9666 Central St.	St. Paul	Minn.	U.S.A.	Jun 15, 1912	Received
35	Dr. D. G. White	10000 Franklin St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Jun 20, 1912	Received
36	Dr. E. H. Brown	10333 Washington St.	San Diego	Calif.	U.S.A.	Jun 25, 1912	Received
37	Dr. F. I. Green	10666 Jefferson St.	Portland	Me.	U.S.A.	Jun 30, 1912	Received
38	Dr. G. J. White	11000 Adams St.	Seattle	Wash.	U.S.A.	Jul 5, 1912	Received
39	Dr. H. K. Brown	11333 Grant St.	Denver	Colo.	U.S.A.	Jul 10, 1912	Received
40	Dr. I. L. Green	11666 Hayes St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.A.	Jul 15, 1912	Received
41	Dr. J. M. White	12000 Belmont St.	Indianapolis	Ind.	U.S.A.	Jul 20, 1912	Received
42	Dr. K. N. Brown	12333 Myrtle St.	Cincinnati	Ohio	U.S.A.	Jul 25, 1912	Received
43	Dr. L. O. Green	12666 Central St.	Pittsburgh	Penn.	U.S.A.	Jul 30, 1912	Received
44	Dr. M. P. White	13000 Franklin St.	St. Paul	Minn.	U.S.A.	Aug 5, 1912	Received
45	Dr. N. Q. Brown	13333 Washington St.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Aug 10, 1912	Received
46	Dr. O. R. Green	13666 Jefferson St.	San Diego	Calif.	U.S.A.	Aug 15, 1912	Received
47	Dr. P. S. White	14000 Adams St.	Portland	Me.	U.S.A.	Aug 20, 1912	Received
48	Dr. Q. T. Brown	14333 Grant St.	Seattle	Wash.	U.S.A.	Aug 25, 1912	Received
49	Dr. R. U. Green	14666 Hayes St.	Denver	Colo.	U.S.A.	Aug 30, 1912	Received
50	Dr. S. V. White	15000 Belmont St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.A.	Sep 5, 1912	Received

TABLE 1. SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS

INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
Pay of superintendents, agents, clerks, and interpreters.	INDIAN AFFAIRS, UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.							
	CURRENT AND CONTINGENT EXPENSES.							
	Eleven superintendents:							
	Two superintendents for the tribes east of the Rocky Mountains, at \$2,000 each	\$4,000	Feb. 27, 1854	9	586	2		
	One for Oregon	2,500	June 5, 1850	9	437	2		
	One for Washington Territory.....	2,500	Mar. 3, 1857	11	185	3		
	One for the Territory of New Mexico.....	2,000	Feb. 8, 1861	12	130	1		
	One for Utah Territory.....	2,000	Mar. 3, 1857	11	185	3		
	One for Arizona Territory.....	2,000	do.....					
	One for California.....	3,600	Mar. 3, 1863	12	784	1		
	One for Nevada.....	2,000	April 8, 1864	13	39	1		
	One for Montana.....	2,500	Mar. 2, 1865	13	456	1		
	One for Idaho.....	2,500	July 27, 1868	15	198	1		
	(Same amount appropriated for the current year.)		April 10, 1869	16	13	1		
							\$25,600 00	
	Sixty-one agents:							
	Three for the tribes in Oregon, at \$1,500 each	4,500	June 5, 1850	9	437	4		
	Four for the tribes in New Mexico, at \$1,550 each.....	6,200	Feb. 27, 1851	9	587	5		
	One additional for Indians in New Mexico	1,500	Mar. 3, 1857	11	169	1		
	One for the tribes in New Mexico.....	1,500	July 31, 1854	10	332	5,6		
	One for the tribes in Utah.....	1,500	Feb. 27, 1851	9	587	5		
	One additional for the Indians in Utah	1,500	Mar. 3, 1863	12	793	7		
	One for the tribes in Utah	1,500	Mar. 3, 1857	11	169	1		
	Eleven for the tribes east of the Rocky Mountains, at \$1,500 each	16,500	Mar. 3, 1863	12	793	7		
	Two for tribes east of the Rocky Mountains, at \$1,500 each..	3,000	Mar. 3, 1855	10	687	1		
			Mar. 3, 1863	12	793	7		
			Feb. 27, 1851	9	586	4		
			July 31, 1854	10	332	5,6		

Six for Indians east of the Rocky Mountains, at \$1,500 each, viz: at the Sioux, Seminole, Omaha, Kickapoo, Kansas, and Neosho agencies.....	9,000	{	Feb. 27, 1851	9	586	4
			Mar. 3, 1855	10	700	6
			Mar. 3, 1857	11	185	2

[NOTE.—“Six agents are required for the tribes east of the Rocky Mountains; only four were provided for in the last appropriation act.”]

Three for the tribes east of the Rocky Mountains, at \$1,500 each.....	\$4,500	Mar. 3, 1855	10	700	7
One for the Indians in the State of New York.....	1,000	.....do.....	10	687	1
One for the Delaware Indians.....	1,500	.....do.....	10	700	7
One for the Green Bay agency.....	1,500	{	Mar. 3, 1855	10	687
			June 25, 1864	13	161
Three for the tribes in Washington Territory, at \$1,500 each.....	4,500	Feb. 8, 1861	12	130	2
One for the Wichitas and neighboring tribes west of the Chocitaws and Chickasaws.....	1,500	Mar. 2, 1861	12	239	2
One for the tribes east of the Rocky Mountains.....	1,500	Aug. 18, 1856	11	81	6
One for Indians in New Mexico.....	1,500	June 25, 1860	12	113	1
One for the Poncas.....	1,500	.....do.....			
One for the Pawnees.....	1,500	.....do.....			
One for the Yanceton Sioux.....	1,500	{	April 19, 1858	11	747
Three for the tribes in Washington Territory, at \$1,500 each.....	4,500		July 31, 1854	10	332
			15th art. treaty.		5, 6
One for the Grand River and Uintah bands in Colorado.....	1,500	July 1, 1862	12	498	1
Two for the Upper Missouri and the country adjacent thereto, at \$1,500 each.....	3,000	Mar. 3, 1863	12	792	1
One for the Ottawas and Chippewas of Swan creek and Black river, and Christian Indians in Kansas.....	1,500	.....do.....			
Three for the State of California, at \$1,800 each.....	5,400	April 8, 1864	13	40	4
One for the Kiowa, Apache, and Comanche Indians.....	1,500	June 30, 1864	13	323	3
One for the Sisseton and Warpeton Sioux.....	1,500	July 27, 1868	15	199	1
One for the Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi, now in Tama county, Iowa.....	1,500	.....do.....			
One for the Indians in Nevada.....	1,500	.....do.....			
One for the Crow Indians.....	1,500	April 10, 1869	16	14	1
One for the Winnebagoes and Pottawatomes in Wisconsin..	1,500	Mar. 2, 1867	14	514	1
(\$90,600 appropriated for the current year.)					

33,600 00

[NOTE.—“There will probably be on hand June 30, 1870, of the appropriation for pay of superintendents and agents about \$95,000, by reason of the assignment of army officers to duty as such superintendents and agents. Should the present policy be continued, the amount asked for in this estimate for these objects will not be needed.”]

Six sub-agents:					
Four for the tribes in Oregon, at \$1,000 each.....	\$4,000	July 31, 1854	10	315	1
Two for the tribes in Washington Territory, at 1,000 each. (Same amount appropriated for the current year).....	2,000	.....do.....			

6,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

146

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	CURRENT AND CONTINGENT EXPENSES—Continued.							
Pay of superintendents, agents, clerks, and interpreters—Continued.	Clerks to superintendents:							
	Clerk to superintendent at St. Louis, Mo.....	June 27, 1846	9	21	1			
	Clerk to supetintendent in California.....	April 8, 1864	13	40	1			
	Temporary clerks to superintendents.....	June 19, 1860	12	45	1			
	(Same amount appropriated for the current year.)					\$8,400 00		
	Sixty-three Interpreters:							
	Twenty-one for the tribes in Oregon and the Territories of Washington, Utah, and New Mexico, at \$500 each.....	June 30, 1834	4	737	9			
	Thirty-six for the tribes elsewhere, at \$400 each.....	Feb. 27, 1851	9	587	8			
	Three for the Indian service in Utah, at \$500 each.....	Same acts.....						
	One for the Shoshonees and one for the Utahs, at \$1,000 each.....	July 17, 1862	12	629	1			
	One for the Sisseton and Warpeton bands of Sioux.....	do.....						
	One for the Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi, now in Tama county, Iowa.....							
	(\$20,400 appropriated for the current year.)					29,200 00		
	[NOTE.—“It is necessary that each agent and sub-agent should have an interpreter; and where one agent has charge of more than one tribe, he should have one for each. There are sixty-seven agents and sub-agents, and consequently there should be that number of interpreters; only sixty-three are asked to be provided for, which is certainly not too many.”]						\$162,800 00	\$159,800 00
Buildings at agencies.....	Buildings at agencies, and repairs of same.....	June 30, 1834	4	738	15		10,000 00	5,000 00
	[NOTE.—“This item is absolutely necessary to keep the different agency buildings in repair, and erect new ones when required. To do this, and properly save and care for government property, the amount asked for is not too large.”]							
Presents to Indians.....	Presents to Indians.....	do.....					5,000 00	

[NOTE.—“ This item was omitted in the appropriation act for the current year. It is necessary to properly care for Indians who visit the superintendents and agents on business.”]									
Provisions for Indians.....	Provisions for Indians.....	do.....						10,000 00	10,000 00
Vaccination of Indians....	Vaccination of Indians and furnishing vaccine matter.....	June 19, 1860	12	57	1			2,500 00	2,500 00
Rescuing prisoners from Indians.	Payment of the actually necessary expenses incurred, and that may hereafter be incurred, by officers of the Indian Department in the rescue of prisoners from Indian tribes, and returning them to their homes, and for the expenses incident to the arrest and confinement within the territory of the United States, by order of such officers, of persons charged with crimes against the Indians.....							5,000 00	5,000 00
Contingencies Indian Department.	Contingencies, including travelling, incidental, current, and contingent expenses of superintendents and agents, and of their offices.....	June 19, 1860	12	45	1			50,000 00	25,000 00
[NOTE.—“ The full amount estimated for under this head will be required. As the business of the Indian office is constantly increasing, the amount heretofore appropriated has been found insufficient to conduct it.”]									
FULFILLING TREATIES WITH VARIOUS INDIAN TRIBES.									
Apaches, Kiowas, and Comanches.	Third of thirty instalments, provided to be expended under the 10th article of the treaty of October 21, 1867, concluded at Medicine Lodge creek, in Kansas, with the Kiowas and Comanches, and under the 3d article of the treaty of same date with the Apaches.....	Oct. 21, 1867	15	584	10	} Art.	30,000 00		
	.....do.....		15	590	3				
	Purchase of clothing	Same treaties..					26,000 00		
	Pay of carpenter, farmer, blacksmith, miller, and engineer.....	.....do.....	15	585	14		5,200 00		
	Pay of physician, at \$1,500, and teacher, at \$1,000 .....	.....do.....					2,500 00		
[NOTE.—“ The amount appropriated last year for pay of employees is not sufficient, as suitable and efficient persons cannot be engaged to go into the Indian country and reside permanently, giving all their time and attention to the Indians for less than is asked in this estimate. The amount appropriated for the current year for carpenter, &c., was \$3,950; for physician, \$1,200.”]									
	Second of three instalments, to be expended in presents to the ten persons of the said tribes who, in the judgment of the agent, may grow the most valuable crops for the period named.....	.....do.....	15	585	15		500 00		
	Pay of carpenter, farmer, blacksmith, miller, and engineer for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.....	.....do.....	15	585	14		5,200 00		
	[NOTE.—“ As these employees were engaged at the time specified, it is necessary that funds be appropriated for their payment.”]								
	Transportation of goods, &c. to the Apaches, Kiowas, and Comanches.....						7,000 00		
								76,400 00	87,774 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Art.			
	FULFILLING TREATIES WITH VARIOUS INDIAN TRIBES—Continued.							
Apaches, Kiowas, and Comanches—Contin'd.	[NOTE.—"The amount estimated for is not too large to defray the expenses of transporting and delivering annuity goods, &c. The amount appropriated for the current year was \$5,000." ("The amount appropriated by the last act for the erection of various buildings (\$20,124) is dropped from this estimate.")]							
Arickarees, Gros Ventres, and Mandans.	Fourth payment, to be made during the pleasure of Congress, to be expended in such goods, provisions, and other articles as the President may from time to time determine, \$5,000 of which may be expended in the purchase of stock, animals, and agricultural implements; in instructing in agricultural and mechanical pursuits; in providing mechanics, educating their children, providing medicine and medical attendance; care for and support of the aged, sick, and infirm; for the helpless orphans of said Indians; and in any other respect to promote their civilization, comfort, and improvement; and also for pay of head chief, soldier chiefs, second chief, and Pierre Gavneaux, for his services to the Arickarees.....	7th art. treaty July 27, 1866, <i>not published.</i>	}				\$40,000 00	\$40,000 00
Assinaboines.....	Fourth of twenty payments to be made during the pleasure of Congress, to be expended, at the discretion of the President, in such articles, goods, and provisions as he may from time to time determine; \$10,000 of which may be expended in the purchase of stock, animals, and agricultural implements; in instructing in agricultural and mechanical pursuits; in employing mechanics; in educating their children; providing necessary and proper medicines and medical attendance; care for and support of their aged, infirm, and sick; for their helpless orphans; and in any other respect to promote their civilization, comfort, and improvement; and also for pay of head chief.....	7th art. treaty July 18, 1866, <i>not published.</i>	}				30,000 00	30,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Art.			
	FULFILLING TREATIES WITH VARIOUS INDIAN TRIBES—Continued.							
Chickasaws.....	Permanent annuity in goods.....	Feb. 25, 1779	1	619	1	}	\$3,000 00	\$3,000 00
Chippewas, Bois Forte band.	Fifth of twenty instalments, for the support of one blacksmith and assistant, and for tools, iron and steel, and other articles necessary for the blacksmith shop.....	April 28, 1866	14	774	10			
	Fifth of twenty instalments, for the support of school teachers and for necessary books and stationery.....	April 7, 1866	14	766	3	\$1,500 00		
	Fifth of twenty instalments, for the instruction of the Indians in farming and the purchase of seeds, tools, &c.....	.....do.....				800 00		
	Fifth of twenty instalments, of annuity in money to be paid per capita.....	.....do.....				800 00		
	Fifth of twenty instalments in provisions, ammunition, and tobacco.....	.....do.....				3,500 00		
	Fifth of twenty instalments, in goods and other articles.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
	Transportation and necessary cost of delivery of annuity goods.....	April 7, 1866	14	766	6	6,500 00		
						1,500 00		
Chippewas of Lake Superior.	Sixteenth of twenty instalments in coin.....	Sept. 30, 1854	10	1110	4	5,000 00	15,600 00	15,600 00
	Sixteenth of twenty instalments in goods, household furniture, and cooking utensils.....	.....do.....				8,000 00		
	Sixteenth of twenty instalments, for agricultural implements and cattle, carpenters' and other tools and building materials.....	.....do.....				3,000 00		
	Sixteenth of twenty instalments, for moral and educational purposes, \$300 of which to be paid to the Grand Portage band, to enable them to maintain a school at their village.....	.....do.....				3,000 00		
	Sixteenth of twenty instalments, for six smiths and assistants.....	.....do.....	10	1111	5	5,040 00		
	Sixteenth of twenty instalments, for support of six smith shops.....	.....do.....				1,320 00		
	Fourteenth of twenty instalments, for the seventh smith and assistant and support of shops.....	.....do.....				1,060 00		
	Support of smith and shop during the pleasure of the President.....	.....do.....	10	1112	12	}	600 00	
		April 7, 1866	14	766	7			
	Support of two farmers during the pleasure of the President.....	Sept. 30, 1854	10	1112	12	}	1,200 00	
		April 7, 1866	14	766	7			

	Insurance, transportation and necessary cost of the delivery of annuities and provisions for Chippewas of Lake Superior.....						5,762 63	33,982 63	33,982 63	
Chippewas of the Mississippi.	Fourth of ten instalments of the second series, in money.....	{	Oct. 4, 1842	7	592	4	{	4,166 67		
		Sept. 30, 1854	10	1111	8					
		May 7, 1864	13	594	3					
		Fourth of ten instalments of the second series, for the pay of two carpenters.....		do.....				400 00		
		Fourth of ten instalments of the second series, in goods.....		do.....				3,500 00		
		Fourth of ten instalments of the second series, for the support of schools.....		do.....				666 67		
		Fourth of ten instalments of the second series, for the purchase of provisions and tobacco.....		do.....				667 67		
		Fourth of ten instalments of the second series, for the support of two smiths' shops, including the pay of two smiths and assistants, and furnishing iron and steel.....		do.....				667 67		
		Fourth of ten instalments of the second series, for pay of two farmers.....		do.....				333 33		
		Sixteenth of twenty instalments of annuity, in money.....		Feb. 22, 1855	10	1167	3	{	20,000 00	
	Twenty-fourth of twenty-six instalments, to be paid to the Chippewas of the Mississippi.....		Aug. 2, 1847	10	1167	3				
			Mar. 19, 1867	16		5				
	Third of ten instalments, for the support of a school or schools upon said reservation.....		do.....	16		3		4,000 00		
	Third of ten instalments, to be expended in promoting the progress of the people in agriculture, and assisting them to become self-sustaining.....		do.....					6,000 00		
	Third of ten instalments, for the support of a physician.....		do.....					1,200 00		
	Third of ten instalments, for the purchase of necessary medicines.....		do.....					300 00		
	Insurance, transportation, and necessary cost of delivery of annuities and provisions for Chippewas of the Mississippi.....		do.....					5,000 00		
Chippewas of the Mississippi and Pillager and Lake Winnebagoish bands of Chippewas.	Seventh of ten instalments, to furnish said Indians with ten yoke of good work-oxen, twenty log-chains, two hundred grubbing-hoes, ten ploughs, ten grindstones, one hundred axes, (handled,) twenty spades, and other farming implements.....		May 7, 1864	13	694	5		1,500 00		
	Pay of two carpenters, \$1,800; two blacksmiths, \$1,800; and four farm laborers, \$2,400.....		do.....					6,000 00		
	Pay of one physician.....		do.....					1,200 00		
	Purchase of medicines for the sick.....		do.....					500 00		
	This amount to be applied towards the support of a saw-mill, to be built for the common use of the Chippewas of the Mississippi and the Red Lake and Pembina bands of Chippewas, so long as the President may deem it necessary.....		do.....	13	694	6		1,000 00		
	Pay and travelling expenses of a board of visitors, to consist of not more than three persons, to attend the annuity payments to the Indians and to inspect the fields, buildings, mills, and other improvements, each member of the board to receive \$5 per day for not more than twenty day's service, and ten cents per mile for not more than three hundred miles' travel.....		do.....	13	694	7		480 00		
	Pay of female teachers employed on the reservation to instruct Indian girls in domestic economy.....		do.....	13	695	13		1,000 00		
									11,680 00	11,680 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Art.			
	FULFILLING TREATIES WITH VARIOUS INDIAN TRIBES—Continued.							
Chippewas, Pillager, and Lake Winnebagoishish bands.	Sixteenth of thirty instalments of an annuity in money.....	Feb. 22, 1855	10	1168	3	\$10,666 66	\$25,666 66	\$28,266 66
	Sixteenth of thirty instalments of annuity in goods.....	.....do.....				8,000 00	
	Sixteenth of thirty instalments, for purposes of utility.....	.....do.....				4,000 00	
	Sixteenth of twenty instalments, for purposes of education..... (" \$2,000 for smiths and shops, and \$500 for pay of engineer at Leech lake ceased by the terms of the treaty.")	.....do.....				3,000 00	
Chippewas of Red Lake, and Pembina tribe of Chippewas.	This amount as annuity to be paid per capita to the Red lake band } of Chippewas during the pleasure of the President.....	Oct. 2, 1863	13	668	3	10,000 00	\$25,666 66	\$28,266 66
	This amount as annuity to be paid per capita to the Pembina band } of Chippewas during the pleasure of the President.....	April 12, 1864	13	689	2			
	Seventh of fifteen instalments, for the purpose of supplying the } Red Lake band of Chippewas with gilling twine, cotton maitre, } calico, linsey, blankets, sheetings, flannel, provisions, farming } tools, and such other useful articles, and for such other useful } purposes, as may be deemed for their best interests	Oct. 2, 1863	13	668	3	5,000 00		
	Seventh of fifteen instalments, for the same objects, for the Pembina } tribe of Chippewas.....	April 12, 1864	13	689	3	8,000 00		
	Seventh of fifteen instalments, for pay of one blacksmith, one phy- } sician, who shall furnish medicine for the sick, one miller, and } one farmer.....	.....do.....	13	690	3	4,000 00	
	[NOTE.—" The amount appropriated for the current year for pay of } employees (\$3,500) is not sufficient, as suitable and efficient persons } cannot be engaged to go into the Indian country, and reside per- } manently, giving all their time and attention to the Indians, for } less than is asked in this estimate."]	.....do.....	13	690	4	3,900 00	
	Seventh of fifteen instalments for the purchase of iron and steel } and other articles for blacksmithing purposes. ....	.....do.....				1,500 00	

20

	Seventh of fifteen instalments, to be expended for carpentering and other purposes.....	do.....				1,000 00		
	Seventh of fifteen instalments, to defray expense of a board of visitors, to consist of not more than three persons, to attend the annuity payments of the said Chippewa Indians, each member of the board to be paid \$5 per day for not more than twenty days' service, and ten cents per mile for not more than three hundred miles' travel.....	Oct. 2, 1863	13	668	6	390 00		
	Insurance and transportation of annuity goods and provisions, and iron and steel for the blacksmith, for the Chippewas of Red Lake and Pembina tribe of the Chippewas.....					5,000 00	38,790 00	38,390 00
Choctaws.....	Permanent annuity.....	Nov. 18, 1805	7	99	2	3,000 00		
	Permanent annuity, for support of light-horsemen.....	June 22, 1855	11	614	13	600 00		
	Permanent annuity, for support of blacksmith.....	Oct. 18, 1820	7	213	13	600 00		
	Permanent annuity, for education.....	June 22, 1855	11	614	13	6,000 00		
	Permanent annuity, for iron and steel.....	Oct. 18, 1820	7	212	6	320 00		
	Interest on \$390,257 92, at 5 per centum per annum, for education, support of the government, and other beneficial purposes, under the direction of the general council of the Choctaws.....	Jan. 20, 1825	7	236	9	19,512 89	30,032 89	30,032 89
		June 22, 1855	11	614	13			
Confederated tribes and bands in Middle Oregon.	First of five instalments, of the third series for beneficial objects, at the discretion of the President. (\$2,000 dropped by the terms of the second article).....	do.....	11	613	10			
	Eleventh of fifteen instalments, for pay and subsistence of one farmer, one blacksmith, and one wagon and plough-maker.....	do.....	11	613	11			
	Eleventh of twenty instalments, for pay and subsistence of one physician, one sawyer, one miller, one superintendent of farming operations, and one school teacher.....	June 25, 1855	12	964	2	4,000 00		
	Eleventh of twenty instalments, for salary of head chief of said confederated bands.....	do.....	12	965	4	3,500 00		
		do.....				5,600 00		
		do.....				500 00	13,600 00	15,600 00
Creeks.....	Permanent annuity, in money.....	Aug. 7, 1790	7	36	4	1,500 00		
	Permanent annuity, in money.....	Aug. 7, 1856	11	700	5	3,000 00		
	Permanent annuity, in money.....	June 16, 1802	7	69	2	20,000 00		
	Permanent annuity, for blacksmith and assistant, and for shop and tools.....	Aug. 7, 1856	11	700	5	840 00		
	Permanent annuity, for iron and steel for shop.....	Jan. 24, 1826	7	287	4	270 00		
	Permanent annuity, for pay of a wheelwright.....	Aug. 7, 1856	11	700	5	600 00		
	Blacksmith and assistant, and shop and tools, during the pleasure of the President.....	Jan. 24, 1826	7	287	8	840 00		
	Iron and steel for shop, during the pleasure of the President.....	Aug. 7, 1856	11	700	5	370 00		
	Wagon-maker, during the pleasure of the President.....	Same treaties.				600 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.—(Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Art.			
Creeks—Continued.....	FULFILLING TREATIES WITH VARIOUS INDIAN TRIBES—Continued.							
	Education, during the pleasure of the President.....	Feb. 14, 1833	7	419	5	\$1,000 00	\$79,778 40	\$81,778 40
	Assistance in agricultural operations, during the pleasure of the President.....	Aug. 7, 1856	11	700	5			
	Interest on \$200,000, at the rate of 5 per centum per annum.....	Jan. 24, 1826	7	287	8	2,000 00		
	Interest on \$775,168, at the rate of 5 per centum per annum, to be expended under direction of the Secretary of the Interior. (\$2,000 for transportation, &c., is omitted. No appropriation required).....	Aug. 7, 1856	11	700	5	10,000 00		
		.....do.....	11	701	6		
Crows..	Second of thirty instalments, to supply male persons, 600 in number, over fourteen years of age, with a suit of good substantial woollen clothing, consisting of coat, hat, pantaloons, flannel shirt, and woollen socks. (\$10,000 were appropriated for the current year).....	June 14, 1866	14	786	3	38,758 40	\$79,778 40	\$81,778 40
	Second of thirty instalments, to supply each female, 700 in number, over twelve years of age, with a flannel skirt, or the goods necessary to make the same, a pair of woollen hose, twelve yards of calico, and twelve yards of cotton domestic. (\$5,000 were appropriated for the current year)	May 7, 1868	15	651	9	8,400 00		
	Second of thirty instalments, to supply each female, 700 in number, over twelve years of age, with a flannel skirt, or the goods necessary to make the same, a pair of woollen hose, twelve yards of calico, and twelve yards of cotton domestic. (\$5,000 were appropriated for the current year) .....	.....do.....				8,400 00	
	Second of thirty instalments, to supply 300 boys and 350 girls, under the ages named, such flannel and cotton goods as may be needed to make each a suit as aforesaid, together with a pair of woollen hose for each. (\$4,500 were appropriated for the current year).....	.....do.....				5,500 00	
	Second of ten instalments, to be used by the Secretary of the Interior in the purchase of such articles as from time to time the condition and necessities of the Indians may indicate to be proper, the sum of \$10 for each Indian roaming, 1,000 souls. (\$19,530 were appropriated for the current year).....	.....do.....	15	652	9	10,000 00	
	[NOTE.—The estimates for the preceding four items are based upon the statement submitted by General Sully. See his letter, in appendix, marked "H."]							

	Construction of an agency building.....	do.....	15	650	3	1,000 00		
	Building a residence for a physician.....	do.....				1,000 00		
	Construction of five buildings—for farmer, blacksmith, miller, and engineer.....	do.....				2,500 00		
	[NOTE.—The amount estimated for the construction of various buildings will be necessary for the completion of said buildings, the full amount provided for by the terms of the 3d article not being appropriated for 1870. See letter of General Sully, in appendix, marked "H.]"							
	Pay of physician for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1870-'71.....	do.....	15	652	10	2,800 00		
	[NOTE.—The pay of physician was omitted in the appropriation for the current year. The physician being provided for by the 10th article, it is necessary that funds should be appropriated for his pay.]							
	First of twenty instalments, for pay of teachers and furnishing necessary books, stationery, &c. (First estimate under 7th article).....	do.....	15	651	7	3,000 00		
	Purchase of seeds and agricultural implements for those who have selected lands and intend in good faith to cultivate the soil. (First estimate under 7th article).....	do.....	15	651	8	5,000 00		
	Pay of carpenter, miller, engineer, farmer, and blacksmith.....	do.....	15	652	10	5,200 00		
	First of ten instalments, to be used by the Secretary of the Interior in the purchase of such articles as from time to time the condition and necessities of the Indians may indicate to be proper, the sum of \$20 for each Indian engaged in agriculture, 953 souls. (First estimate under 9th article for this purpose).....	do.....	15	652	9	19,060 00		
	First of four instalments, to furnish said Indians with flour and meat. (First estimate under 9th article for this purpose).....	do.....				131,400 00		
	Purchase of cows and oxen. (First estimate under 9th article for this purpose).....	do.....				11,250 00		
	First of three instalments, to be expended in presents to the ten persons of said tribes who, in the judgment of the agent, may grow the most valuable crops for the respective year. (First estimate under 12th article).....	do.....	15	652	12	500 00		
	Pay of blacksmith and furnishing iron and steel, &c. (First estimate under 8th article for this purpose).....	do.....	15	651	8	2,000 00		
	Insurance and transportation of goods, &c., to the Crows. (First estimate for this purpose, \$24,500 for construction of buildings dropped from this estimate).....					10,000 00		
Delawares.....	Life-annuity to chief, (provided for by private act to supplementary treaty of September 24, 1829; to treaty of October 3, 1818, articles never published; original in State Department).....						227,010 00	68,730 00
	Interest on \$46,080, at 5 per cent. per annum, being the value of 36 sections of land, set apart by treaty of 1829, for education. (Senate resolution of June 13, 1839).....	Sept. 24, 1829 May 6, 1856	7 10	327 1049	1 5	100 00 2,304 00		
D'Wamish and other allied tribes in Washington.	Eleventh instalment, on \$150,000, under the direction of the President, (\$1,500 dropped by terms of 6th article).....	Jan. 22, 1855	12	928	6	6,000 00	2,404 00	2,404 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Art.			
D'Wamish and other allied tribes in Washington—Continued.	FULFILLING TREATIES WITH VARIOUS INDIAN TRIBES—Continued.							
	Eleventh of twenty instalments, for the establishment and support of an agricultural and industrial school, and to provide said school with a suitable instructor or instructors.....	Jan. 22 1855	12	929	14	\$3,000 00		
	Eleventh of twenty instalments, for the establishment and support of a smith and carpenter shop, and to furnish them with the necessary tools	do.....				500 00		
	Eleventh of twenty instalments for the employment of a blacksmith, carpenter, farmer, and physician, who shall furnish medicines for the sick.....	do.....				4,600 00		
	[NOTE.—\$1,000 increase for the employment of a blacksmith, carpenter, farmer, and physician; this amount being required to employ suitable and efficient persons.]						\$14,100 00	\$14,600 00
Flatheads and other confederated tribes.	Second of five instalments, on \$120,000, being the third series for beneficial objects, at the discretion of the President.....	July 16, 1855	12	976	4	4,000 00		
	Eleventh of twenty instalments, for the support of an agricultural and industrial school, keeping in repair the buildings, and providing suitable furniture, books, and stationery.....	do.....	12	976	5	300 00		
	Eleventh of twenty instalments, for providing suitable instructors therefor.....	do.....	12	977	5	1,800 00		
	Eleventh of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair blacksmiths', tin and gunsmiths', carpenters, and wagon and plough-makers' shops, and providing necessary tools therefor.....	do.....				500 00		
	Eleventh of twenty instalments, for the employment of two millers, two farmers, one blacksmith, one tinner, one gunsmith, one carpenter, and one wagon and plough-maker.....	do.....				7,400 00		
	Eleventh of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair the hospital and providing the necessary medicines and furniture therefor.....	do.....				300 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

158

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Général object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Art.			
	FULFILLING TREATIES WITH VARIOUS INDIAN TRIBES—Continued.							
Klamaths and Modocs—Continued.	Fourth of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair one saw mill, one flouring mill, and buildings for blacksmith, carpenter, wagon and plough-maker, manual-labor school, and hospital.....	4th art. treaty Oct. 14, 1864, <i>not published.</i>				\$1,000 00		
	Fifth of twenty instalments, for the purchase of tools and materials for saw and flour mills, carpenter, blacksmith, wagon and plough maker's shops, and books and stationery for the manual-labor school.....	.....do.....				1,500 00		
	Fifth of fifteen instalments, for pay and subsistence of one superintendent of farming, one farmer, one blacksmith, one sawyer, one carpenter, and one wagon and plough maker.....	5th art. same				6,000 00		
	Fifth of twenty instalments, for pay and subsistence of one physician, one miller, and two school teachers.....	.....do.....				3,600 00		
							\$20,100 00	\$20,100 00
Makahs.....	First of ten instalments of \$30,000, (being the fifth series,) under the direction of the President, (\$500 dropped, per 5th article).....	Jan. 31, 1855	12	940	5	1,000 00		
	Eleventh of twenty instalments, for the support of a smith and carpenter shop, and to provide the necessary tools therefor.....	.....do.....	12	941	11	500 00		
	Eleventh of twenty instalments, for the support of an agricultural and industrial school, and for pay of teachers.....	.....do.....				2,500 00		
	[NOTE.—The increase of \$500, for the support of agricultural and industrial schools, &c., is necessary for the good of the service.]							
	Eleventh of twenty instalments, for the employment of a blacksmith, carpenter, farmer, and physician, who shall furnish medicines for the sick.....	.....do.....				4,600 00	8,600 00	7,600 00
	[NOTE.—The increase of \$1,000 for pay of blacksmith, &c., is necessary for the reason that suitable and efficient persons cannot be engaged to go into the Indian country and reside permanently, giving all their time and attention to the Indians, for less than is estimated for.]							

Menomonees.....	Last of fifteen instalments, for pay of miller.....	May 12, 1854	10	1066	3	600 00		
	Fifth of fifteen instalments of annuity upon \$242,686, for cession of land.....	.....do.....	10	1066	4	16, 179 06	}	16, 179 06
		Senate amend-ments.....	10	1066	4			
Miamies of Kansas.....	Permanent provision for blacksmith and assistant, and iron and steel for shop.....	Oct. 6, 1818	7	191	5	940 00	}	16, 779 06
		June 5, 1854	10	1066	4			
	Permanent provision for miller, in lieu of gunsmith.....	Oct. 6, 1818	7	191	5	600 00	}	-
		Oct. 23, 1834	7	464	5			
		June 25, 1854	10	1094	3	2, 500 00	}	11, 540 00
	Interest on \$50,000, at five per cent., for educational purposes.....	.....do.....						
	Eleventh of twenty instalments upon \$200,000.....	.....do.....				7, 500 00		11, 540 00
Miamies of Eel river.....	Permanent annuity in goods or otherwise.....	Aug. 3, 1795	7	51	4	500 00	}	1, 100 00
	Permanent annuity in goods or otherwise.....	Aug. 21, 1805	7	91	3	250 00		
	Permanent annuity in goods or otherwise.....	Sept. 30, 1809	7	114	3	350 00		
		.....do.....	7	113	1			
Miamies of Indiana.....	Interest on \$221,257 86, uninvested, at five per cent.....	Senate amend-ment to June 5, 1854.....	10	1099	4		11, 062 89	11, 062 89
Molels.....	Pay of teachers to manual-labor school, for all necessary materials therefor, and for the subsistence of the pupils. (\$2,500 for keeping in repair mill, pay of employees, &c., ceased by the terms of the last treaty).....	Dec. 21, 1855	12	981	2		3, 000 00	3, 700 00
	[NOTE.—\$3,000 to pay teachers and purchase material for a manual-labor school, and subsidist the scholars, cannot be considered too large. It is an increase of \$1,800 over last year's appropriation.]							
Mixed Shoshonees, Ban-nocks, and Sheep-eat-ers.	First instalment, to be expended in such useful goods and provi-sions as the President at his discretion may from time to time determine.....	6th art. treaty Sept. 24, 1868, not published.				30, 000 00	}	46, 100 00
	Erection of a saw-mill.....	8th art. same..				8, 000 00		
	Pay of one farmer, one physician, one blacksmith, one carpenter, and one engineer.....	.....do.....				5, 600 00		
	Maintaining a mission school, under the direction of the Superin-tendent of Indian affairs.....	.....do.....				2, 800 00		
	[NOTE.—This treaty has not been ratified.]							
Navajoës.....	Second of ten instalments, for such articles of clothing, or raw ma-terial in lieu thereof, for 8,000 Navajoe Indians, not exceding \$5 per Indian.....	June 1, 1868	15	400	8	40, 000 00	}	
	Second of three instalments, for seeds and agricultural implements for 1,400 families, (\$105,000 dropped by the terms of the 7th article).	.....do.....	15	600	7	35, 000 00		
	First of ten instalments, to be used by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs in the purchase of such articles as from time to time the condition and necessities of the Indians may indicate to be proper, the sum of \$10 for each person who engages in farming or mechanical pursuits—1,400 families. (\$14,000 estimated for in ac-cordance with the terms of the 8th article).....	.....do.....	20	200	8	14, 000 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

160

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Art.			
	FULFILLING TREATIES WITH VARIOUS INDIAN TRIBES—Continued.							
Navajoes—Continued.....	Insurance and transportation of goods, &c., for the Navajoes..... [NOTE.—The amount asked for will be actually required in transporting goods, &c., to the Navajoes.] (\$36,220 for survey of reservation is dropped from this estimate.)					\$20,000 00		
Nez Perces.....	First of five instalments of third series, for beneficial objects, at the discretion of the President. (\$2,000 dropped by the terms of the 4th article treaty).....	June 11, 1855	12	958	4	6,000 00		
	Eleventh of twenty instalments, for the support of two schools, one of which to be an agricultural and industrial school; keeping in repair school buildings, and providing furniture, books, and stationery .....	.....do.....	12	959	5	500 00		
	Eleventh of twenty instalments, for the employment of one superintendent of teaching and two teachers.....	.....do.....				3,200 00		
	Eleventh of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair the blacksmiths', tinmiths', gunsmiths', carpenters', and wagon and plough-makers' shops, and providing necessary tools therefor.....	.....do.....				500 00		
	Eleventh of twenty instalments, for the employment of one superintendent of farming and two farmers, two millers, two blacksmiths, one tinner, one gunsmith, one carpenter, and one wagon and plough-maker.....	.....do.....				10,000 00		
	[NOTE.—This estimate is increased \$1,500. These Indians being in Idaho Territory, it is impossible to engage suitable and efficient persons to go into the Indian country, and give all their time and attention to the Indians for a less sum than is estimated for. See appendix marked "K."]							
	Eleventh of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair saw and flour-							

ing mills, and for furnishing the necessary tools and fixtures therefor.....	do.....				500 00		
Eleventh of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair the hospital and providing the necessary medicines and furniture therefor.....	do.....				300 00		
Eleventh of twenty instalments, for pay of physician.....	do.....				1,400 00		
[NOTE.—“\$300 increase for physician, &c. The services of a physician cannot be engaged for less than is estimated for.”]							
Eleventh of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair the buildings for the various employees, and providing the necessary furniture.....	do.....				300 00		
[NOTE.—“Amount asked for keeping in repair buildings for employees is necessary, and cannot be considered too large for the purpose. \$200 were appropriated for the current year.”]							
Eleventh of twenty instalments, for salary of such persons as the tribe may select to be their head chiefs.....	do.....				500 00		
Fifth of sixteen instalments, for boarding and clothing the children who shall attend the schools; providing the schools and boarding houses with necessary furniture; the purchase of necessary wagons, teams, agricultural implements, tools, &c., and for fencing such lands as may be needed for farming and gardening purposes for the schools.....	June 9, 1863	14	649	4	3,000 00		
Salary of two subordinate chiefs.....	do.....	14	650	5	1,000 00		
Fourth of fifteen instalments, to keep the blacksmith shops in repair and stocked with the necessary tools and materials.....	do.....				500 00		
Fourth of fifteen instalments, for repair of houses, mills, shops, &c., and providing the necessary furniture, tools and materials.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Salary of two matrons, to take charge of the boarding-schools, two assistant teachers, one farmer, one carpenter, and two millers. (1,500 dropped by the terms of the 4th article).....	do.....				7,600 00		
Sixteenth instalment, in part payment for relinquishment of title to lands, to be applied to beneficial objects. (\$200 dropped by the terms of the 4th article).....	Dec. 26, 1854	10	1133	4	1,000 00		
Sixteenth of twenty instalments, for pay of instructor, blacksmith, physician, who shall furnish medicine for the sick, carpenter, and farmer.....	do.....	10	1134	10	6,700 00		
[NOTE.—“\$1,700 increase for pay of employees. These Indians are located in Washington Territory. Suitable persons cannot be engaged in that section of the country for less than the amount asked for.”]							
Sixteenth of twenty instalments, for the support of an agricultural and industrial school, and support of smith and carpenter shop, and providing the necessary tools therefor.....	do.....				1,500 00		
						37,300 00	52,500 00
						9,200 00	7,700 00

Nisqually, Puyallups,
and other tribes and
bands.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Art.			
Northern Cheyennes and Arapahoes.	FULFILLING TREATIES WITH INDIAN TRIBES—Continued.							
	Second of thirty instalments, for purchase of clothing. (An increase of \$5,000.).....	May 10, 1868	15	657	6	\$15,000 00		
	Second of ten instalments, to be expended by the Secretary of the Interior (\$10 for each Indian roaming, 1,800 souls) in the purchase of such articles as from time to time the condition and necessities of the Indians may indicate to be proper.....	.....do.....				18,000 00		
	[NOTE.—“Since the estimate for 1870 these Indians have increased in numbers 840 souls, per report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, page 249. This increase is provided for in the estimate.]							
	Second of four instalments, to furnish said Indians flour and meat.....	.....do.....				66,576 00		
	Pay of physician, \$1,500; and teacher, \$1,000.....	.....do.....				2,500 00		
	Pay of carpenter, miller, farmer, blacksmith, and engineer.....	.....do.....				5,200 00		
	[NOTE.—“The amount appropriated for employees for the current year (\$5,880) is not sufficient, as efficient and suitable persons cannot be engaged to go into the Indian country, giving all their time and attention to the Indians, for less than is now estimated for.]							
	Second of three instalments, to be expended in presents to the ten persons of said tribe who, in the judgment of the agent, may grow the most valuable crops for the respective year.....	.....do.....	15	658	9	500 00		
	Insurance and transportation of goods, &c., for the Northern Cheyennes and Arapahoes.....					6,000 00		
	[NOTE.—“The amount estimated for this purpose is not too large to defray the expenses incident to such transportation and delivery. Amount appropriated last year, \$4,000.”]						\$113,776 00	\$111,556 00
Omahas.....	Third of fifteen instalments, being the third series, in money or otherwise.....	Mar. 16, 1864	10	1044	4	20,000 00		

	Fifth of ten instalments, for keeping in repair a grist and saw-mill.....	do.....	10	1045	8	300 00		
	Fifth of ten instalments, for pay of one engineer.....	Mar. 6, 1865	14	668	3	1,200 00		
	Fifth of ten instalments, for pay of miller.....	Same treaties..				900 00		
	Fifth of ten instalments, for pay of farmer.....	do.....				900 00		
	Fifth of ten instalments, for pay of blacksmith.....	do.....				900 00		
	[NOTE.—“The amount estimated for farmer and blacksmith will be required to employ efficient and suitable persons. The amount appropriated for the current year was \$720 for farmer, and \$750 for blacksmith.”]							
	Third of ten instalments, for support of blacksmith shop, and supplying tools for the same. (Omitted in the appropriation acts for 1869 and 1870.).....	do.....				300 00		
	Insurance and transportation, and necessary cost of delivery of annuities, &c., for the Omahas.....					2,000 00	26,500 00	23,870 00
	[NOTE.—“The amount estimated for this purpose will be absolutely necessary for transporting and delivering goods.”]							
Osages.....	Interest on \$69,120, at 5 per centum, being the value of fifty-four sections of land set apart by treaty of June 2, 1825, for educational purposes. (Senate resolution of January 9, 1838).....	June 2, 1825	7	242	6	3,456 00		
	Interest on \$300,000, at 5 per centum, to be paid semi-annually, in money or such articles as the Secretary of the Interior may direct..	Sept. 29, 1865	14	687	1	15,000 00		
	Transportation of goods, provisions, &c., for the Osages.....					3,500 00	21,956 00	21,956 00
Ottawas and Chippewas of Michigan.	Third of four equal annual instalments, <i>in coin</i> , of the sum of \$206,000, being the unpaid part of the principal sum of \$306,000, to be distributed per capita, in the usual manner of paying annuities.....	July 31, 1855	11	624	2	51,500 00		
	Interest on \$51,500, at 5 per centum, being the balance of \$206,000, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871. (\$2,575 dropped by the terms of the 2d article.).....	do.....				2,575 00	54,075 00	56,650 00
Ottos and Missourias....	Third of fifteenth instalment, being the third series, in money or otherwise.....	Mar. 15, 1854	10	1039	4		9,000 00	9,000 00
Pawnees.....	Perpetual annuity, at least one-half of which to be in goods and such articles as may be deemed necessary to them	Sept. 24, 1857	11	729	2	30,000 00		
	Support of two manual-labor schools, during the pleasure of the President.....	do.....	11	730	3	10,000 00		
	Purchase of iron and steel and other necessities for the shops, during the pleasure of the President	do.....	11	730	4	500 00		
	Pay of two blacksmiths, one of whom to be gunsmith and tinsmith..	do.....				1,200 00		
	Pay of two strikers or apprentices in blacksmith shops.....	do.....				480 00		
	Purchase of farming utensils and stock, during the pleasure of the President.....	do.....				1,200 00		
	Pay of farmer.....	do.....				600 00		
	Pay of miller, at the discretion of the President.....	do.....				600 00		
	Pay of engineer, at the discretion of the President.....	do.....				1,200 00		
	Pay to apprentices, to assist in working the mill.....	do.....				500 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Art.			
	FULFILLING TREATIES WITH VARIOUS INDIAN TRIBES—Continued.							
Pawnees—Continued.....	Pay of two teachers, under the direction of the President.....	Sept. 24, 1837	11	730	3	\$1,200 00		
	[NOTE.—This item was omitted in the appropriation act for 1870. It is impossible to do without the services of two teachers.]							
	Keeping in repair the grist and saw-mill.....	.....do.	11	730	4	300 00		
Poncas.	Seventh of ten instalments, of the second series, to be paid to them or expended for their benefit.....	Mar. 12, 1858	12	997	2	10,000 00	\$47,780 00	\$46,580 00
	This amount to be expended, during the pleasure of the President, in furnishing such aid and assistance in agricultural and mechanical pursuits, including the working of the mill provided for in the first part of this article, as the Secretary of the Interior may consider advantageous and necessary.....	.....do.....	12	998	2	7,500 00		
Pottawatomies.....	Permanent annuity, <i>in silver</i>	Aug. 3, 1795	7	51	4	724 77	17,500 00	17,500 00
	Permanent annuity, <i>in silver</i>	Sept. 30, 1809	7	114	3	362 39		
	Permanent annuity, <i>in silver</i>	Oct. 2, 1818	7	185	3	1,811 93		
	Permanent annuity, <i>in money</i>	Sept. 20, 1828	7	317	2	1,449 54		
	Permanent annuity, <i>in specie</i>	July 29, 1829	7	320	2	11,596 33		
	Life annuity to chief.....	Oct. 20, 1832	7	379	3	200 00		
	Life annuity to chiefs.....	Sept. 26, 1833	7	433	3	700 00		
	Education, during the pleasure of Congress.....	Oct. 16, 1826	7	296	3			
		Sept. 20, 1828	7	318	2			
		Oct. 27, 1832	7	401	4		5,000 00	
	Permanent provision for the payment of money in lieu of tobacco, iron, and steel.....	Sept. 20, 1828	7	318	2			
		June 5, 17, 1846	9	855	10	217 43		
	Permanent provision for three blacksmiths and assistants, and for iron and steel.....	Oct. 16, 1826	7	296	3			
		Sept. 20, 1828	7	318	2		2,042 94	
		July 29, 1829	7	321	2			
	Permanent provision for fifty barrels of salt.....	July 29, 1829	7	320	2	317 09		

	Interest on \$466,027 48, at 5 per centum.....	June 5, 17, 1846	9	854	7	23,301 37		
Pottawattomies of Huron.	Permanent annuity, in money or otherwise.....	Nov. 17, 1807	7	106	2		47,723 79	47,723 79
Quapaws.....	Education, during the pleasure of the President.....	May 13, 1833	7	425	3	1,000 00	400 00	400 00
	Blacksmith and assistant, and tools, iron, and steel for blacksmith shop.....	do.....				1,060 00		
	Farmer, during the pleasure of the President. to be used as indicated.....	Feb. 23, 1867	15	513	11	600 00		
Qui-nai-elts and Quil-leh-utes.	First of five instalments at \$25,000, being the fifth series for beneficial objects, under the direction of the President. (\$300 dropped by the terms of the 4th Art.).....	July 1, 1855	12	972	4	1,000 00	2,660 00	2,660 00
	Eleventh of twenty instalments, for the support of an agricultural and industrial school, and for pay of suitable instructors.....	do.....	12	973	10	2,500 00		
	Eleventh of twenty instalments, for support of smith and carpenter shops, and to provide the necessary tools therefor.....	do.....				500 00		
	Eleventh of twenty instalments, for the employment of a blacksmith, carpenter, farmer, and physician who shall furnish medicines for the sick.....	do.....				4,600 00	8,600 00	7,900 00
	[NOTE.—The amount estimated for pay of blacksmith, &c., will be required, to employ suitable and efficient persons. \$3,600 were appropriated for the current year.]							
River Crows.....	First of twenty instalments, to be expended in such useful goods, provisions, and other articles as the Secretary of the Interior, at his discretion, may from time to time determine; and so much of said sum as the Secretary of the Interior shall deem proper may be expended in stock, animals, and agricultural implements; in establishing and instructing in agricultural and mechanical pursuits; in employing mechanics, and providing, care, and support of the sick and infirm, and helpless orphans, and in any other respect promoting their civilization and improvement.	7th art. treaty July 15, 1868. not published.				25,000 00		
	Pay of all such persons as may be entitled thereto, such sum or sums as the said tribe of Indians may be justly indebted to, by reason of such persons having furnished goods, provisions, or supplies to said tribe of Indians, or by reason of depredations heretofore committed upon the property of such persons by said Indians.	do.....				25,000 00		
	First of twenty instalments, for support of physician and purchase of medicine.....	do.....				2,000 00		
	First of twenty instalments, for pay of blacksmith.....	do.....				1,200 00		
	First of twenty instalments, for pay of school teacher, and purchase of the necessary books and stationery.....	do.....				1,500 00		
	First of twenty instalments, for instruction in farming and the purchase of seeds, &c.....	do.....				1,500 00	56,200 00	
	[NOTE.—This treaty has not been ratified. See estimate of Gen. Sully, in appendix, marked "H."]							
Rogue Rivers.....	First of five instalments, in blankets, clothing, farming utensils and stock. (An increase of \$500, per 4th article).....	Sept. 10, 1853	10	1019	4		3,000 00	2,500 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

166

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Art.			
	FULFILLING TREATIES WITH VARIOUS INDIAN TRIBES—Continued.							
Sacs and Foxes of the Mississippi.	Permanent annuity, in goods or otherwise	Nov. 3, 1804	7	85	3	\$1,000 00		
	Interest on \$200,000, at 5 per centum.....	Oct. 2, 1837	7	541	2	10,000 00		
	Interest on \$800,000, at 5 per centum.....	Oct. 11, 1842	7	596	2	40,000 00		
	Second of five instalments, for the support of a physician and purchase of medicines.....	Feb. 18, 1867	15	497	10	1,500 00		
	Second of five instalments, for supplying said tribes with tobacco and salt.....	do.....				350 00		
	Survey of the reservation of the Sac and Fox Indians of Mississippi. (Estimated for in accordance with 6th article treaty. \$171,293 32 for certain objects ceased, per 3d, 7th, 15th, and 19th articles treaty).....	do.....	15	496	6	3,000 00	\$55,850 00	\$224,143 32
Sacs and Foxes of Missouri.	Interest on \$157,400, at 5 per centum, under direction of the President.....	Oct. 21, 1837	7	543	2		7,870 00	7,870 00
Seminoles	Interest on \$250,000, at 5 per centum, to be paid as annuity	Aug. 7, 1856	11	702	8	12,500 00		
	Interest on \$250,000, at 5 per centum, to be paid as annuity, they having joined their brethren west.....	do.....				12,500 00		
	Interest on \$50,000, at 5 per centum, for the support of schools.....	Mar. 21, 1866	14	757	3	2,500 00		
	Interest on \$20,000, at 5 per centum, for support of the Seminole government.....	do.....				1,000 00		
	(\$5,597 21 dropped by the terms of the 3d article treaty.)						28,500 00	34,097 21
Senecas.....	Permanent annuity, <i>in specie</i>	Sept. 29, 1817	7	161	4	500 00		
	Permanent annuity, <i>in specie</i>	Sept. 17, 1818	7	179	4	500 00		
	Blacksmith and assistant, shop and tools, iron and steel, during the pleasure of the President, to be applied as stipulated in 7th article treaty of February 23, 1867.....	Feb. 28, 1831	7	349	4	1,060 00		
	Miller, during the pleasure of the President.....	Feb. 23, 1867	15	515	7			
	Same treaties.....	Same treaties..				600 00		
Senecas of New York.....	Permanent annuity in lieu of interest on stock.....	Act of Feb. 19, 1831	4	442	1	6,000 00		
	Interest in lieu of investment on \$75,000, at 5 per centum.....	Act of June 27, 1846	9	35	2	3,750 00	2,660 00	2,660 00

	Interest at 5 per centum on \$43,050, transferred from Ontario Bank to the United States Treasury.....	Act of	.....do.....	9	35	3	2,152 50		
Senecas and Shawnees....	Permanent annuity, <i>in specie</i>	{	Sept. 17, 1818	7	119	4	1,000 00	11,902 50	11,902 50
	Blacksmith and assistant, shop and tools, iron and steel for shop, during the pleasure of the President.....	{	Feb. 23, 1867	15	515	5			
		{	July 20, 1831	7	352	4			
			Feb. 23, 1867	15	515	5	1,060 00	2,060 00	2,060 00
Senecas, Mixed Senecas and Shawnees, Quapaws, Confederated Peorias, Kaskaskias, Weas & Plankeshaws, Ottawas of Blanchard's Fork, and Roche de Boëuf, and certain Wyandottes.	Second of five instalments, for blacksmith and assistant, shop and tools, iron and steel for shop, for Shawnees.....	.....do.....	15	515	8	500 00			
	Amount required to defray expenses of examination and report of sales of land assigned and patented to incompetent Wyandottes, under treaty of 1855, as required by 15th article of treaty, being the first estimate made under this article.....	.....do.....	15	517	15	1,500 00			
	Second of six instalments, for pay of blacksmith and for necessary iron and steel and tools for Peorias, Kaskaskias, Weas, and Plankeshaws.....	.....do.....	15	520	27	1,500 00			
	(\$123,400 dropped, per 1st, 2d, 5th, 9th, 12th, 13th, 23d, and 24th articles.)							3,500 00	125,400 00
	Permanent annuity, for educational purposes.....	{	Aug. 3, 1795	7	51	4	1,000 00		
Shawnees.....	Permanent annuity, <i>in specie</i> , for educational purposes.....	{	May 10, 1854	10	1056	3			
		{	Sept. 29, 1817	7	160	4			
	Interest on \$40,000, at 5 per centum, for educational purposes.....		May 10, 1854	10	1056	3	2,000 00		
			Same treaties.....				2,000 00	5,000 00	5,000 00
Shoshonees: Eastern, Western, Northwestern and Goship bands.	Eastern band:								
	Seventh of twenty instalments, to be expended under direction of the President in the purchase of such articles as he may deem suitable to their wants, either as hunters or herdsmen.....	{	5th art. treaty	}	.....	.....	10,000 00		
		{	July 2, 1863, not published.						
	Western band:								
	Seventh of twenty instalments, to be expended under direction of the President in the purchase of such articles as he may deem suitable to their wants, either as hunters or herdsmen.....	{	7th art. treaty	}	.....	.....	5,000 00		
		{	Oct. 1, 1863, not published.						
	Northwestern band:								
	Seventh of twenty instalments, to be expended under direction of the President in the purchase of such articles as he may deem suitable to their wants, either as hunters or herdsmen.....	July 30, 1863	13	663	3	5,000 00			
	Goship band:								
	Seventh of twenty instalments, to be expended under direction of the President in the purchase of such articles, including cattle for herding, or other purposes, as he shall deem suitable to their wants and condition, as hunters or herdsmen.....	Oct. 12, 1863	13	682	7	1,000 00		21,000 00	21,000 00
Shoshonees and Ban-nocks.	Shoshonees:								
	Surveying or running the external lines of the reservation to be set apart for the Shoshonees.....	July 3, 1868	15	674	2	3,600 00			
	Erection of a warehouse or store room for storing goods.....	.....do.....	15	674	3	2,000 00			
	Erection of a residence for the physician.....	.....do.....				2,000 00			
	Erection of an agency building for the residence of the agent.....	.....do.....				3,000 00			

Six Nations of New York,	Permanent annuity in clothing and other useful articles.....	Nov. 17, 1794	7	46			4,500 00	\$1,500 00
Sioux of Dakota.....	Blackfeet band: Fourth of twenty instalments, to be paid in such articles as the Secretary of the Interior may direct.....	Oct. 19, 1865	14	728	4	7,000 00		
	Lower Brule band: Fourth of twenty instalments, to be paid in such articles as Secretary of the Interior may direct.....	Oct. 14, 1865	14	700	4	6,000 00		
	Third of five instalments, being \$25 for each lodge or family engaged in agricultural pursuits on the reservation, (100 lodges,) to be expended in stock, agricultural and other implements, under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....	.....do.....	14	700	6	2,500 00		
	Pay of farmer.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
	Support of one blacksmith, and for tools and steel, and other articles necessary for the blacksmiths' shop.....	.....do.....				1,500 00		
	Pay of engineer, sawyer, and employees.....	.....do.....				3,240 00		
	Keeping in repair saw-mill, and purchase of tools therefor.....	.....do.....				500 00		
	Minneconjon band: Fourth of twenty instalments, to be paid in such articles as the Secretary of the Interior may direct.....	Oct. 10, 1865	14	696	4	10,000 00		
	Onk-pah-pah band: Fourth of twenty instalments, being \$30 for each lodge or family, (300 lodges,) to be paid in such articles as the Secretary of the Interior may direct.....	Oct. 20, 1865	14	740	4	9,000 00		
	O'Gallalla band: Fourth of twenty instalments, to be paid in such articles as the Secretary of the Interior may direct.....	Oct. 25, 1865	14	748	4	10,000 00		
	Sans Arc band: Fourth of twenty instalments, being \$30 for each lodge or family, (280 lodges,) to be paid in such articles as the Secretary of the Interior may direct.....	Oct. 20, 1865	14	732	4	8,400 00		
	Three of five instalments, being \$25 for each lodge or family, (38 lodges,) to be expended in agricultural implements and improvements.....	.....do.....	14	735	5	950 00		
	Two Kettle band: Fourth of twenty instalments, to be paid in such articles as the Secretary of the Interior may direct.....	Oct. 19, 1865	14	724	4	6,000 00		
	Three of five instalments, being \$25 for each lodge or family, (113 lodges,) to be expended in agricultural implements and improvements.....	.....do.....	14	724	5	2,825 00		
	Pay of farmer.....	.....do.....	14	724	6	1,000 00		
	Support of one blacksmith, and for tools, iron and steel, and other articles necessary for the blacksmith shop.....	.....do.....				1,500 00		
	Pay of engineer, sawyer, and employees.....	.....do.....				3,240 00		
	Keeping in repair saw-mill, and purchase of tools therefor.....	.....do.....				500 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

170

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.—(Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Art.			
Sioux of Dakota—Continued.	FULFILLING TREATIES WITH VARIOUS INDIAN TRIBES—Continued.							
	Upper Yantconais band: Fourth of twenty instalments, to be paid in such articles as the Secretary of the Interior may direct.....	Oct. 28, 1865	14	744	4	\$10,000 00		
	Yantconai band: Fourth of twenty instalments, being \$30 for each lodge or family, (350 lodges,) to be paid in such articles as the Secretary of the Interior may direct.....	Oct. 20, 1865	14	736	4	10,500 00		
	Third of five instalments, being \$25 for each lodge or family, (115 lodges,) to be expended in agricultural implements and improvements.....	do.....	14	736	5	2,875 00		
	Pay of farmer.....	do.....				1,000 00		
	Support of one blacksmith, and for tools, iron and steel, and other articles necessary for the blacksmith shop.....	do.....				1,500 00		
	Expenses of transporting and delivering articles purchased for the several bands of Sioux Indians, parties to the treaties made at Fort Sully, in October, 1865.....					20,000 00		
	[NOTE.—All the preceding items for the Sioux of Dakota were omitted in the appropriation act for the current year.]						\$121,030 00	
	Erection of a warehouse, or storeroom, for storing goods.....	April 29, 1868	15	636	4	2,500 00		
	Erection of an agency building, for residence of the agent.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Sioux, (different tribes)..	Erection of a residence for the physician.....	do.....				3,000 00		
	Erection of five buildings—for a carpenter, farmer, blacksmith, miller, and engineer, each to cost \$2,000.....	do.....				10,000 00		
	Erection of a school-house, or mission building.....	do.....				5,000 00		
	Erection of a steam circular saw-mill, with grist-mill and shingle machine attached.....	do.....				8,000 00		
	Purchase of seeds and agricultural implements, to be furnished							

	the heads of families in lodges, say 600, who desire to commence farming.....	do.....	15	638	8	60,000 00		
	First of thirty instalments, to purchase 5,000 suits of clothing for males over fourteen years of age; the flannel, hose, calico, and domestics required for 5,000 females over twelve years of age, and for such flannel and cotton goods as may be needed to make suits for 5,000 boys and girls.....	do.....	10	638	10	136,700 00		
	First of thirty instalments, to purchase such articles as may be considered proper by the Secretary of the Interior, for say 11,400 persons roaming, and 3,600 engaged in agriculture.....	do.....				186,000 00		
	Purchase of 5,470,000 pounds of beef and the same quantity of flour.....	do.....				985,500 00		
	Purchase of one American cow and one pair of American oxen for each lodge or family that commence farming, say 600 lodges.....	do.....				126,000 00		
	Pay of one physician, five teachers, one carpenter, one miller, one engineer, one farmer, and one blacksmith.....	do.....	15	640	13	10,400 00		
	First of three instalments, to be expended in presents for the ten persons who grow the most valuable crops.....	do.....	15	640	14	500 00		
	Insurance, transportation, and the necessary expenses of delivering goods, &c., to be purchased for the different bands of Sioux Indians, under treaty of April 29, 1868.....	do.....				40,000 00	1,576,600 00	
S'Klallams	First of five instalments on \$60,000, being the fifth series, under direction of the President. (\$600 dropped by the terms of the 5th article).....	June 26, 1855	12	934	5	2,400 00		
	Eleventh of twenty instalments, for the support of an agricultural and industrial school and pay for suitable teachers.....	do.....	12	934	11	2,500 00		
	[NOTE.—“The estimate for 1870, for support of agricultural and industrial school and pay of teachers, blacksmith, &c., was reduced to \$1,500. These Indians are located in Washington Territory, and the amount asked for on the above account has been heretofore appropriated, and is not considered too large.”]							
	Eleventh of twenty instalments, for the employment of a blacksmith, carpenter, farmer, and physician, who shall furnish medicines for the sick.....	do.....	12	935	11	4,600 00	9,500 00	\$8,000 00
Tabeguache band of Utahs.	Seventh of ten instalments, for the purchase of goods, under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....	Oct. 7, 1863	13	675	8	10,000 00		
	Seventh of ten instalments, for the purchase of provisions, under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....	do.....				10,000 00		
	Purchase of iron and steel, and necessary tools for the blacksmith shop.....	do.....	13	675	10	220 00		
	Pay of blacksmith and assistant.....	do.....				1,100 00		
	Insurance, transportation, and incidental expenses of the delivery of goods, provisions, and stock.....	do.....				5,000 00	26,320 00	24,320 00
	[NOTE.—The amount estimated for insurance and transportation is not too large, when the great distance these Indians are located from eastern and other markets is taken into consideration.]							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

172

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Art.			
Tabequache, Muache, Capote, Weeminuche, Yampa, Grand River, and Uintah bands of Utes.	FULFILLING TREATIES WITH VARIOUS INDIAN TRIBES—Continued.							
	Pay of two carpenters, two millers, two farmers, and one blacksmith.	Mar. 2, 1868	15	622	15	\$9,000 00		
	[NOTE.—The amount asked for to pay employees will certainly be required to engage suitable and efficient persons. \$5,250 was appropriated for the current year.]							
	Pay of two teachers.....	do.				2,000 00		
	Purchase of iron and steel and the necessary tools for blacksmith shop.....	do.	15	621	9	220 00		
	Second of thirty instalments, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, for clothing, blankets, and such other articles as he may think proper and necessary.....	do.	15	622	11	30,000 00		
	Annual amount, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, in supplying said Indians with beef, mutton, wheat, flour, beans, and potatoes, until such time as said Indians shall be found to be capable of sustaining themselves.....	do.	15	622	12	30,000 00		
	Insurance and transportation of goods that may be purchased for said Indians.....					10,500 00		
	["NOTE.—This amount will be required to pay for transporting and delivering goods to said Indians. \$85,000 dropped, being for various buildings and purchase of cows.]						\$-1,720 00	\$150,470 00
	Seventeenth of twenty instalments, in blankets, clothing, provisions, and stock.....	Sept. 19, 1853	10	1027	3		550 00	550 00
Umpquas, (Cow creek band.)								
Umpquas and Calapooias, of Umpqua valley, Oregon.	First of five instalments, of the fourth series, of annuity for beneficial objects, to be expended as directed by the President. (\$2,300 ceased by the terms of the 3d and 6th articles.).....	Nov. 29, 1854	10	1126	3	1,000 00		
	Sixteenth of twenty instalments, for pay of teacher and purchase of books and stationery.....	do.	10	1127	6	1,450 00		
							2,450 00	4,650 00

Walla-Walla, Cayuse, and Umatilla tribes.	First of five instalments, of the third series, to be expended under the direction of the President. (\$2,000 dropped by the terms of 2d article).....	June 9, 1855	12	946	2	4,000 00		
	Eleventh of twenty instalments, for the purchase of all necessary mill fixtures and mechanical tools, medicines and hospital stores, books and stationery for schools, and furniture for employees.....	do.....	12	947	4	3,000 00		
	[NOTE.—The full amount estimated for these purposes will be actually required. It has been appropriated for years and has not been found excessive. \$2,000 were appropriated for the current year.]							
	Eleventh of twenty instalments, for pay and subsistence of one superintendent of farming operations, one farmer, two millers, one blacksmith, one wagon and plough-maker, one carpenter and joiner, one physician, and two teachers.....	do.....				11,200 00		
Winnebagoes.....	Eleventh of twenty instalments, for the pay of each of the chiefs of the Walla-Walla, Cayuse, and Umatilla bands, \$500 each.....	do.....	12	947	4	1,500 00		
	Eleventh of twenty instalments, for salary of son of Pio-pio-mox.....	do.....				100 00		
	Interest on \$1,000,000, at 5 per centum..... {	Nov. 1, 1837	7	546	4	50,000 00	19,800 00	18 050 00
	Resolution of. {	July 17, 1862	12	628	4			
Woll-pah-pe tribe of Snakes.	Twenty-fourth of thirty instalments of interest, on \$85,000, at 5 per centum.....	Oct. 13, 1846	9	879	4	4,250 00		
	Insurance and transportation of goods for the Winnebagoes.....					3,000 00	57,250 00	54,250 00
	[NOTE.—An appropriation for this purpose will be required, and the amount asked for will be necessary to defray the expenses incident to such purpose.]							
	Fourth of five instalments, to be expended under the direction of the President.....	Aug. 12, 1865	14	684	7		2,000 00	2,000 00
Yakamas.....	First of five instalments. of the third series, for beneficial objects, at the discretion of the President. (\$2,000 dropped by the terms of the 4th article).....	June 9, 1855	12	953	4	6,000 00		
	Eleventh of twenty instalments, for the support of two schools, one of which is to be an agricultural and industrial school; keeping in repair school buildings, and for providing suitable furniture, books, and stationery.....	do.....	12	953	5	500 00		
	Eleventh of twenty instalments, for the employment of superintendent of teaching and two teachers.....	do.....				3,200 00		
	Eleventh of twenty instalments, for the employment of one superintendent of farming and two farmers, two millers, two blacksmiths, one tinner, one gunsmith, one carpenter, and one wagon and plough-maker.....	do.....				11,400 00		
	[NOTE.—The appropriation act for current year reduced this estimate \$2,900. The full amount asked for will be required to secure suitable and efficient persons.]							
	Eleventh of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair the saw and flouring-mills, and furnishing the necessary tools and fixtures.....	do.....				500 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

174

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditures and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.—Little, Brown & Co's edition.			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Art.			
	FULFILLING TREATIES WITH VARIOUS INDIAN TRIBES—Continued.							
Yakamas—Continued.....	Eleventh of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair the hospital, and providing the necessary medicines and fixtures therefor.....	June 9, 1855	12	953	5	\$300 00		
	Eleventh of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair the blacksmith's, tinsmith's, gunsmith's, carpenter's, and wagon and plough-maker's shops, and for providing the necessary tools therefor.....	.....do.....				500 00		
	Eleventh of twenty instalments, for pay of a physician.....	.....do.....				1,400 00		
	Eleventh of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair the buildings required for the various employees, and for providing the necessary furniture therefor.....	.....do.....				300 00		
	Eleventh of twenty instalments, for the salary of such persons as may be selected to be head chiefs.....	.....do.....				500 00	\$24,600 00	\$23,700 00
Yancton tribe of Sioux...	Second of ten instalments, second series, to be paid to them or expended for their benefit.....	April 19, 1858	11	744	4	.....	40,000 00	40,000 00
	INCIDENTAL EXPENSES INDIAN SERVICE.							
In Arizona.....	General incidental expenses of the Indian service in the Territory of Arizona; presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles; and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....						75,000 00	70,000 00
	[NOTE.—To properly care for these Indians, the amount estimated for is not considered too large.]							
In California.....	General incidental expenses of the Indian service in California, including travelling expenses of the superintending agents.....						10,000 00	5,000 00
	[NOTE.—The sum asked for is no more than is actually necessary. The office expenses of the superintendent and agents are included in this item.]							

In Colorado.....	General incidental expenses of the Indian service in Colorado Territory; presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes, and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....						25,000 00	25,000 00
In Dakota.....	General incidental expenses of the Indian service in Dakota Territory; presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior..... [NOTE.—The sum asked for is the usual amount appropriated, and it has not been found too large for the purpose.]						20,000 00	15,000 00
In Idaho.....	General incidental expenses of the Indian service in Idaho Territory; presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior..... [NOTE.—The amount asked for is not considered too large to properly care for these Indians,]						30,000 00	15,000 00
In Montana.....	General incidental expenses of the Indian service in Montana Territory; presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior..... [NOTE.—The amount asked for is not considered too large to properly care for said Indians.]						30,000 00	15,000 00
In Nevada.....	General incidental expenses of the Indian service in Nevada; presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior..... [NOTE.—Considering the isolated location of these Indians in Nevada, and the consequent cost of delivering goods and subsistence to them, it cannot be thought that the amount asked for is too large a sum for this purpose.]						25,000 00	20,000 00
In New Mexico.....	General incidental expenses of the Indian service in New Mexico; presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior..... [NOTE.—It is absolutely necessary that the Indians in New Mexico should be located on permanent reservations, and to do so it will require the amount asked for.]						75,000 00	40,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

176

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page	Art.			
	INCIDENTAL EXPENSES INDIAN SERVICE—Continued.							
In Oregon and Washington.	General incidental expenses of the Indian service in Oregon and Washington Territory, including insurance and transportation of annuity goods and presents, (where no special provision therefor is made by treaties,) and office and travelling expenses of the superintendent, agents, and sub-agents.....						\$35,500 00	\$35,500 00
In Utah.....	General incidental expenses of the Indian service in Utah Territory; presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes, and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....					\$25,000 00		
	[NOTE.—To properly care for and keep these Indians peaceable, and to defray office and travelling expenses of one superintendent and two agents, the sum asked for is not deemed too large. The amount appropriated for the current year was \$15,000.]							
	Transportation and necessary expenses of delivering provisions to the Indians within the Utah superintendency.....					20,000 00		
	[NOTE.—The amount asked for transportation is the same as heretofore appropriated, and has not been found to be more than actually required. The amount appropriated for the current year was \$10,000.]							
	Amount required to carry out the action contemplated by act of Congress, approved May 5, 1864, (13 Statutes, 63.) entitled "An act to vacate and sell the present Indian reservation in Utah Territory, and to settle said Indians in Uinta valley".....					15,000 00		
	[NOTE.—The amount here estimated for will be required to properly and successfully carry out the action contemplated by this act. The amount appropriated for the current year was \$5,000.]						60,000 00	30,000 00

In Wyoming.....	General incidental expenses of the Indian service in Wyoming Territory; presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior. (Omitted in the appropriations for the current year.).....					20,000 00	
	TRANSPORTATION AND DELIVERY OF ANNUITIES.						
To Indians in Minnesota and Michigan.	Insurance, transportation, and necessary expenses of the delivery of annuities and provisions to the Indian tribes in Minnesota and Michigan.....					15,000 00	10,000 00
	[NOTE.—When it is considered that but few of the appropriations for the different tribes in these States contain items for transportation, &c.; that the distance the articles have to be transported is very great; and that the necessary cost of delivering them, as well as paying the money annuities, is necessarily heavy, it is evident that the expenses connected therewith will fully amount to the sum asked for.]						
To Pawnees, Poncas, and Yankton Sioux.	Insurance, transportation, and necessary expenses of the delivery of annuity goods and provisions to the Pawnees, Poncas, and Yankton Sioux.....					10,000 00	8,000 00
	[NOTE.—“The cost of transporting articles purchased for these Indians is necessarily great, and this, with the insurance, cost of delivery, pay of annuities, &c., will amount to the sum asked for.”]						
	MISCELLANEOUS.						
Care of certain stray bands of Winnebagoes and Pottawatomies.	To enable the Secretary of the Interior to take charge of certain stray bands of Winnebago and Pottawatomie Indians in the State of Wisconsin.....					10,000 00	5,000 00
	[NOTE.—The amount heretofore appropriated has not been sufficient to care for these Indians, and the amount asked for should be appropriated.]						
Colonizing and supporting the Wichitas, and other affiliated bands.	Expenses of colonizing, supporting, and furnishing the Wichitas and other affiliated bands with agricultural implements and stock; pay of necessary employees; purchasing clothing, medicines, iron and steel, and maintenance of schools; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....					37,800 00	15,000 00
	[NOTE.—The amount estimated for is not too large. These Indians are trying, with the assistance of the government, to start themselves in agriculture.]						

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Art.			
	MISCELLANEOUS—Continued.							
Indian service in district of country leased from Choctaws.	Expenses of colonizing, supporting, and furnishing agricultural implements and stock; pay of necessary employees; purchase of clothing, medicines, iron and steel; and maintenance of schools for Indians lately in Texas, but now residing in the district of country leased from the Choctaws; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....						\$22,825 00	\$11,000 00
	[NOTE.—This amount will be absolutely necessary to care for these Indians, and to keep them quiet and peaceable.]							
Purchase of cattle, clothing, food, teams, and farming tools for Indians in California.	Purchase of cattle for beef and milk, together with clothing and food, teams, and farming tools for Indians in California						75,000 00	60,000 00
	[NOTE.—There are about 25,000 Indians in California, none of them having treaties with the government. They are located, as many as can be, on several reservations, and are engaged in farming operations. For the good of the service the amount asked for will be required.]							
Pay of physicians, smiths, carpenters, and farmers in California.	Pay of one physician, one blacksmith, one assistant blacksmith, one farmer, one carpenter, and one teacher, upon each of the three reservations in California; and one miller at the Round Valley, and one upon the Hoopa Valley reservations; and one special agent, one physician, and two teachers for the Mission Indians of California.....	April 8, 1864	14	513	1		22,000-00	22,000 00
Removal and subsistence of Indians in Oregon.	Defraying the expenses of the removal and subsistence of Indians in Oregon, (not parties to any treaty,) and for pay of necessary employees.....						30,000 00	20,000 00
	[NOTE.—The amount asked for is actually necessary for the good of the service in this State.]							

Removal and subsistence of Indians in Washington Territory.	Defraying the expenses of the removal and subsistence of Indians in Washington Territory, (not parties to any treaty,) and for pay of necessary employees.....						20,000 00	15,000 00
	[NOTE.—“The amount asked for is actually necessary for the good of the service in this Territory.”]							
Settlement, subsistence, and support of Shoshonees, Bannocks, and other bands in Idaho.	Re-establishing the Shoshonees, Bannocks, and other strolling bands of Indians in the southern portion of Idaho Territory, and southeastern portion of Oregon, on the Fort Hall reservation, on Snake river, Idaho Territory, or on the Siletz or Klamath reservation in Oregon, as the Secretary of the Interior may determine, including the transportation of all necessary articles for the construction of the houses and mills, and pay of necessary employees.....					\$30,000 00		
	To aid in subsisting said Indians on said reservation or reservations.....					25,000 00		
							55,000 00	55,000 00
Subsistence and clothing of Sisseton, Wahpeton, Medawakanton, and Wahpakoota Sioux.	For subsistence, clothing, and general incidental expenses of the Sisseton, Wahpeton, Medawakanton, and Wahpakoota bands of Sioux or Dakota Indians at their new homes. (Omitted in the appropriation for the current year).....						100,000 00	
	INTEREST ON TRUST-FUND STOCKS.							
	Payment of interest on certain abstracted and non-paying State stocks belonging to various Indian tribes, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, and deficiencies of 2-7 per cent. for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, on certain Virginia State stocks:							
Cherokee national fund..	\$68,000 00 Abstracted bonds.....					4,080 00		
	7,000 00 Florida 7 per-cent. bonds.....					490 00		
	7,000 00 North Carolina 6 per-cent. bonds.....					420 00		
	7,000 00 Louisiana 6 per-cent. bonds.....					420 00		
	90,000 00 Virginia 6 per-cent. bonds.....					5,400 00		
	Deficiency of 2-7 of 6 per cent. on same for 1869.....					1,542 86		
	125,000 00 Tennessee 5 per-cent. bonds.....					6,250 00		
							18,602 86	
Cherokee school fund.....	15,000 00 Abstracted bonds.....					906 00		
	7,000 00 Florida 7 per-cent. bonds.....					490 00		
	13,000 00 North Carolina 6 per-cent. bonds.....					780 00		
	2,000 00 Louisiana 6 per-cent. bonds.....					120 00		
	12,000 00 Virginia (C. and O. Canal Co.) 6-per cent. bonds.....					720 00		
	Deficiency of 2-7 of 6 per cent. on same for 1869.....					205 71		
							3,215 71	
Chickasaw national fund.	90,000 00 Arkansas 6 per-cent bonds.....					5,400 00		
	104,000 00 Tennessee 6 per-cent. bonds.....					6,240 00		
	66,666 66½ Tennessee 5½ per-cent. bonds.....					3,500 00		
							15,140 00	
Chickasaw incompetents.	2,000 00 Indiana 5 per-cent. bonds.....						100 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expen- diture.	References to the Statutes at Large— Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation, in ad- dition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Art.			
	INTEREST ON TRUST-FUND STOCKS—Continued.							
Choctaw general fund.....	\$450,000 00 Virginia 6 per-cent. bonds					\$27,000 00		
	Deficiency of 2-7 of 6 per cent. on same for 1869.....					7,714 29		
Creek orphans.....	41,800 00 Virginia 6 per-cent. bonds					2,508 00	\$34,714 29	
	Deficiency of 2-7 of 6 per-cent. on same for 1869.....					716 57		
	28,500 00 Virginia (C. and O. Canal Co.) 6 per-cent. bonds.....					1,710 00		
	Deficiency of 2-7 of 6 per cent. on same for 1869.....					488 57		
	20,000 00 Tennessee 5 per-cent. bonds.....					1,000 00		
Delaware general fund...	59,000 00 Florida 7 per-cent. bonds.....					4,130 00	6,423 14	
	121,000 00 North Carolina 6 per-cent. bonds.....					7,260 00		
	4,000 00 Louisiana 6 per-cent. bonds.....					240 00		
Iowas.....	22,000 00 Florida 7 per-cent. bonds.....					1,540 00	11,630 00	
	21,000 00 North Carolina 6 per-cent. bonds.....					1,260 00		
	9,000 00 Louisiana 6 per cent. bonds.....					540 00		
Kaskaskias, Peorias, Weas, and Pianke- shaws.	37,000 00 Florida 7 per-cent. bonds.....					2,590 00	3,340 00	
	43,000 00 North Carolina 6 per-cent. bonds.....					2,580 00		
	15,000 00 Louisiana 6 per-cent. bonds.....					900 00		
Menomonees.....	19,000 00 Tennessee 5 per-cent. bonds.....						6,070 00	
							950 00	
Ottawas and Chippewas...	3,000 00 Virginia (C. & O. Canal) 6 per-cent. bonds.....					180 00		
	Deficiency of 2-7 of 6 per cent. on same for 1869.....					51 43		
	1,000 00 Tennessee 5 per-cent. bonds.....					50 00		
Pottawatomies educa- tion.	67,000 00 Indiana 5 per-cent. bonds.....						281 43	
	Amount appropriated for current year for interest on non-paying stocks.....						3,350 00	

70,493 57

RECAPITULATION.

\$83,000 00	Abstracted bonds.....	\$4,980 00
132,000 00	Florida 7's.....	9,240 00
205,000 00	North Carolina 6's.....	12,300 00
69,000 00	Indiana 5's.....	3,450 00
90,000 00	Arkansas 6's.....	5,400 00
104,000 00	Tennessee 6's.....	6,240 00
66,666 66½	Tennessee 5½'s.....	3,500 00
165,000 00	Tennessee 5's.....	8,250 00
37,000 00	Louisiana 6's.....	2,220 00
581,800 00	Virginia 6's.....	34,908 00
	Deficiency of 2-7 of 6 per cent. on same.....	9,973 72
43,500 00	Virginia (Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co.) 6's.....	2,610 00
	Deficiency of 2-7 of 6 per cent. on same.....	745 71
<u>1,576,966 66½</u>	<u>Total.....</u>	<u>103,817 43</u>

[NOTE.—The commissioner of Indian Affairs, in his letter to the Secretary of the Interior transmitting these estimates, says: "These estimates are not much larger than the appropriations made for the current fiscal year for the same objects. There are some made for new objects, in which case the amounts asked for are based upon treaty stipulations. It is thought that the explanations given are sufficiently explicit to show the reason why the increased amounts, as well as those for new objects, should be appropriated by Congress." (Signed,) E. S. Parker, Commissioner.]

Total Indian Affairs.....

5,048,334 51

\$2,902,979 93

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

RECAPITULATION.

APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1870.

Current expenses, salaries, &c.....	\$198,500 00
Fulfilling treaties with Indian tribes, including \$2,025,000 appropriated per act of April 10, 1869, section 4.....	4,167,486 36
General incidental expenses of the Indian service.....	270,500 00
Miscellaneous purposes.....	221,000 00
Interest on non-paying stocks.....	70,493 57
	<hr/>
	4,927,979 93

ESTIMATE FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1871.

Current expenses, salaries, &c.....	245,300 00
Fulfilling treaties with Indian tribes, including treaties with different bands of Sioux, Shoshonees, Bannocks, Blackfeet, Bloods, Piegans, River Crows, Gros Ventres, Shoshonees, Bannocks, and Sheepstealers, under which no appropriations have heretofore been made.....	3,896,092 08
General incidental expenses of the Indian service.....	405,500 00
Miscellaneous purposes.....	402,605 00
Interest on non-paying stocks.....	98,837 43
	<hr/>
	5,048,334 51

AMOUNTS APPROPRIATED IN 1870 WHICH ARE NOT EMBRACED IN THE ESTIMATE FOR 1871.

Apaches, Kiowas, and Comanches: certain stipulations under treaty of October 21, 1867, having been fulfilled.....	20,124 00
Calapooias, Molallais, and Clackamas, of Willamette valley: decreased by the terms of the 2d article of the treaty of January 22, 1855.....	1,000 00
Cheyennes and Arapahoos: certain stipulations under treaty of October 22, 1867, having been fulfilled.....	18,600 00
Chippewas-Pillager and Lake Winnebagoishish bands: \$2,000 for smiths and shops, and \$600 for pay of engineer at Leech Lake, ceased by the terms of the treaty.....	2,600 00
Confederated bands and tribes of Indians in Middle Oregon: dropped by the terms of the 2d article of the treaty of June 25, 1855.....	2,000 00
Creeks: for transportation, &c., omitted in appropriation required.....	2,000 00
Crows: dropped by the terms of the treaty.....	24,500 00
Crows: decrease of \$11,130 for furnishing clothing, &c.....	11,130 00
D'Warish and other allied tribes in Washington Territory: dropped by the terms of the 6th article of treaty.....	1,500 00
Kickapoos: \$2,000 in excess of the amount that should have been appropriated.....	2,000 00
Makahs: dropped per 5th article treaty January 31, 1864.....	500 00
Moleis: for keeping in repair mill, pay of employees, &c., ceased by the terms of the treaty.....	2,500 00
Navajoes: decreased by the terms of the 7th article of treaty.....	105,000 00
Navajoes: dropped by the terms of the treaty, being for specific objects.....	36,220 00
Nez Perces: dropped by the terms of the 4th article of treaty.....	17,000 00
Nisqually, Puyallups, &c.: dropped by the terms of the 4th article of treaty.....	200 00
Northern Cheyennes and Arapahoos: \$15,000 for specific purposes having been appropriated.....	15,000 00
Ottawas and Chippewas of Michigan: dropped by the terms of the treaty.....	2,575 00
Qui-nai-elts and Quil-leh-utes: dropped by the terms of the treaty.....	300 00
Sacs and Foxes of the Mississippi: certain stipulations having been fulfilled.....	171,293 32
Seminoles: dropped by the terms of the 3d article of treaty of March 21, 1866.....	5,597 21
Senecas, Mixed Senecas, Shawnees, Quapaws, &c.: certain stipulations having been fulfilled.....	123,400 00
S'Kiallams: dropped by the terms of the treaty.....	600 00
Tabeguache, Muache, Capote, Weeminuche, &c.: certain stipulations having been fulfilled.....	85,000 00
Umpquas and Calapooias of Umpqua valley, Oregon: ceased by the terms of the 3d and 6th articles.....	2,200 00
Walla-Walla, Cayuse, and Umatilla tribes: dropped by the terms of the 2d article.....	2,000 00
Yakamas: dropped by the terms of the 4th article.....	2,000 00
Maintaining peace among and with the various Indian tribes.....	2,025,000 00
	<hr/>
	2,641,839 53

AMOUNTS EMBRACED IN THE ESTIMATE FOR 1871 WHICH WERE NOT APPROPRIATED FOR 1870.

Pay of Indian agents, being over and above the amount appropriated for 1870.....	3,000 00
Pay of Interpreters, being over and above the amount appropriated for 1870.....	8,800 00
Presents to Indians.....	5,000 00
Buildings at agencies and repair thereof, being over and above the amount appropriated for 1870.....	5,000 00
Contingencies Indian department, being over and above the amount appropriated for 1870.....	25,000 00
Apaches, Kiowas, and Comanches: pay of farmer, carpenter, &c., increased \$1,550; insurance and transportation increased \$2,000; and pay of employees for fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, \$5,200.....	8,750 00
Blackfeet, Bloods, and Piegans: being the first estimate under treaty.....	125,000 00
Cheyennes and Arapahoos: pay of carpenter, farmer, &c., increased \$1,550; insurance and transportation increased \$6,600; and \$5,200 for pay of employees for fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.....	13,350 00
Chippewas of Red Lake and Pembina tribe of Chippewas: pay of blacksmith, physician, &c., increased.....	400 00

Recapitulation—Continued

Crows, under certain articles, \$182,210, and pay of physician for fiscal years ending June 30, 1870-'71, \$2,800.....	\$185,010 00
Crows: furnishing clothing increased \$4,400, and completion of buildings \$4,500.....	8,900 00
D'Wamish and allied tribes in Washington Territory: pay of blacksmith, carpenter, farmer, and physician, increased.....	1,000 00
Gros Ventres: being the first estimate under treaty.....	56,200 00
Makahs: support of agricultural and industrial school, &c., \$500, and pay of employees, \$1,000—increased.....	1,500 00
Molels: pay of teachers and purchase of materials for manual-labor schools, &c.—increased.....	1,800 00
Mixed Shoshonees, Bannocks, and Sheepeaters: first estimate under treaty.....	46,100 00
Navajoes: under the 8th article of treaty.....	14,000 00
Navajoes: transportation, &c., increased.....	5,000 00
Nez Perces: pay of superintendent of farming, &c., \$1,500; physician, &c., \$200; and buildings, &c., \$100—increased.....	1,800 00
Nisqually, Puyallups, and other tribes and bands of Indians: for pay of instructors, &c. Northern Cheyennes and Arapahoes: estimate for \$840 souls, over and above the number for 1870, \$8,400; clothing, &c., \$6,000; employment, \$1,820; and insurance and transportation, \$2,000—increased.....	1,700 00
Omahas: farmer, blacksmith, &c.....	17,220 00
Pawnees: pay of two teachers.....	2,630 00
Qui-nai-elts and Quil-leh-utes: pay of blacksmith, &c.—increased.....	1,200 00
River Crows: being the first estimate under treaty.....	1,000 00
Rogue Rivers: under 4th article treaty of September 10, 1853.....	56,200 00
Sacs and Foxes of the Mississippi: under 6th article treaty of February 18, 1867.....	500 00
Senecas, Mixed Senecas, &c.: under 15th article treaty of February 23, 1867.....	3,000 00
Shoshonees and Bannocks: being the first estimate under treaty.....	1,500 00
Sioux of Dacotah, Blackfeet, Lower Brule, Minneconjon, Onk-pah-pah, O'Gallalla, Sans Arc, Two Kettle, Upper Yantonal, and Yantonal bands, and transportation.....	129,055 25
Sioux Indians, different bands: being first estimate under treaty.....	121,030 00
S'Klallams: support of agricultural and industrial school, and pay of teachers, &c., increased.....	1,576,800 00
Tabeguache bands of Utahs: insurance and transportation increased.....	2,100 00
Tabeguache, Muache, Capote, Weeminuche, &c.: pay of employees, \$3,750, increased; pay of two teachers, \$2,000, and insurance and transportation, \$10,500—increased.....	2,000 00
Walla-Walla, Cayuse, and Umatillas: purchase of mill fixtures, &c., \$1,000; pay of employees, \$2,750—increased.....	16,250 00
Winnebagoes: insurance and transportation.....	3,750 00
Yakamas: pay of employees, increased.....	3,000 00
Incidental expenses Indian service in Arizona.....	2,900 00
Incidental expenses Indian service in California.....	5,000 00
Incidental expenses Indian service in Dakota.....	5,000 00
Incidental expenses Indian service in Idaho.....	5,000 00
Incidental expenses Indian service in Montana.....	15,000 00
Incidental expenses Indian service in Nevada.....	15,000 00
Incidental expenses Indian service in New Mexico.....	5,000 00
Incidental expenses Indian service in Utah.....	35,000 00
Transportation and necessary expenses of delivering provisions to Indian tribes within the Utah superintendency.....	10,000 00
This amount to carry out the action contemplated by act of Congress, approved May 5, 1864, to vacate and sell the Indian reservation in Utah Territory, &c.....	10,000 00
Incidental expenses Indian service in Wyoming.....	20,000 00
Stray bands of Winnebago and Pottawatomie Indians in Wisconsin.....	5,000 00
Expenses of supporting and colonizing, &c., the Wichitas and other affiliated bands.....	22,800 00
Expenses of supporting and colonizing the Indians lately in Texas, but now residing in the district of country leased from the Choctaws.....	11,825 00
Purchase of cattle for beef and milk, also clothing, food and farming tools for Indians in California.....	15,000 00
Removal and subsistence of Indians in Oregon.....	10,000 00
Removal and subsistence of Indians in Washington Territory.....	5,000 00
Subsistence and clothing of the Sisseton, Wahpeton, Medawakaton, and Wahpakoota bands of Sioux.....	100,000 00
Insurance, transportation, and necessary delivery of annuities and provisions to Indians in Minnesota and Michigan.....	5,000 00
Insurance, transportation, and necessary delivery of annuities and provisions to Pawnees, Poncas, and Yantcon Sioux.....	2,000 00
Non-paying stocks, which were not estimated for in 1870.....	33,323 86

2,802,194 11

Amount of present estimate..... 5,048,334 51

Amount appropriated for 1870..... 4,927,979 93

Difference..... 120,354 58

Amounts embraced in the present estimate, not appropriated for in 1870..... 2,802,194 11

Amounts appropriated for 1870, not included in the present estimate..... 2,681,839 53

Agreeing with the difference between the amount appropriated for 1870 and this estimate..... 120,354 58

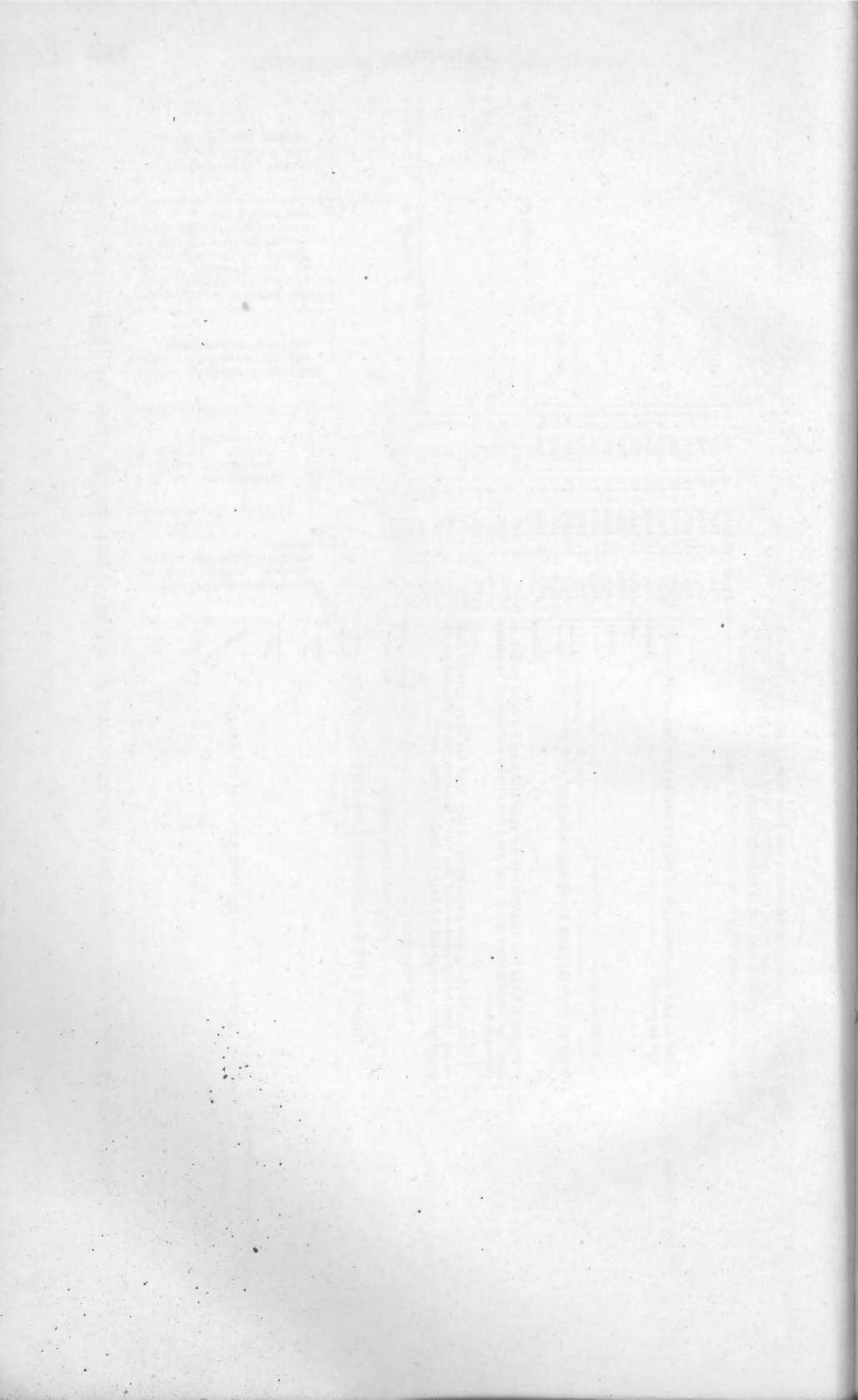
PENSIONS.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing, or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page	Sec.			
Army pensions.....	UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.							
	ARMY AND NAVY PENSIONS.							
	Invalids.....	April 24, 1816	3	296	1	\$11,500,000 00		\$9,000,000 00
		May 13, 1846	9	10	7			
		July 14, 1862	12	566	1			
		June 6, 1866	14	56	1			
		July 27, 1868	15	235	1			
		Mar. 18, 1818	3	410	1			
		May 15, 1828	4	269	1			
		June 7, 1832	4	529	1			
		July 4, 1836	5	127	1			
		July 7, 1838	5	303	1			
		March 3, 1843	5	647	1			
		June 17, 1844	5	686	1			
		Feb. 20, 1847	9	127	2			
		Feb. 2, 1848	9	210	1			
		July 21, 1848	9	249	1			
	Revolutionary soldiers, all widows, children, and dependant relations; also compensation to the pension agents, and expenses of the agencies.....	July 29, 1848	9	265	1	23 000 000 00		
		Feb. 3, 1853	10	154	1			
		June 3, 1858	11	309	1			
		July 14, 1862	12	566	1			
		July 17, 1862	12	629	1			
		June 30, 1864	13	325	1			
July 25, 1866		14	230	1				
July 27, 1868		15	235	1				
					34 500 000 00			
Less balances estimated as on hand, July 1, 1870:								
Invalids..... \$1,500,000 00								
Widows, &c..... 3,000,000 00					1 500 000 00	\$30 000 000 00	10,000 000 00	

[NOTE.—The appropriation for the year ending June 30, 1870, was reduced from the estimated amount required, in order to absorb the accumulated surplus of appropriation.]

Navy pensions.....	Invalids and compensation to the pension agents and expenses of the agencies.....	April 23, 1800	2	53	8	150,000 00			
		Feb. 20, 1847	9	127	2				
		Aug. 11, 1848	9	282	2				
		April 5, 1856	11	4	8				
		July 14, 1862	12	566	1				
		July 17, 1862	12	629	1				
		July 17, 1862	12	607	11				
		June 30, 1864	13	325	1				
		June 6, 1866	14	56	1				
		July 25, 1866	14	230	1				
		July 27, 1868	15	235	1				
		Aug. 11, 1848	9	282	1				
		July 14, 1862	12	566	1				
		July 25, 1866	14	230	1				
		July 27, 1868	15	235	1				
	Widows, children, and dependant relations.....						340 000 00		
Provided, That the amount hereby appropriated for navy pensions shall be transferred from and paid out of the income of the navy pension fund.							490,000 00	250,000 00	
[NOTE.—Nothing was appropriated last year for navy invalid pensions, they being paid out of the navy pension fund, without an appropriation, under act of July 17, 1862—12 Stat., 607.]									
Total Pensions.....							30,490,000 00	19,250,000 00	



PUBLIC WORKS.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

190

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec			
	UNDER TREASURY DEPARTMENT.							
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS.							
Custom-house, Astoria, Oregon.	Enclosing building. (The last appropriation for this work was \$25,000, in 1867).....						\$20,605 00	
Custom-house, Cairo, Illinois.	Roofing, interior brick work, and plastering..... Paving, curbing, grading, and fencing.....					\$50,000 00 28,768 00	78,768 00	\$30,000 00
Custom-house, Portland, Maine.	Plastering, iron work, and carpentry..... Paving, grading, curbing, and fencing.....					31,222 00 6,000 00	37,222 00	70,000 00
Custom-house, Portland, Oregon.	Continuing the construction of the custom-house in Portland, Oregon.....						50,000 00	50,000 00
Custom-house, St. Paul, Minnesota.	Continuing the construction of the custom-house at St. Paul, Minnesota—granite and limestone work.....						100,000 00	50,000 00
Custom-house, Knoxville, Tennessee.	Commencing the construction of the custom-house in Knoxville, Tennessee.....						100,000 00	5,000 00
Custom-house, New Orleans.	Repairs and preservation of the custom-house in New Orleans, Louisiana.....						100,000 00	
Custom-house, Charleston, S. C.	Continuation of work and repairs on the custom-house at Charleston, South Carolina.....						100,000 00	
Custom-house, San Francisco.	Repairs and improvement of the custom-house in San Francisco, California.....						10,000 00	
Custom-house, Chicago...	Repairs and improvement of the custom-house in Chicago, Illinois.....						20,000 00	

Custom-house, Baltimore	Repairs and improvement of the custom-house in Baltimore, Maryland.....						20,000 00	
Appraiser's stores, Philadelphia.	Continuation and completion of the work on the appraiser's stores in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.....					86,146 00		
	Machinery:							
	Four tanks, four steam-pumps, hose, &c., and four projecting lifts for loading and unloading heavy goods.....					8,200 00		
	Six hoisting machines.....					15,000 00		
	Paving, grading, curbing, &c.....					7,500 00		
Barge office, New York...	Commencing the work on the barge office, New York—masonry and brick work.....						116,846 00	25,000 00
Marine hospital, Chicago.	Continuing the work on the marine hospital in Chicago—cut-stone and masonry.....						250,000 00	25,000 00
Court-house at Madison, Wisconsin.	Finishing the interior of the building.....					34,000 00	100,000 00	25,000 00
	Paving, grading, curbing, sewage, and fencing.....					17,899 00		
Court-house at Portland, Maine.	Plastering, iron work, and carpentry.....					36,579 00	51,899 00	25,000 00
	Paving, curbing, and grading.....					3,500 00		
Post office and court-house, New York.	Continuing the construction of the post office and court-house in the city of New York.....						40,079 00	25,000 00
							1,500,000 00	200,000 00
Post office and court-house, Omaha, Neb.	Continuing the construction of the post office and court-house in Omaha, Nebraska.....						100,000 00	25,000 00
Post office and court-house, Philadelphia.	Repairs and alterations of the post office and court-house in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.....						20,000 00	
Post office and court-house, Savannah, Ga.	Repairs and preservation of the post office and court-house in Savannah, Georgia.....						20,000 00	
Post office and sub-treasury, Boston.	Continuing the work on the post office and sub-treasury in Boston—granite-work, &c.....						750,000 00	200,000 00
Branch mint, Dalles City, Oregon.	Continuing the construction of the branch mint in Dalles City, Oregon.....						50,000 00	
Branch mint, San Francisco.	Continuing the work on the branch mint in San Francisco, California—granite, freestone, and brick-work.....						500,000 00	150,000 00
Treasury building.....	Continuing the work on the Treasury building:							
	Alterations of south portico.....					25,500 00		
	Water-closets in south wing.....					10,500 00		
	Additional coal-vaults, &c.....					15,407 00		
							51,407 00	
Repairs and preservation of public buildings.	Repairs and preservation of public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department.....						200,000 00	
Furniture for public buildings.	Furniture for court-house in Madison, Wisconsin.....					25,000 00		
	Furniture for custom-house in Cairo, Illinois.....					25,000 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

192

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing, or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Continued.							
Furniture for public buildings—Continued.	Furniture for custom-house in Portland, Maine.....					\$35,000 00		
	Furniture for court-house in Portland, Maine.....					25,000 00		
	[NOTE.—These buildings are nearly completed, and are to be furnished.]							
	Furniture and repairs of furniture for public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department.....					150,000 00		
Fuel and lights for public buildings.	Fuel and lights for public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department.....						\$200,000 00	\$50,000 00
							200,000 00	40,000 00
Heating apparatus for public buildings.	Heating apparatus for public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department.....						50,000 00	20,000 00
Vaults, safes, and locks...	Vaults, safes, and, locks for the public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department.....						100,000 00	25,000 00
Plans of public buildings	Photographing, engraving, and printing plans of public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department.....						10,000 00	
Pay of custodians and janitors.	Pay of custodians and janitors for the public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department.....						200,000 00	
	Total for public buildings under Treasury Department.....						5,215,826 00	1,040,000 00
	LIGHT-HOUSES, BEACONS, STATIONS, &C.							
Whale's Back light-house.	Rebuilding the light-house and pier at Whale's Back, off Portsmouth, New Hampshire. (Estimated cost, \$70,000.).....						70,000 00	
Salem harbor lights.....	Three beacon-lights, to complete the system for the harbor of Salem, Massachusetts. (Estimated cost, \$30,000.).....						30,000 00	

Castle Hill fog-signal.....	Purchase of site, building a keeper's dwelling, and establishing a fog-signal at Castle Hill, Rhode Island. (Estimated cost, \$18,000).....					18,000 00	
Beaver Tail fog-signal.....	Fog-signal at Beaver Tail light-station, Rhode Island. (Estimated cost, \$3,500).....					3,500 00	
Race Rock light-house ..	Light-house on Race Rock, entrance to Long Island sound, in addition to former appropriations. (Estimated cost, \$200,000; last appropriation, \$90,000).....					110,000 00	
Staten Island light-house depot.	Shed and open wharf on northern boundary of Staten Island light-house depot.....				25,000 00		
	For a wharf covered with sheet-piling in point of basin at same place. (Estimated cost, \$35,000).....				10,000 00		
Stratford Point light-station.	Rebuilding Stratford Point light-station, Connecticut. (Estimated cost, \$50,000).....					35,000 00	
Bridgeport beacon-light	Rebuilding Bridgeport beacon-light, Connecticut. (Estimated cost, \$45,000).....					50,000 00	8,000 00
Black Rock light-station.	Rebuilding Black Rock light-station, in addition to former appropriations. (Estimated cost, \$40,600).....					45,000 00	
Penfield Reef light-station.	Building a light-house on Penfield Reef, Long Island sound. (Estimated cost, \$55,000).....					12,600 00	8,000 00
Execution Rocks light-station.	Protecting site of Execution Rocks light-station, New York. (Estimated cost, \$3,000).....					55,000 00	
Flynn's Knoll light-station.	Re-appropriation of amount formerly appropriated for a light-house on Flynn's Knoll, in addition to former appropriation for one or more permanent beacons in lower bay of New York. (Estimated cost, \$200,000).....					8,000 00	
Cliffwood Point light-house.	Building a light-house at Cliffwood Point, New Jersey. (Estimated cost, \$15,000).....					200,000 00	
Princess Bay light-station.	Protecting the site of Princess Bay light-station from encroachments of the sea. (Estimated cost, \$12,000).....					15,000 00	
Esopus Meadow light-station.	Rebuilding Esopus Meadow light-station, Hudson river, N. Y. (Estimated cost, \$25,000).....					12,000 00	
Barber's Point light-station.	Building a light-house at Barber's Point, Lake Champlain. (Estimated cost, \$15,000).....					25,000 00	
Colchester Point light-station.	Building a light-house at Colchester Point, or vicinity, Lake Champlain. (Estimated cost, \$20,000).....					15,000 00	
Bluff Point light-station.	Building a light-house at Bluff Point, Lake Champlain. (Estimated cost, \$15,000).....					20,000 00	
Isle La Motte light-station.	Building a new light-house and a keeper's dwelling at Isle La Motte, Lake Champlain. (Estimated cost, \$13,000).....					15,000 00	
Beacons in third district.	Beacon at Sabine Point.....				9,000 00		
	Beacon on Fuller's Rock.....				9,000 00		
	Beacon on Sea Horse or Potter's Reef.....				4,200 00		
	Beacon on Sand Spit.....				2,500 00		
	Beacon on Oyster Pond Point.....				5,000 00		
Long Beach Bar light-station.	Beacon on Long Beach bar, Peconic bay, eastern end of Long Island. (Estimated cost, \$17,000).....					29,700 00	
						17,000 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Title, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	LIGHT-HOUSES, BEACONS, STATIONS, &c.—Continued.							
Absecum light-house.....	Protection of Absecum light-house site from encroachments of the sea. (Estimated cost, \$10,000).....						\$10,000 00	
Maurice River light-house.	New lantern at Maurice river (Del.) light-station. (Estimated cost, \$2,000).....						2,000 00	
Fort Mifflin light-house..	Rebuilding Fort Mifflin light-station. (Estimated cost, \$23,500).....						23,500 00	
Christiana buoy depot....	Building wharves, sheds, and otherwise fitting the Christiana light-station as a buoy depot and winter harbor for light-vessels, at the mouth of the Christiana river, near Wilmington, Delaware.....						10,000 00	
White shoals light-house.	Rebuilding the light-house on White Shoals, Virginia. (Estimated cost, \$15,000).....						15,000 00	
Point of Shoals light-house.	Rebuilding the light-house on Point of Shoals, Virginia. (Estimated cost, \$15,000).....						15,000 00	
Bloody Point light-house.	Building a light-house on Bloody Point, in Chesapeake bay. (Estimated cost, \$15,000).....						15,000 00	
Love Point light-house...	Building a light-house on Love Point, in Chesapeake bay. (Estimated cost, \$15,000).....						15,000 00	
False Cape light-house ...	Building a light-house at False Cape, or vicinity, between Cape Henry and Cape Hatteras. (Estimated cost, \$30,000).....						30,000 00	
Gamiel's Hill light-house.	Building a light-house at Paul Gamiel's Hill, or vicinity, about midway between Cape Henry and Cape Hatteras. (Estimated cost, \$60,000).....						60,000 00	
Chicamicomico light-house.	Building a light-house at Chicamicomico or vicinity, between Cape Henry and Cape Hatteras. (Estimated cost, \$30,000).....						30,000 00	
Alligator Reef light-house.	Beginning the construction of a first class light-house on Alligator reef, Florida, being part of the system for lighting the Florida reefs. (Estimated cost, \$300,000).....						100,000 00	
Cape San Blas light-station.	Rebuilding the keeper's dwelling at Cape San Blas light-station, Florida. (Estimated cost, \$15,000).....						15,000 00	

South Pass light-house ...	Rebuilding the light-house at the South Pass of the Mississippi river. (Estimated cost, \$123,000).....						123,000 00	
Bolivar Point light-house.	Rebuilding the light-house at Bolivar point, near Galveston, Texas. (Estimated cost, \$40,000).....						40,000 00	
Head of Passes, buoy depot.	Building sheds, wharves, &c., at the buoy depot at the head of the passes of the Mississippi. (Estimated cost, \$12,000).....						12,000 00	
Pelican Spit light-station	Re-establishing the Pelican Spit and Galveston range beacons. (Estimated cost, \$18,000).....						18,000 00	
Decro's Point light-station.....	Range light on Decro's point, entrance to Matagorda bay. Estimated cost, \$15,000).....						15,000 00	
Southwest Pass light-station.	Iron light-house at Southwest pass of the Mississippi river, in addition to former appropriations. (Estimated cost, \$150,000).....						41,400 00	
Buffalo Breakwater light-station.	Two lights on the breakwater now being built at Buffalo, N. Y. (Estimated cost, \$30,000).....						30,000 00	
Wangoshance light-station.	Rebuilding keeper's dwelling at Wangoshance light-station, Lake Michigan. (Estimated cost, \$12,000).....						12,000 00	
Pere Marquette light-station.	Beacon light at Pere Marquette harbor, Lake Michigan. (Estimated cost, \$6,000).....						6,000 00	
St. Joseph's light-station..	Beacon at St. Joseph, (on the pier,) Lake Michigan. (Estimated cost, \$3,000).....						3,000 00	
Poverty Island light-station.	Light-house and fog-signal on Poverty island, at the entrance to Green bay, Lake Michigan. (Estimated cost, \$20,000).....						20,000 00	
North Bay light-station...	Range-light at North Bay, Lake Michigan. (Estimated cost, \$7,500).....						7,500 00	
Whale's Back Reef beacon.	Day beacon on Whale's Back Reef, Green Bay, Lake Michigan. (Estimated cost, \$10,000).....						10,000 00	
Round Island light-station.	Repairs and renovations at Round Island light-station, Michigan. (Estimated cost, \$8,000).....						8,000 00	
Point Iroquois light-station.	Rebuilding Point Iroquois light-station, Lake Superior. (Estimated cost, \$18,000).....						18,000 00	
Sucker Point light-station.	Lake-coast light, at Sucker Point, between White Fish Point and Grand Island, Lake Superior. (Estimated cost, \$40,000).....						40,000 00	
Point Sanilac light-station.	Light-house at Point Sanilac, between Fort Gratiot and Point aux Barques, Lake Huron, Michigan. (Estimated cost, \$25,000).....						25,000 00	
Saginaw river range-light.	Range-lights at the mouth of Saginaw river, Michigan. (Estimated cost, \$12,000).....						12,000 00	
Presque Isle light-station.	Lake-coast light-house at Presque Isle, Lake Huron, in addition to former appropriations for rebuilding keeper's dwelling. (Estimated cost, \$28,000).....						28,000 00	
Spectacle Reef light-station.	Continuing construction of a light-house on Spectacle Reef, Lake Huron, in addition to former appropriations. (Estimated cost, \$316,000).....						100,000 00	\$100,000 00
Mackinac light-station....	Light-house to mark the channel between Round Island and the island of Mackinac, Michigan. (Estimated cost, \$12,000).....						12,000 00	
St. Helena Island light-station.	Light-house at St. Helena Island, Lake Michigan. (Estimated cost, \$14,000).....						14,000 00	
South Manitou light-station.	Improvements at South Manitou light-station, Lake Michigan. (Estimated cost, \$10,000).....						10,000 00	2,000 00
Eagle Harbor light-station.	Repairs and renovations of Eagle Harbor light-station, Lake Superior. (Estimated cost, \$14,000).....						14,000 00	
Point Keyes light-station.	Light-house and fog-signal at Point Keyes, California, in addition to former appropriations. (Estimated cost, \$91,000).....						45,000 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	LIGHT-HOUSES, BEACONS, STATIONS, &c.—Continued.							
Punta Arenas light-station.	New light-house at Punta Arenas, California, in addition to former appropriations. (Estimated cost, \$85,000).....						\$20,000 00	
Cape Blanco light-station.	New light-house at Cape Blanco, Oregon, in addition to former appropriations. (Estimated cost, \$95,000).....						20,000 00	
Cape Hatteras light-station.	Rebuilding a first-class light-house at Cape Hatteras, North Carolina, in addition to former appropriations. (Estimated cost, \$1,675,000. The cost of this structure is largely increased by the loss of two entire cargoes of material at sea).....						52,500 00	\$40,000 00
Light-house repairs.....	Third district:							
	Repairs and renovations at Poplar Point, Watch Hill, Gardner's Island, and Horton's Point light-stations. (Estimated cost, \$12,300)	\$12,300						
	Repairs and renovations at North Dumpling light-station. (Estimated cost, \$15,000).....	15,000						
	Repairs and renovations at Falkner's Island light-station. (Estimated cost, \$8,500).....	8,500						
	Repairs and renovations at New Haven light-station. (Estimated cost, \$4,800)	4,800						
						\$40,600 00		
	Tenth district:							
	Repairs and renovations at Ogdensburg light-station. (Estimated cost, \$13,000).....	13,000						
	Repairs and renovations at Horse Island light-station. (Estimated cost, \$12,000).....	12,000						
	Repairs and renovations at Big Sodus light-station. (Estimated cost, \$14,000).....	14,000						
	Repairs and renovations at Stony Point light-station, Lake Ontario. (Estimated cost, \$13,000).....	13,000						
						52,000 00		

Light-house and buoy tenders.	Eleventh district: Repairs at Beaver Island, Port du Mort, Sheybogan, and other light-stations. (Estimated cost, \$3,000).....				3,000 00	95,600 00
	Second light-house (Boston) district: Light-house and buoy tender for the second light-house (Boston) district. (Estimated cost, \$50,000).....				50,000 00	
	Thirteenth district: Light-house and buoy tender for the thirteenth district. (Estimated cost, \$90,000).....				90,000 00	140,000 00
	[NOTE.—“Reference to the annual report of the Light-house Board will furnish much further information, in detail, relative to the structures for which appropriations are suggested. The eight-hour law has largely increased the cost of building light-stations, especially those where the workmen must be subsisted at government expense. (Signed,) W. B. Shubrick, chairman, Thornton A. Jenkins, naval secretary, and O. M. Poe, engineer secretary, Light-house Board.”]					
	Total for light-houses, &c.....				2,131,300 00	158,000 00
	Total for public works under the Treasury department.....				7,347,126 00	1,198,000 00
UNDER THE WAR DEPARTMENT.						
ARMORIES AND ARSENALS.						
Springfield army	Repairs and improvements.....					11,400 00
	[NOTE.—Amount required to fence in the land recently purchased, to form in the ravine thereon a reservoir for the water from the spring, and for necessary repairs to reservoirs, machinery, &c.]					
Rock Island army and arsenal.	Continuing the development of water-power.....				200,000 00	
	[NOTE.—It is important that the water-power should be developed, ready for use, by the time the shops now in process of construction shall be completed and have received their appropriate machinery.]					
	Completing workshops No's 1 and 2.....				150,000 00	
	[NOTE.—These shops are rapidly progressing; they are much needed, and should be pushed forward to completion as rapidly as practicable.]					
	Permanent fire-proof offices.....				102,000 00	
	[NOTE.—The present offices are temporary, extremely cold and unhealthy in the winter season, and inadequate in point of capacity for even the present wants of the post.]					

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

198

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page	Sec.			
	ARMORIES AND ARSENALS—Continued.							
Rock Island armory and arsenal—Continued.	Macadamizing main avenues and streets.....					\$5,000 00		
	[NOTE.—The main avenues are so much travelled upon, that macadamizing is rendered absolutely necessary.]							
	Repairing quarters.....					5,000 00		
	[NOTE.—To preserve and keep the quarters in good order.]						\$462,000 00	\$500,000 00
	[NOTE.—One-half of the amount appropriated for the current year, (\$1,000,000,) was for building a bridge connecting the island with the cities of Rock Island, Illinois, and Davenport, Iowa, which is this year estimated for by the engineer bureau.]							
Allegheny arsenal.....	One-half the cost of grading, curbing, and paving Thirty-ninth and Fortieth streets from Butler street to Alleghany Valley Railroad.....						7,612 55	
	[NOTE.—This is the assessment of the city engineer, filed in the city treasurer's office, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.]							
Augusta arsenal.....	New powder magazine.....						12,157 00	1,000 00
	[NOTE.—Required for the storage of powder and ammunition.]							
Benecia arsenal.....	Permanent barracks for enlisted men, and cistern for same.....					52,857 00		
	[NOTE.—There are no permanent barracks at this arsenal, and the enlisted men are quartered in an old wooden building, not plastered or lined, with a decayed shingle roof, and decayed weatherboarding. There is not sufficient space in this building for the proper accommodation of the men. The cistern is necessary, as all the rain-water that can be obtained is needed for the use of the post.]							

	One set of officers' quarters.....				28,571 00		
	[NOTE.—Another set of quarters required for the accommodation of the officers at this post.]						
	Erection of brick reservoir.....				14,286 00		
	[NOTE.—The yearly cost of water to the government is \$1,080 in gold. A reservoir of sufficient capacity would save this amount to the government annually, and would furnish a sufficient supply of water, in case of fires, and for irrigation.]						
	Repairs of buildings, grounds, &c.....				13,000 00	108,714 00	5,000 00
	[NOTE.—To preserve and keep in good order the public buildings, fences, grounds, woods, drains, &c.]						
Columbus arsenal.....	Grading grounds, making roads, drains, &c.....					5,000 00	20,000 00
	[NOTE.—The ground purchased for the site of the arsenal requires further grading, draining, and improving.]						
Fort Monroe arsenal.....	Painting and repairing public buildings.....					2,000 00	1,000 00
	[NOTE.—All painted work in this climate requires frequent re-painting.]						
Fort Union arsenal.....	Erecting quarters for hired men.....					4,000 00	
	[NOTE.—There being no other facilities for quartering hired men employed at this post, it is recommended that permanent quarters be provided on the public grounds.]						
Indianapolis arsenal.....	Preservation of buildings, grounds, &c.....					5,000 00	
	[NOTE.—For proper care and preservation of buildings, grounds, roads, sewers, &c.]						
Leavenworth arsenal.....	Erection of a new magazine.....				12,950 00		
	[NOTE.—Required for storage of ammunition.]						
	Repairs of buildings, fences, sheds, walks, &c.....				2,050 00	15,000 00	5,000 00
	[NOTE.—To paint and keep in repair the public buildings, fences, sheds, &c.]						
San Antonio arsenal.....	Erecting a stone building for stable, wagon-house, and store-room for forage, harness, and tools.....				5,000 00		
	[NOTE.—The building now used for a stable and wagon-house is an old rickety affair, not weather-proof, and liable to be destroyed						

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	ARMORIES AND ARSENALS.—Continued.							
San Antonio arsenal— Continued.	by the first severe storm. It is an adobe building, irreparable, and in an inconvenient position. This building should be torn down, and a new stable built.]							
	Repairs of officers' quarters, office, and painting fence, roofs, gutters, &c., of public buildings.....					\$1,500 00	\$6,500 00	
	[NOTE.—The officers' quarters will need painting and other repairs during the coming year. The quarters are built of soft rock, and are constantly injured by the effects of the climate. The office and the fence in front of the arsenal grounds will require painting, and the roofs and gutters of the various public buildings will need repairs.]							
Vancouver arsenal.....	Repairs of buildings, fences, walks, &c.....						1,500 00	
	[NOTE.—To keep in good order the public buildings, fences, walks, &c.]							
Washington arsenal.....	For lodge and iron gate-way on entrance to arsenal, Four-and-a-half and P streets.....					10,000 00		
	[NOTE.—The enclosing wall has been erected, and this is necessary for the completion of this improvement.]							
	Improving magazine grounds					2,000 00	12,000 00	
	[NOTE.—The magazines are situated on a declivity, the grounds subject to being washed by the rains, and it is important to overcome this by proper grading, pavements, culverts, and cultivation.]							

26	Watervliet arsenal.....	Carrying out the old wharf to the prescribed wharf-line, and connecting it with the new work, and to complete filling behind new wharf.....					12,000 00		
		[NOTE.—The new wharf-line prescribed by the engineer officers in charge of the river improvement lies nearer the channel than the front of the present wharf, and as this old wharf is above the new one, it is essential to extend it so as to form a continuous line parallel with the river channel. It is also necessary to extend it to gain sufficient depth of water, as, in consequence of its being less prominent than the wharf above, the "silt" is constantly deposited in our front. The amount now estimated for will, it is believed, complete the improvement of the river front, securing a fine wharf, 850 feet long, and gaining very valuable space to the government.]							
		Removing and replacing present "over-shot" water-wheel by a "turbine".....					2,500 00		
		[NOTE.—The "over-shot" wheel is entirely worn out and not fit for repairs, a small "turbine," as proposed, will be the cheapest and best.]							
		Flooring in new shop for wood machines.....					400 00		
		[NOTE.—This shop will be complete as soon as the above wheel is in place and the new floor plank laid.]							
		Repairs of buildings, fences, roads, &c.....					3,500 00	18,400 00	
		[NOTE.—To preserve and keep in good order the public buildings, roads, fences, &c.]							
	Watertown arsenal.....	Repairs at the post.....						5,000 00	5,000 00
		[NOTE.—For the ordinary repairs of quarters, shops, buildings, fences, &c.]							
	Contingencies of arsenals.	No details furnished.....						10,000 00	10,000 00
		[NOTE.—To meet such unforeseen expenditures at arsenals as accidents or other contingencies during the year may render necessary.]							
		Total for arsenals and armories						686,283 55	547,000 00
		FORTIFICATIONS AND OTHER WORKS OF DEFENCE.							
	Fort Knox.....	Opposite Bucksport, Penobscot river, Maine.	Feb. 28, 1865	13	443	1		25,000 00	
	Fort Popham.....	Mouth of Kennebec river, Maine.....	June 12, 1866	14	61	1		25,000 00	
	Fort Preble.....	Portland harbor, Maine.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	488	1		50,000 00	
	Fort Gorges.....	Portland harbor, Maine.....	.....do.....					25,000 00	
	Fort Scammel.....	Portland harbor, Maine.....	.....do.....		487			50,000 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol	Page.	Sec.			
	FORTIFICATIONS AND OTHER WORKS OF DEFENCE—Continued.							
Fort McClary.....	Kittery Point, Portsmouth harbor, Maine.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	488	1		\$75,000 00	
Fort Independence.....	Boston harbor, Massachusetts.....	do.....					106,000 00	
Fort Warren.....	Boston harbor, Massachusetts.....	do.....					200,000 00	
Fort Winthrop.....	Boston harbor, Massachusetts.....	do.....					138,000 00	
Battery on Long Island Head.	Boston harbor, Massachusetts.....	Mar. 28, 1867	15	7	1		175,000 00	
Fort at Clark's Point.....	New Bedford harbor, Massachusetts, (fortifications in New Bedford harbor, Massachusetts).....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	488	1		50,000 00	
Fort Adams.....	Newport harbor, Rhode Island.....	Feb. 28, 1865	13	443	1		150,000 00	
Fort Hamilton, and additional batteries.	Fort Hamilton, New York harbor, (and additional batteries).....	July 2, 1864	13	353	1	}	92,000 00	
Fort on site Fort Tompkins.	Staten Island, New York.....	June 12, 1866	14	61	1			
Fort Schuyler.....	East river, New York.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	488	1		109,000 00	
Fort on Willet's Point.....	Opposite Fort Schuler, East river, New York.....	do.....					160,000 00	
Fort Montgomery.....	Outlet of Lake Champlain, New York.....	do.....					180,000 00	
Fort Columbus.....	Governor's Island, New York.....	do.....					65,000 00	
Fort Wood.....	Bedlow's Island, New York.....	July 2, 1864	13	353	1		104,000 00	
Battery Hudson.....	New York harbor.....	July 2, 1864	13	353	1		32,000 00	
Fortifications at Sandy Hook	New York harbor.....	Submitted.....					60,000 00	
Fort Mifflin.....	Fortifications at Sandy Hook, New Jersey.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	488	1		150,000 00	
Fort Delaware.....	Near Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.....	Feb. 28, 1865	13	443	1		107,000 00	
Battery at Finn's Point	Delaware river, Delaware.....	Feb. 20, 1863	12	655	1		37,000 00	
Fort Monroe.....	Opposite Fort Delaware, on New Jersey shore.....	Submitted.....					67,000 00	
Fort Clinch.....	Old Point Comfort, Virginia.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	488	1		150,000 00	
Fort Taylor.....	Amelia Island, Florida.....	do.....					50,000 00	
Fort Jefferson.....	Key West, Florida.....	do.....					100,000 00	
Fort Pickens.....	Garden Key, Florida.....	do.....					85,000 00	
Fort Morgan.....	Pensacola harbor, Florida.....	Mar. 3, 1867	11	192	1		20,000 00	
Fort Gaines.....	Eastern entrance to Mobile bay.....	Aug. 18, 1866	11	121	1		50,000 00	
	Dauphin Island, Mobile bay.....	Mar. 3, 1867	11	191	1		60,000 00	

Battery Bienvenue.....	Lake Borgne, Louisiana.....	Sept. 28, 1850	9	518	1	13,400 00	
Fort Jackson.....	Mississippi river, Louisiana.....	Feb. 20, 1863	12	655	1	76,000 00	
Fort St. Philip.....	Mississippi river, Louisiana.....	do.				110,000 00	
Fort at Fort Point.....	Entrance to San Francisco harbor, California.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	488	1	200,000 00	
Fort at Lime Point.....	Entrance to San Francisco harbor, California.....	do.				200,000 00	
Fort at Alcatraz island.....	San Francisco harbor, California.....	do.				100,000 00	
Purchase of sites for sea-coast defences.	Purchase of sites now occupied, and land proposed to be occupied for permanent seacoast defences, <i>Provided</i> that no such purchase shall be made except upon the approval of its expediency by the Secretary of War, and of the validity of the title by the Attorney General.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	488	1	\$150,000 00	
Preservation and repairs of fortifications.	Preservation and necessary repair of fortifications and other works of defence, (nothing estimated for).....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	318	1		\$200,000 00
Contingencies of fortifications.	Contingencies and preservation and repair of fortifications for which there may be no special appropriation available.....	July 2, 1864	13	354	1	300,000 00	
Seacoast mortar-batteries.	Construction of seacoast mortar-batteries at existing defensive positions.....	Submitted				300,000 00	
Surveys for military defences.	No details furnished.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	318	1	200,000 00	200,000 00
[NOTE.—“In addition to the foregoing, it is respectfully recommended and urged that the unexpended balance of \$239,468 25 of appropriation for casemated battery on Staten Island, New York harbor, may be made available for Fort Tompkins, on the same Island, by inserting in the appropriation bill a clause to the effect that the unexpended balance of appropriations heretofore made for casemated battery on Staten Island may be applied to construction of Fort Tompkins.” (Signed,) A. A. Humphreys, Chief of Engineers.]							
[NOTE.—The above references to the Statutes at Large are to the acts by which the last appropriation was made.]							
Total for fortifications and other works of defence.....						4,396,400 00	400,000 00
IMPROVING HARBORS.							
Portland, Me.....	Extending the breakwater at Portland harbor.....	June 23, 1866	14	71	1	40,000 00	
Burlington, Vt.....	No details furnished.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	420	1	75,000 00	
Boston, Mass.....	No details furnished. (Preservation and improvement).....	do.				330,000 00	
Provincetown, Mass.....	No details furnished. (Preservation).....	June 23, 1866	14	71	1	25,000 00	
Westport, Conn.....	No details furnished.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	421	1	10,000 00	
New Haven, Conn.....	Removing rocks in New Haven harbor.....	Aug. 30, 1852	10	57	1	65,000 00	
Oswego, N. Y.....	No details furnished.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	420	1	35,000 00	
Big Sodus, N. Y.....	do.....	do.				35,000 00	
Little Sodus, N. Y.....	do.....	do.				25,000 00	
Genesee river, N. Y.....	do.....	June 23, 1866	14	72	1	45,000 00	
Buffalo, N. Y.....	do.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	420	1	200,000 00	
Dunkirk, N. Y.....	do.....	do.				100,000 00	
Olcott, N. Y.....	do.....	do.				50,000 00	
Oak Orchard, N. Y.....	do.....	do.				50,000 00	
Plattsburg, N. Y.....	do.....	do.				25,000 00	
Erie, Pa.....	do.....	do.	14	419	1	45,900 00	
Conneaut, Ohio.....	do.....	do.				6,000 00	

ince of New Brunswick be called upon for more than half the sum actually expended for said purpose.									
Kennebec river, Me.....	No details furnished.....	do.....						22,500 00	
Saco river, Me.....	do.....	do.....						65,000 00	
Pawtucket river, R. I.....	do.....	do.....	14	421	1			15,000 00	
Providence river, R. I.....	do.....	do.....						10,000 00	
Hudson river, N. Y.....	do.....	do.....	14	420	1			100,000 00	
East river, N. Y.....	Removing obstructions in East river, including Hell-gate.....	Aug. 30, 1852	10	57	1			400,000 00	
Susquehanna river, Md.....	No details furnished.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	420	1			32,000 00	
Patapsco river, Md.....	do.....	do.....						75,000 00	
Sandusky river, Ohio.....	do.....	do.....	14	419	1			20,000 00	
Ohio river, Ohio.....	do.....	do.....	14	420	1			389,000 00	
Mississippi, Missouri, and Arkansas rivers.	do.....	do.....	14	72	1			421,000 00	
Upper Mississippi river.....	do.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	418	1			51,000 00	
Des Moines rapids, Mississippi river.	do.....	do.....	14	420	1			1,000,000 00	
Rock Island rapids, Mississippi river.	do.....	do.....						300,000 00	
Mouth of Mississippi river.	do.....	do.....						365,000 00	
Illinois river.....	do.....	do.....	14	418	1			300,000 00	
Wisconsin river, Wis.....	do.....	do.....	14	421	1			115,000 00	
Minnesota river, Minn.....	do.....	do.....						15,000 00	
St. Mary's river, Mich.....	do.....	do.....	14	419	1			60,000 00	
Mouth of Aux Sable river, Mich.....	do.....	do.....						20,000 00	
St. Clair flats, Mich.....	do.....	do.....						15,000 00	
Willamette river, Oregon.	do.....	do.....	14	420	1			31,000 00	
Repair, preservation, extension, and completion of river and harbor-works.	do.....	April 10, 1869	16	44	1			\$2,000,000 00	
MISCELLANEOUS.									
Ship-canal around falls of Ohio river.	No details furnished.....							450,000 00	
Snag-boats and apparatus for improving western rivers.	Constructing snag-boats and other apparatus for clearing western rivers, and for outfit and operating the same.....	June 23, 1866	14	72	1			329,000 00	
Rock Island bridge.....	No details furnished.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	317	1			300,000 00	500,000 00
Examinations and surveys on the Atlantic coast.	do.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	418	1			30,000 00	
Examinations and surveys on the Pacific coast.	do.....	do.....						25,000 00	
Examinations and surveys on western and northwestern rivers.	do.....	do.....						125,000 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

206

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	MISCELLANEOUS—Continued.							
Survey of northern and northwestern lakes.	No details furnished.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	303	1	.....	\$159,000 00	\$100,000 00
	[NOTE.—The above references to the Statutes at Large are to the acts by which the last appropriation was made.]							
	Total for improving harbors and rivers.....						7,761,900 00	2,600,000 00
	PUBLIC WORKS IN AND AROUND WASHINGTON.							
Repairs and improvements.	Repairs, care, and improvement of public buildings, grounds, and works in District of Columbia, under the direction of the chief engineer of the army, viz:							
	Casual repairs of Navy Yard and upper bridges.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	308	1	\$14,500 00		
	Fuel for President's house.....	.....do.....	15	309	1	5,000 00		
	Public reservation No. 2, and Lafayette square .....	.....do.....				10,000 00		
	Care and improvement of grounds south of the President's house.....	.....do.....				3,000 00		
	Removing snow and ice from pavements and public walks.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
	Manure and hauling for public grounds and reservations.....	.....do.....				3,000 00		
	Improvement and care of reservations on New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Massachusetts, Vermont, Connecticut, & other avenues.....	.....do.....				15,000 00		
	Painting iron fences around Lafayette square, in front of War and Navy Departments, Judiciary square, &c.....	.....do.....				5,000 00		
	Annual repairs and repainting the exterior of the President's house.....	.....do.....				15,000 00		
	Flower pots, mats, twine, &c.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
	Fuel for centre building of Capitol.....	.....do.....				1,500 00		
	Hire of carts on public grounds.....	.....do.....				3,000 00		
	Purchase and repair of tools for public grounds.....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
	Purchase of trees and tree boxes, to whitewash tree boxes, &c.....	.....do.....				5,000 00		
	Annual repairs of fences around reservations.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	464	1	2,000 00		
	Cleaning out sewer traps along Pennsylvania avenue.....	July 25, 1868	15	176	1	1,000 00		
	Lighting the President's house, Capitol, public grounds, &c.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	314	1	40,000 00		
	Pay of lamplighters, plumbing, gas fitting, &c.....	.....do.....	15	309	1	10,000 00		

Washington aqueduct....	Contingents of office of public buildings, &c.....	do.....				2,000 00		
	Expenses to be incurred in the improvement of streets, avenues, and alleys passing by or through the property of the United States, and to abate nuisances.....	July 25, 1868	15	177	2	41,000 00		
	Improvement, care, protection, &c., of seats and fountains in the Capitol grounds	Mar. 3, 1869	15	309	1	2,000 00		
	Construction of circular fence around and through the President's grounds to 17th street, including foundation walls, curbing, flagging, iron fencing, &c., 3,640 running feet.....	do.....				10,000 00		
	Additional repairs of the green-house at the President's house, and purchase of plants.....	July 20, 1868	15	117	1	5,000 00		
	Repairs of green-houses at the propagating garden.....	Submitted				3,000 00	200,000 00	125,500 00
	[NOTE.—The references to the Statutes at Large are to the acts by which the last appropriations were made.]							
	Rent and purchase of 5.44 acres of land at Great Falls.....	Submitted				1,320 00		
	Purchase of roadway from Great Falls to conduit road.....	do.....				1,012 00		
	Purchase of roadway across land owned by William Brooke.....	do.....				550 00		
	Rent and purchase of land at high-service reservoir.....	do.....				3,300 00		
	Rent and purchase of land at bridge No. 6.....	do.....				2,640 00		
	Removing rocks, excavating channel, &c., of Potomac river, above the dam.....	do.....				5,500 00		
	Lining part of tunnel No. 1.....	do.....				1,650 00		
	Finishing bridges Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4.....	do.....				27,500 00		
	Widening and raising embankments and macadamizing roads, &c....	do.....				11,000 00		
	Completing the lining of Dalecarlia tunnel.....	do.....				12,000 00		
	Excavating the bottom of the distributing reservoir to an additional depth of 13 feet, and lining the interior slopes with rubble masonry.....	do.....				200,000 00		
	Completing gate-house at distributing reservoir	do.....				44,538 00		
	Completing high-service reservoir.....	do.....				8,800 00		
	Protecting with rip-raps the water face of the connecting conduit embankments.....	do.....				11,000 00		
	Ventilators over conduit.....	do.....				3,080 00		
	Fencing conduit and reservoirs.....	do.....				21,000 00		
	Building office at bridge No. 6.....	do.....				3,300 00		
	Engineering, superintendence, repairs, &c.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	309	1	30,000 00		
	[NOTE.—The above is the estimate submitted by the chief engineer of the army for the Washington Aqueduct. In lieu of this the Secretary of War, in revising the estimates of his department, submits the following items:]						388,190 00	
	Continuing the construction of the distributing reservoir of the aqueduct.....					200,000 00		
	Completing unfinished work on the aqueduct, and for superintendence and repairs.....					50,000 00		
							250,000 00	25,000 00
	Total public works in and around Washington.....						450,000 00	150,500 00
	Total public works under the War Department.....						13,294,583 55	3,697,500 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expen- diture.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation, in ad- dition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	UNDER THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.							
	NAVY YARDS.							
Navy Yard at Ports- mouth, N. H.	Commencing workshop and storehouse for yards and docks.....					\$45,000 00	\$577,856 00	\$50,000 00
	Quay-wall extension.....					75,000 00		
	Yard railways.....					20,000 00		
	Enlarging dock-basin and building two railways.....					335,356 00		
	Repairs of ordnance buildings.....					2,500 00		
	Repairs of all kinds.....					100,000 00		
Navy yard at Boston.....	New chimney at dry-dock engine-house.....					12,546 00	747,341 00	100,000 00
	Quay wall.....					50,000 00		
	Addition to muster-office.....					5,514 00		
	Filling low places.....					20,000 00		
	Drains, paving, and flagging.....					60,000 00		
	Commencing workshop and storehouse for yards and docks.....					45,000 00		
	Boundary and fence.....					38,286 00		
	Additional filling at timber-dock.....					42,642 00		
	Additional rail-tracks.....					12,369 00		
	Rebuilding sheer-wharf.....					48,889 00		
	Completing second story of rope-walk.....					108,095 00		
	Rigging-loft and store for equipment.....					200,000 00		
	Repairs of ordnance buildings.....					4,000 00		
	Repairs of all kinds.....					100,000 00		
Navy yard at New York...	Yard railways.....					20,000 00		
	Drains, paving, and flagging.....					60,000 00		
	Water-pipes and hydrants.....					20,000 00		
	Commencing timber and knee-basin.....					100,000 00		
	Yard walls.....					76,000 00		
	Erecting shop.....					281,347 00		
	Coal depot.....					74,664 00		

27	Navy yard at Philadelphia.	Dredging machine and scows.....	50,000 00	833,511 00	100,000 00
		Repairs of ordnance buildings.....	1,500 00		
		Repairs of all kinds.....	150,000 00		
Navy yard at Washington.	Dredging machine and scows.....	50,000 00	111,985 00	25,000 00	
	Repairs of ordnance buildings.....	1,985 00			
	Repairs of all kinds.....	60,000 00			
	Coal depot.....	19,354 00			
	Extension of yard, west.....	166,250 00			
	Extension of yard, east.....	98,000 00			
	Marine railway.....	80,000 00			
	Completing ordnance foundry.....	34,328 00			
	Experimental battery.....	14,900 00			
	Enlargement of officers' quarters, E, F, and G.....	11,373 00			
Navy yard at Norfolk.....	Repairs of ordnance buildings.....	47,570 00	551,775 00	50,000 00	
	Repairs of all kinds.....	80,000 00			
	Workshop No. 39.....	48,581 00			
	Plumber's shop and iron store.....	58,369 00			
	Gas-works No. 43.....	9,200 00			
	Extension of erecting-shop.....	21,060 00			
	Boiler-shop No. 41.....	61,342 00			
Navy yard at Pensacola...	Repairs of ordnance buildings.....	9,760 00	258,312 00	30,000 00	
	Repairs of all kinds.....	50,000 00			
	Iron and coal house.....	13,224 00			
	Large iron crane.....	20,000 00			
	Railway to spar-pond.....	9,199 00			
Navy yard at Mare Island.	Repairs of all kinds.....	50,000 00	92,423 00	30,000 00	
	Completing foundry and boiler establishment.....	66,484 00			
	Cisterns.....	9,675 00			
	Gas-house.....	24,823 00			
	Saw-mill machinery.....	30,000 00			
	Continuing quay wall.....	75,000 00			
	Grading and paving.....	18,000 00			
	Machinery for house-joiner's shop.....	5,500 00			
	Water-pipes.....	14,990 00			
	Ordnance building.....	72,087 00			
	Repairs of ordnance buildings.....	8,000 00			
	Repairs of all kinds.....	100,000 00			
Naval station at Sackett's Harbor.	Repairs of all kinds.....	424,559 00	3,200 00	60,000 00	
	Repairs of all kinds.....	3,200 00			
Naval station at Mound City.	Repairs of all kinds.....	6,432 00	5,000 00	5,000 00	
Total public works under the Navy Department.....			3,607,394 00	451,000 00	

Buildings and grounds of the Government Hospital for the In- sane.	Completion of the wall enclosing the original grounds of the hos- pital.....					10,000 00		
	Erection, heating, lighting, furnishing, and fitting up of an exten- sion of the hospital, for the accommodation of one hundred pa- tients, in the three upper stories, and to contain separate tailors' and shoemakers' shops and lodging rooms, and a day-room for twenty employees.....					59,483 00	69,483 00	23,000 00
	[NOTE.—The details of this estimate for a proposed extension of the hospital, and the report transmitted with them, will be found in the appendix, marked "A" and "B."]							
	Total for public works under the Department of the Interior.....						320,070 00	136,500 00
	UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.							
	BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.							
Buildings on reserva- tion No. 2.	For the erection of glass structures for the culture of medical, textile, and economic plants.....	May	15,1862	12	387	3	30,000 00	
	Erection of stable.....						5,000 00	
Improvement of grounds.	Labor.....						8,000 00	35,000 00
	Terrace wall and gate-way						4,500 00	
	Material for roads and walks.....						7,000 00	
	Vases.....						200 00	
	New tools, repairing and blacksmithing.....						1,300 00	
								21,000 00
	Total public works under Department of Agriculture.....						56,000 00	10,000 00
	Total of estimates for Public Works.....						\$24,625,173 55	\$5,493,000 00

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

MISCELLANEOUS.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

214

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	UNDER THE CONGRESSIONAL PRINTER.							
Public printing.....	Wages for three hundred and thirteen days, viz:							
	One foreman.....					\$1,800 00		
	Five assistant foremen, at.....					8,346 67		
	Thirteen proof-readers, at.....					18,988 67		
	One reviser of proofs, at.....					1,356 33		
	Two hundred and fifty compositors, at.....					313,000 00		
	One timekeeper, at.....					1,356 33		
	Twenty apprentices, at.....					5,360 00		
	Four make-up, at.....					5,216 60		
	Thirty pressmen, at.....					37,560 00		
	Sixty press-feeders, at.....					28,170 00		
	One roller-maker, at.....					860 75		
	Fifty laborers, at.....					34,212 50		
	One engineer, at.....					1,565 00		
	Three machinists, at.....					2,756 00		
	Two carpenters, at.....					191 00		
	Two watchmen, 365 days, at.....					409 00		
	Two firemen, 365 days, at.....					409 00		
	One delivery clerk, at.....					1,252 00		
	One superintendent of drying-room, at.....					1,252 00		
	Twelve sheet boys, at.....					4,382 00		
	One superintendent of wetting-room, at.....					939 00		
	One superintendent of stereotyping, at.....					1,302 08		
	One stereotyper, at.....					1,302 08		
	One stereotyper, at.....					939 00		
	One laborer, (stereotype room,) at.....					704 25		
	One laborer, (stereotype room,) at.....					521 66		
	Total estimate for wages.....					\$485,151 92		
	Materials, &c.:							
	Improvements and repairs to building.....					10,000 00		

Machinery, type, and implements.....	15,000 00
2,000 pounds of job printing-ink, at \$1 per pound.....	2,000 00
10,000 pounds of book printing-ink, at 85 cents per pound.....	8,500 00
5,000 pounds of glue, at 42 cents per pound.....	2,100 00
8,000 pounds of potash, at 12½ cents per pound.....	1,000 00
400 gallons of sirup, at \$1 20 per gallon.....	480 00
400 gallons of molasses, at 85 cents per gallon.....	340 00
350 gallons of sperm oil, at \$2 20 per gallon.....	770 00
500 gallons benzine, at 35 cents per gallon.....	175 00
450 tons Cumberland coal, at \$5 14 per ton.....	2,313 00
2,000 yards cotton, at 30 cents per yard.....	600 00
500 pounds thread, at \$1 45 per pound.....	725 00
Freight, cartage, and wharfage.....	1,500 00
Gas.....	3,000 00
Iron, steel, castings, and lumber.....	3,000 00
Expense of horses and wagons.....	2,250 00
Miscellaneous items.....	5,000 00

Total estimate for materials, &c.....\$58,753 00

\$543,904 92

\$400,000 00

Paper for public printing..

Printing papers:

30,000 reams fine printing, uncallendered, 45 lbs., at 16 cents per lb.....	\$7 20 per ream.....	216,000 00
15,000 reams superfine printing, super-callendered, 53 lbs., at 19 cents per lb.....	10 07.....do.....	151,050 00
500 reams superfine printing, super-callendered, 44 lbs., at 19 cents per lb.....	8 36.....do.....	4,180 00
1,000 reams superfine printing, super-callendered, hard sized, 45 lbs., at 20 cents per lb.....	9 00.....do.....	9,000 00
1,000 reams superfine map, 45 lbs., at 20 cts. per lb.....	9 00.....do.....	9,000 00
250 reams superfine cream-tinted printing, uncallendered, 55 lbs., at 18 cents per lb.....	9 90.....do.....	2,475 00
250 reams superfine cream-tinted printing, super-callendered, 40 lbs., at 21 cents per lb.....	8 40.....do.....	2,100 00
500 reams superfine cover paper, of any required colors, 36 lbs., at 22 cents per lb.....	7 92.....do.....	3,960 00
Writing papers:		
3,000 reams quarto post, 10 lbs., at 25 cents per lb.....	\$2 50 per ream.....	7,500 00
3,000 reams flat cap, 16 lbs., at 25 cents per lb.....	4 00.....do.....	12,000 00
2,500 reams double cap, 32 lbs., at 25 cents per lb.....	8 00.....do.....	20,000 00
2,500 reams demy, 20 lbs., at 25 cents per lb.....	5 00.....do.....	12,500 00
3,000 reams double-demy, 40 lbs., at 25 cents per lb.....	10 00.....do.....	30,000 00
2,000 reams folio post, 23 lbs., at 25 cents per lb.....	5 75.....do.....	11,000 00
1,500 reams double folio post, 40 lbs., at 25 cts. pr. lb.....	10 00.....do.....	15,000 00
2,000 reams medium, 26 lbs., at 25 cents per lb.....	6 50.....do.....	13,000 00
500 reams royal, 36 lbs., at 25 cents per lb.....	9 00.....do.....	4,500 00
500 reams super-royal, 56 lbs., at 25 cents per lb.....	14 00.....do.....	7,000 00
1,200 reams imperial, 66 lbs., at 25 cents per lb.....	16 00.....do.....	19,800 00
3,000 reams, of any required size, not exceeding 21 by 40 inches, 40 lbs., at 25 cents per lb.....	10 00.....do.....	30,000 00
200 reams colored cap, laid, 14 by 16 inches.....	5 12½.....do.....	1,025 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
Paper for public printing—Continued.	UNDER THE CONGRESSIONAL PRINTER—Continued.							
	Cards:							
	15,000 sheets India, at 10 cents per sheet.....					\$1,500 00		
	4,000 sheets Bristol board, at twenty cents per sheet.....					800 00		
	Papers for post office blanks, engine sized:							
	1,000 reams, measuring 20 by 36 inches, 42 lbs., at 20 cents per lb.....	\$8 40				8,400 00		
	600 reams, measuring 25 by 36 inches, 52 lbs., at 20 cents per lb.....	10 40				6,240 00		
	800 reams, measuring 26 by 32 inches, 46 lbs., at 20 cents per lb.....	9 20				7,360 00		
	500 reams, measuring 18 by 29 inches, 30 lbs., at 20 cents per lb.....	6 00				3,000 00		
	Public binding.....	Wages for three hundred and thirteen days, viz:						
One foreman.....						1,800 00		
One assistant foreman, at.....		\$5 33½ per day.....				1,669 33		
One assistant foreman, at.....		4 66½.....do.....				1,460 67		
One superintendent of sewing, at.....		4 33½.....do.....				1,356 33		
One hundred and twenty-five finishers, rulers, and forwarders, each at.....		4 00.....do.....				156,500 00		
Twenty-four sewers, at.....		1 83½.....do.....				13,772 00		
Twelve feeders, for ruling machines, at.....		1 33½.....do.....				5,008 00		
Sixteen laborers, at.....		2 25.....do.....				11,264 00		
Two watchmen, 365 days, at.....		3 30.....do.....				2,409 00		
Sixty sewers, piece-work, average at.....		1 25.....do.....				23,475 00		
Six pagers, at.....		2 00.....do.....				3,756 00		
Ten apprentices, average at.....		1 50.....do.....				4,605 00		
Two sawyers of books, at.....		2 75.....do.....				1,721 50		
		Total estimate for wages.....	\$228,890 83					

Machinery, &c.						
Machinery and repairs, tools, implements, &c.....						8,000 00
7,000 skins Russia leather, at.....	\$5 00	per skin.....				35,000 00
600 dozen law sheep, at.....	13 50	per dozen.....				10,800 00
225 dozen law calf, at.....	45 00	do.....				10,125 00
250 dozen Turkey morocco, assorted, at.....	40 00	do.....				10,000 00
40 dozen title leather, blue, at.....	15 00	do.....				600 00
45 dozen title leather, cochineal, at.....	18 00	do.....				810 00
200 dozen roans, at.....	12 50	do.....				2,500 00
300 dozen skivers, at.....	14 00	do.....				4,200 00
20 dozen skins parchment, at.....	9 00	do.....				180 00
3,000 yards cotton, at.....	30	per yard.....				900 00
2,000 pieces book muslin, at.....	10 50	per piece.....				21,000 00
200 pieces book muslin, at.....	14 00	do.....				2,800 00
325 pieces silk head-band, at.....	2 00	do.....				650 00
900 packs gold leaf, at.....	10 00	per pack.....				9,000 00
500 packs Florence leaf, at.....	4 50	do.....				2,250 00
350,000 pounds binders' board, at.....	5½	per pound.....				19,250 00
5,000 pounds trunk board, at.....	7½	do.....				375 00
5,000 pounds white glue, at.....	30	do.....				1,500 00
8,000 pounds dark glue, at.....	25	do.....				2,000 00
2,000 pounds twine, at.....	60	do.....				1,200 00
3,500 pounds thread, at.....	1 45	do.....				5,075 00
60 barrels flour, at.....	8 00	per barrel.....				480 00
100 gallons sperm oil, at.....	2 20	per gallon.....				220 00
350 gallons alcohol, at.....	3 00	per gallon.....				1,050 00
250 tons Cumberland coal, at.....	5 14	per ton.....				1,233 60
120 reams marbled paper, at.....	12 00	per ream.....				1,440 00
30 reams fancy lining paper, at.....	14 00	do.....				420 00
50 reams comb paper, at.....	18 00	do.....				900 00
150 reams printing paper, 53 pounds, at.....	10 00	do.....				1,500 00
124 reams printing paper, 34 pounds, at.....	5 27	do.....				653 48
500 reams double-cap ledger paper, at.....	14 00	do.....				7,000 00
150 reams imperial ledger paper, at.....	29 00	do.....				4,350 00
200 reams super-royal ledger paper, at.....	22 00	do.....				4,400 00
200 reams royal ledger paper, at.....	17 00	do.....				3,400 00
2,000 reams medium, at.....	13 00	do.....				26,000 00
2,000 reams demy, at.....	9 50	do.....				19,000 00
1,500 reams cap, at.....	6 00	do.....				9,000 00
150 reams Manila, at.....	7 50	do.....				1,125 00
Gums, dyes, &c.....						2,500 00
Gas.....						2,000 00
Freight, wharfage and cartage.....						2,000 00
Expense of horses, wagons, &c.....						2,000 00
Miscellaneous items.....						5,000 00
Total estimate for materials, &c., \$243,887 08.						
12,000 copper-faced engravings of the illustrations of machinery, &c., for the annual report of the Commissioner of Patents, at \$6 50 each.....						78,000 00
Lithographing the charts accompanying the annual coast survey report.....						2,500 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

218

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditures and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.				
Lithographing, engraving, and mapping—Continued.	UNDER THE CONGRESSIONAL PRINTER—Continued.								
	Engraving on wood, and electrotypes for the annual report of the Commissioner of Agriculture.....					\$2,500 00			
	All other lithographing and engraving.....					5,000 00			
	Total estimate for lithographing and engraving, \$38,000 00.								
	Copies of maps, plans, diagrams, &c., in fac simile, on tracing linen, for the use of the Supreme Court of the United States.....					3,000 00			
	[NOTE.—“These estimates are considerably increased over those of the current fiscal year, and are called for under a steady and prospective advancement in the absolute business necessities of this office.” (Signed,) A. M. Clapp, Congressional Printer.]								
	Total for the public printing and binding.....						\$91,000 00	\$85,000 00	
	UNDER THE COURT OF CLAIMS.								
Payment of judgments...	Payment of judgments which may be rendered by the court.....	Mar. 3, 1863	12	766	7		1,716,072 83	1,185,000 00	
	UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.								
Bringing home criminals.	Bringing home from foreign countries persons charged with crimes, and expenses incident thereto, including loss by exchange.....						1,000,000 00	100,000 00	
Expenses under neutrality acts.	No details furnished.....	April 20, 1818	3	447	1, 13				
Relief and protection of seamen.	Relief and protection of American seamen in foreign countries..... {	Feb. 28, 1803	2	303	1-9		10,000 00	10,000 00	
Rescuing shipwrecked American citizens.	Expenses which may be incurred in acknowledging the services of masters and crews of foreign vessels in rescuing American citizens from shipwreck.....	Feb. 28, 1811	2	651	1		10,000 00	10,000 00	
		Mar. 3, 1859	11	408	1		50,000 00	50,000 00	
							5,000 00	5,000 00	

Scheldt dues.....	Payment of the sixth annual instalment of the proportion contributed by the United States towards the capitilization of the Scheldt dues, and such further sums as may be necessary to carry out the stipulations of the treaty between the United States and Belgium.....	May 20, 1863	13	649	4	}	55,594 00	55,584 00
		July 20, 1863	13	655	4			
Suppression of the slave-trade.	Expenses of the act to carry into effect the treaty between the United States and Great Britain for the suppression of the slave-trade	July 11, 1862	12	531	1	}	12,500 00	12,500 00
		April 7, 1862	12	1225	1			
Total miscellaneous under the Department of State.....							143,084 00	143,084 00
UNDER THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.								
LIGHT-HOUSE ESTABLISHMENT.								
Repairs and incidental expenses of light-houses.	Repairs and incidental expenses, refitting and improving light-houses, and buildings connected therewith.....						230,000 00	225,000 00
Salaries of light-house keepers.	Salaries of 692 keepers and assistants of light-houses and lighted beacons, at an average of \$600 per annum.....	May 23, 1823	4	284	4	}	415,200 00	456,000 00
		Mar. 2, 1867	14	425	4			
Expenses of light-vessels.	Seamens' wages, repairs, supplies, and incidental expenses of 25 light-vessels, viz: Salaries of 25 keepers, at an average of \$1,000 per annum..... Wages of 25 mates, at an average of \$540 per annum..... Wages of 150 seamen, at an average of \$30 per month..... Rations in kind for 200 seamen and others, delivered on board light-vessels, at 55 cents per day..... Fuel and water for light-vessels..... Replacing lost anchors and cables..... Repairing and keeping in repair 25 light-vessels and reliefs, at an average of \$1,500..... Transportation of supplies and incidental expenses arising from casualties..... 10,000 gallons best quality oil, at \$2 per gallon..... Chimneys, wicks, and cleaning materials..... Repairing and keeping in repair the illuminating apparatus of light-vessels.....						25,000 00 13,500 00 54,000 00 40,150 00 5,000 00 12,000 00 37,500 00 12,000 00 20,000 00 15,000 00 5,000 00	
Expenses of buoyage.....	Expenses of raising, cleaning, painting, repairing, remooring, and supplying losses of buoys and beacons, and for chains, sinkers, &c..... [NOTE.—The appropriation of last year will scarcely suffice for the service, and the increased number of buoys will require an increase of appropriation. See annual report.]	Sept. 28, 1850	9	504	6		229,150 00 300,000 00	232,290 00 250,000 00
Expenses of fog-signals.	Repairs and incidental expenses, refitting and improving fog-signals and building connected therewith.....						30,000 00	30,000 00
Inspecting lights	Expenses of visiting and inspecting lights and other aids to navigation.....						2,000 00	2,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

220

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Title, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
Supplies for light-houses.	LIGHT-HOUSE ESTABLISHMENT—Continued.							
	<p>Supplying the light-houses and beacon-lights on the Atlantic, Gulf, Lake, and Pacific coasts with oil, wicks, glass chimneys, and other necessary expenses of the same, repairing and keeping in repair the lighting apparatus, &c., viz:</p> <p>70,000 gallons best-quality oil, at \$2 per gallon.....</p> <p>100 dozen chamois skins, at \$10 per dozen.....</p> <p>650 gallons spirits of wine, at \$3 per gallon.....</p> <p>1,200 pounds best-quality whiting, at 8 cents per pound.....</p> <p>750 pounds polishing powder, at \$1 per pound.....</p> <p>6,000 cleaning towels, at 50 cents each.....</p> <p>3,500 glass chimneys, first-order, at 70 cents each.....</p> <p>1,500 glass chimneys, second-order, at 65 cents each.....</p> <p>3,500 glass chimneys, third-order, at 60 cents each.....</p> <p>5,500 glass chimneys, fourth-order, at 30 cents each.....</p> <p>4,000 glass chimneys, fifth and sixth-order, at 20 cents each.....</p> <p>1,600 yards wicking for first-order lamps, at 80 cents.....</p> <p>2,500 yards wicking for second-order lamps, at 70 cents.....</p> <p>2,000 yards wicking for third-order lamps, at 60 cents.....</p> <p>3,000 yards wicking for fourth, fifth, and sixth-order lamps, at 50 cents.....</p> <p>1,000 yards wicking for hand lamps, at 30 cents.....</p> <p>480 vials clock-makers' oil, at \$2 each.....</p> <p>Brushes of various classes and sizes.....</p> <p>Soap, paints, and other cleaning materials.....</p> <p>Expenses of repairing and keeping in repair illuminating apparatus, mechanical and other lamps, clock-works, machinery, and incidental expenses.....</p> <p>Expenses of gauging, testing, transportation, incidental expenses, and delivery of oil and other supplies for light-houses.....</p>					<p>\$140,000 00</p> <p>1,000 00</p> <p>1,950 00</p> <p>96 00</p> <p>750 00</p> <p>3,000 00</p> <p>2,450 00</p> <p>975 00</p> <p>2,100 00</p> <p>1,650 00</p> <p>800 00</p> <p>1,280 00</p> <p>1,750 00</p> <p>1,200 00</p> <p>1,500 00</p> <p>300 00</p> <p>960 00</p> <p>8,000 00</p> <p>16,000 00</p> <p>60,000 00</p> <p>60,000 00</p>		
						\$305,761 00	\$251,717 00	

Commissions to superintendents.	Commissions, at 2½ per centum, to such superintendents of lights as are entitled to the same, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.....						12,000 00		
	The same, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.....						12,000 00		
	Total for the Light-house Establishment.....							24,000 00	
	COAST SURVEY.							1,546,111 00	1,447,007 00
Survey of the coast.....	Atlantic and Gulf coast:								
	Continuing the survey of the Atlantic and Gulf coast of the United States, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work, and excluding pay and emoluments of officers of the army and navy, and petty officers and men of the navy, employed in the work. (\$275,000 appropriated for the current year).....						Mar. 3, 1843	5 640 1	391,000 00
	Pacific coast:								
	Continuing the survey of the Pacific coast of the United States, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work. (\$175,000 appropriated for the current year).....						Sept. 30, 1850	9 540 1	275,000 00
	Pay and rations of engineers for the steamers used in the coast survey, no longer supplied by the Navy Department. (Same amount appropriated for the current year.).....						June 12, 1858	11 320 1	5,000 00
	Continuing the publication of observations made in the progress of the coast survey, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work; the publication to be made at the Government Printing Office. (\$2,000 appropriated for the current year.).....						Mar. 3, 1869	15 302 1	5,000 00
Vessels for the coast survey.	Repairs and maintenance of the complement of vessels used in the coast survey.....						Aug. 18, 1856	11 81 1	676,000 00 45,000 00
	[NOTE.—For the details and explanations of this estimate see appendix, marked "L."]								457,000 00 30,000 00
	Total coast survey.....								721,000 00 487,000 00
	Total miscellaneous under Treasury Department.....								2,267,111 00 1,934,007 00
	UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.								
	SURVEYING THE PUBLIC LANDS.								
									<i>Estimate by surv'r gen.</i>
In Louisiana.....	At a rate not exceeding \$10 per mile for township and \$8 for section lines, including the survey of township 12 S., R. 11 E., in which the city of New Orleans is situated; the survey of this township, at \$25 per lineal mile.....						\$21,590		10,000 00
	[NOTE.—\$10,000 is estimated for the subdivisinal surveys in the southwestern, southeastern, and northwestern, the lands formerly as swamp and overflowed, but now being fit for agricultural purposes; also, for the survey of the New Orleans township, which, on account of great intricacy of private claims, has never been surveyed.]								

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expen- diture.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation, in ad- dition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	SURVEYING THE PUBLIC LANDS—Continued. <i>Estimate by surv'r gen.</i>							
In Florida.....	At rates not exceeding \$10 for standard, \$7 for township, and \$6 for section lines..... \$32,000						\$10,000 00	
	[NOTE.—\$10,000 is estimated for the surveys of standard, parallel, township, and subdivisional lines in the southern peninsula of Florida, situated north and south of the Ca- loosahatchee river, where settlements are reported, and to which emigration is tending, the lands being well adapted for tropical products, and especially for the sugar cane.]							
In Minnesota.....	At rates not exceeding \$10 for standard, \$7 for township, and \$6 for section lines..... 40,000						40,000 00	\$17,500 00
	[NOTE.—\$40,000 is submitted for the extension of the lines of public surveys required to meet the unusual demands of rapidly-settling country, as well as the requirements of different railroads in the State, to select lands granted to companies building the same, and also to the survey of pine lands on the Upper Mississippi river.]							
In Dakota.....	At rates not exceeding \$10 for standard, \$7 for township, and \$6 for section lines..... 40,000						20,000 00	15,000 00
	[NOTE.—\$20,000 is estimated for the extension of public surveys in the valleys of Dakota, Sioux, Wood, and Red river of the North, to accommodate rapid settlements made in these localities reported to possess good supply of water, timber, and agricultural lands.]							
In Montana.....	At rates not exceeding \$15 for standard, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines..... 45,000						20,000 00	25,000 00

[NOTE.—\$20,000 is estimated for the extension of public surveys in the valleys of Missouri river, Jefferson, Madison, and Gallatin forks of that river, and extend the standard and township lines to mineral localities, in order to enable surveyors to connect the mineral claims with the corners of public surveys.]									
In Nebraska.....	At rates not exceeding \$10 for standard lines.....	79, 202						40, 000 00	40, 000 00
[NOTE.—\$40,000 is estimated for the extension of public surveys along the Union Pacific railroad, already built, in order to enable the company to select lands granted by Congress, and also in other localities where actual settlements have been made.]									
In Kansas.....	At rates not exceeding \$10 for standard, \$6 for township, and \$5 for section lines.....	65, 464						40, 000 00	40, 000 00
[NOTE.—\$40,000 is estimated for the extension of public surveys along the Union Pacific railroad, eastern division, adjoining western boundary of the State, on the Arkansas river, between Fort Dodge and Fort Larned, and along the northern boundary of Osage ceded lands west of Arkansas, and in localities where actual settlements require the surveys.]									
In Colorado.....	At rates not exceeding \$15 for standard, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	71, 220						40, 000 00	30, 000 00
[NOTE.—\$40,000 is estimated for the extension of standard parallels and guide meridians, east and west of Denver, and the survey of township and section lines in the San Luis, South and Middle Parks, and within Union Pacific railroad grant; the road having been completed, the assignment of lands granted to the company requires the surveys.]									
In Nevada.....	At rates not exceeding \$15 for standard, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	47, 800						40, 000 00	40, 000 00
[NOTE.—\$40,000 is estimated for the extension of standard parallels, township and section lines over the region of the State traversed by the Central Pacific railroad, already completed, requiring selection of granted lands; also the survey of the White Pine mineral district, and on Colorado river, where settlements exist.]									
In Idaho.....	At rates not exceeding \$15 for standard, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	49, 140						20, 000 00	25, 000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

224

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large— & (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec			
	SURVEYING THE PUBLIC LANDS—Continued.	<i>Estimated by surv'r gen.</i>						
In Idaho—Continued.....	[NOTE.—\$20,000 is estimated for the extension of standard parallels, township and section lines, in the northern and southeastern portions of the Territory already settled, and to the mining regions, in order to enable mining claims to be located in reference to the corners of public survey.]							
In New Mexico.....	At rates not exceeding \$15 for standard, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	\$40,542					\$5,000 00	\$5,000 00
	[NOTE.—\$5,000 is estimated for the extension of standard parallels, township and section lines, in the vicinity of San Juan river, Cimaron, Canadian on Pecos and Gila rivers, and near Fort Wingate, to afford early surveys in the mining regions.]							
In Arizona.....	At rates not exceeding \$15 for standard, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	10,000					5,000 00	5,000 00
	[NOTE.—\$5,000 is estimated for the extension of standard parallels, township, and section lines in the localities where actual settlements exist.]							
In California.....	At rates not exceeding \$15 for standard, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	70,000					40,000 00	50,000 00
	[NOTE.—\$40,000 is estimated for the extension of standard parallels, township, and section lines along the Northern, Southern, and Central Pacific railroads, to afford facilities for selecting granted lands to the latter road, already							

	completed; to survey mineral regions, and in localities adjoining private grants and actually settled.]									
In Oregon.....	At rates not exceeding \$15 for standard, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	58,790						25,000 00	40,000 00	
	[Note.—\$25,000 is estimated for the extension of standard parallels, township, and section lines, in the southeastern part of the State, already settled upon; on John Day river, where it is reported settlements extend nearly one hundred miles, and through which Dalles' military road runs; also, in Ochoco valley, on Crooked river.]									
In Washington.....	At rates not exceeding \$15 for standard, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	63,888						25,000 00	15,000 00	
	[Note.—\$25,000 is estimated for the extension of standard parallels, township, and section lines in Takama and Columbus river valleys, Colville, Walla-Walla, Cowlitz, Chehalis, and along Puget Sound.]									
In Utah.....	At rates not exceeding \$15 for standard, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	50,000						25,000 00	25,000 00	
	[Note.—\$25,000 is estimated for the surveys of public lands along the Union Pacific railroad, already completed, to enable the company to select granted lands by Congress in aid of the construction of the road, and to extend the lines of public surveys to include the settlements on the Sevier, Pinto, and Virgin rivers.]									
In Wyoming.....	At rates not exceeding \$15 for standard, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines. (Nothing estimated for.)									
	[Note.—Estimated balance, June 30, 1870, of \$25,000, which, in part, may be applied to the service for the next fiscal year. No estimate is submitted for this year, because Wyoming has not been organized as a surveying district. The surveys, however, of the public lands are required along the Union Pacific railroad, already completed, to enable the company to select the lands granted by Congress in aid of the construction of the road, and also to accommodate actual settlements.]									
	[Note.—No estimates are here submitted for the survey of Indian and other reservations contemplated by the 6th section of the act of Congress approved April 8, 1864, U. S. Statutes, vol. 13, p. 41, as such estimates should more appropriately emanate from the office of Indian Affairs, whose province it is to determine the localities and extent of such reservations, as the department was advised by letter from this office, dated September 20, 1869.]									
	Total for survey of public lands.....	784,636						405,000 00	372,500 00	
	Total Miscellaneous.....							5,531,267 83	3,734,591 00	

POSTAL SERVICE

POSTAL SERVICE.

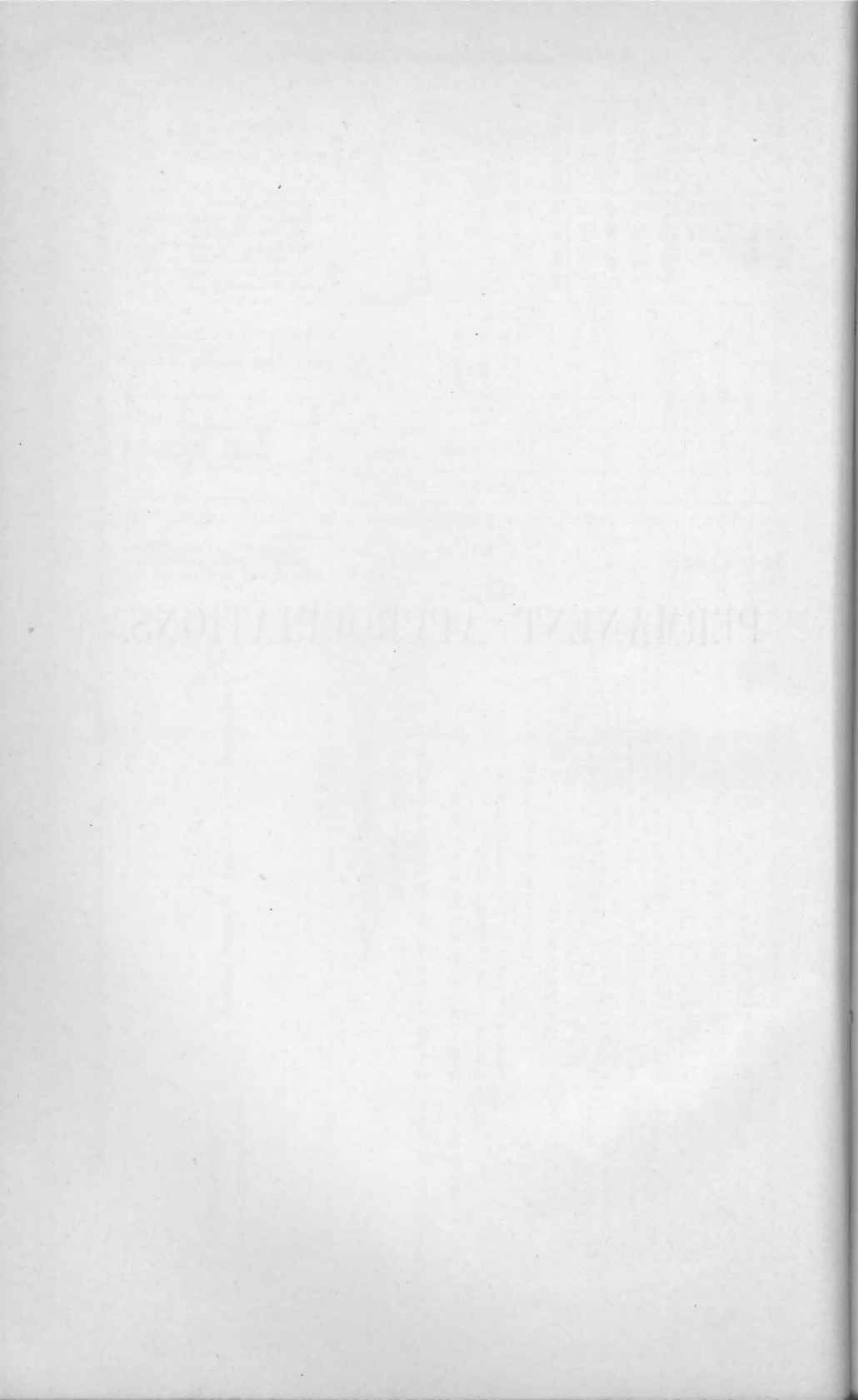
Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

228

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation, in addition to the estimated amount which will be on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.							
	OUT OF THE GENERAL TREASURY.							
Deficiencies in postal revenues.	Estimated excess of expenditures over receipts.....						\$11,702,131 21	\$5,740,000 00
Mail steamship service...	Between San Francisco, Japan, and China.....	{ Feb. 17, 1865	13	430	1	\$500,000 00		
		{ Feb. 18, 1867	14	394	2			
	Between United States and Brazil.....	{ May 28, 1864	13	94	1, 4	150,000 00		
		{ May 18, 1866	14	49	2			
	Between California and the Sandwich Islands.....	March 2, 1867	14	543	1, 2	75,000 00	725,000 00	725,000 00
	OUT OF THE POSTAL REVENUES.							
Transportation of the mail.	Transportation of the mail, inland, including pay of mail messengers, route agents, mail route messengers, local agents, postal railway clerks, and baggage masters..... \$13,506,893 00	{ July 2, 1836	5	80	3		13,986,893 00	13,487,653 00
	Transportation of the mail, foreign..... 480,000 00							
Compensation of post-masters.	No details furnished.....	do.					5,000,000 00	4,546,000 00
Compensation of clerks in post offices.	No details furnished.....	do.					2,500,000 00	2,000,000 00
Compensation of letter-carriers.	No details furnished.....	do.					1,250,000 00	1,000,000 00
Compensation of blank agents and assistants.	No details furnished.....	do.					10,000 00	8,000 00
Mail depredations and special agents.	No details furnished.....	do.					125,000 00	100,000 00
Postage stamps and envelopes.	No details furnished.....	do.					520,000 00	500,000 00
Ship, steamboat, and way letters.	No details furnished.....	do.					8,200 00	8,000 00

Mail-bags and mail-bag catchers.	No details furnished.....	do.....					140,000 00	120,000 00
Mail-locks, keys, and stamps.	No details furnished.....	do.....					40,000 00	37,000 00
Wrapping - paper and twine.	No details furnished.....	do.....					85,000 00	70,000 00
Letter-balances.....	No details furnished.....	do.....					3,500 00	4,000 00
Office furniture.....	No details furnished.....	do.....					2,500 00	2,500 00
Advertising.....	No details furnished.....	do.....					40,000 00	40,000 00
Miscellaneous payments.	Miscellaneous payments, including balances due foreign countries, and preparation and publication of post-route maps; allowances to postmasters for rent, light, fuel, and incidental expenses; registered, package, and official envelopes for postmasters; fees to United States attorneys, marshals, and clerks of court.....	do.....					870,000 00	891,000 00
Re-transfer to money-order account.	Money transferred by postmasters and deposited in the Treasury on postage receipts.....	do.....					1,000,000 00	1,000,000 00
	Total Postal Service.....						38,008,224 21	30,279,153 00



PERMANENT APPROPRIATIONS.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

232

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.	Estimated amount which will be required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Amount disbursed during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	SPECIFIC APPROPRIATIONS.							
	UNDER THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.							
Collecting revenue from customs.	Specific appropriation of \$2,100,000 for the expenses of collecting the revenue from customs for each half year, in addition to such sums as may be received from fines, penalties, and forfeitures connected with the customs, and from storage, cartage, drayage and labor	May 3, 1866	14	354	1	\$4,200,000 00	\$4,200,000 00	\$4,200,000 00
	UNDER THE WAR DEPARTMENT.							
Arming and equipping the militia.	Specific appropriation of \$200,000 annually for the purpose of providing arms and military equipments for the whole body of the militia of the United States	April 23, 1868 April 29, 1816	2 3	490 329	1 1-2	200,000 00	200,000 00	200,000 00
	UNDER THE INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.							
Civilization of Indians....	Specific appropriation of \$10,000 annually for the purpose of providing against the further decline and final extinction of the Indian tribes adjoining the frontier settlements of the United States, and for introducing among them the habits and arts of civilization..	Mar. 3, 1819	3	517	2	10,000 00	10,000 00	10,000 00
	UNDER THE POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.							
Pay for carrying free mail matter.	Specific appropriation for compensation to the Post Office Department for mail services performed for the several departments of the government, \$200,000.....	Mar. 3, 1847	9	201	12			
	Specific appropriation for further compensation to the Post Office Department for mail services performed for the two houses of Congress, and other departments and offices, \$500,000.....	Mar. 3, 1851	9	591	8	700,000 00	700,000 00	1,600,000 00

[Note.—The amount drawn, in 1868-'69 (\$1,600,000) under these acts is in excess of the amount appropriated for that year (\$700,000) by \$900,000, which is explained by the fact that the amounts accruing each year were not all used within the year to which they were applicable, and so formed an unexpended balance available for current use.]

Total specific appropriations.....

5, 110, 000 00

5, 110, 000 00

6, 010, 000 00

INDEFINITE APPROPRIATIONS.

UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

Claims against Venezuela Indefinite appropriation for the pay and travelling expenses of the commissioner under "An act to carry into effect the convention with the republic of Venezuela, for the adjustment of claims of citizens of the United States on the government of that republic."

July 20, 1867

15 18 4

5, 000 00

5, 000 00

4, 193 42

Puget's Sound Agricultural Company treaty. Indefinite appropriation for the pay of commissioner on the part of the United States, and for the share of the contingent expenses of the commission on the part of the United States, &c., under the "treaty between the United States and her Britannic Majesty for the final settlement of the claims of the Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound agricultural companies".....

June 27, 1864

13 195 2

10, 000 00

9, 452 79

UNDER THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Allowances & drawbacks, (internal revenue.) Indefinite appropriation to pay allowance or drawback on articles on which any internal duty or tax shall have been paid, when said articles are exported.....

July 1, 1862

12 488 116

750, 000 00

750, 000 00

725, 126 01

Bureau of Statistics..... Indefinite appropriation to pay salaries, contingent expenses, &c., of Bureau of Statistics.....

July 28, 1866

14 331 13

75, 000 00

75, 000 00

74, 200 00

Captured and abandoned property. Indefinite appropriation for the return of proceeds from the sale of captured and abandoned property to the owners thereof, who may, to the satisfaction of the Court of Claims, prove their right to and ownership of said property.....

Mar. 12, 1863

12 820 3

50, 000 00

150, 000 00

21, 366 57

Collecting direct taxes in Delaware. Indefinite appropriation to pay all necessary expenses in procuring copies of the State assessment lists, and for advertising connected with the assessment and collection of the tax.....

Feb. 21, 1868

15 37 4

500 00

1, 000 00

337 84

Collecting revenue from customs. Indefinite appropriation of such sums as may be received during each year from fines, penalties, and forfeitures connected with the customs, and from storage, cartage, drayage, and labor for the payment of expenses of collecting the revenue from customs: this sum being in addition to the specific appropriation of \$2,100,000 each half-year for this purpose, made by the same act....

May 3, 1866

14 354 1

1, 000, 000 00

1, 000, 000 00

1, 061, 966 75

Contingent expenses, (Independent Treasury.) Indefinite appropriation for the contingent expenses of the Independent Treasury, being the amount received and covered into the Treasury for premiums on transfer drafts during each fiscal year, which is annually appropriated in the legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation act, in addition to the specific appropriation for this purpose.....

July 20, 1868

15 108 1

5, 000 00

5, 000 00

5, 516 30

Debentures and other charges, (customs.) Indefinite appropriation to pay debentures and other charges arising from duties, the revenue remaining in the hands of the collecting officers not being sufficient to pay said debentures.....

Oct. 16, 1837

5 207 2

20, 000 00

25, 000 00

22, 926 11

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.	Estimated amount which will be required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Amount disbursed during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
UNDER THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued.								
Debentures or drawbacks, (customs.)	Indefinite appropriation for the payment of debentures or drawbacks, bounties, and allowances which are or may be authorized and payable according to laws authorizing them: <i>Provided</i> , the collectors of customs shall be the disbursing agents to pay the same.	Mar. 3, 1849	9	398	2	\$750,000 00	\$750,000 00	\$745,774 01
Distributive shares, (customs.)	Indefinite appropriation for the payment, under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, of the distributive shares of fines, penalties, and forfeitures under the customs laws.	Mar. 2, 1867	14	546	1	300,000 00	275,000 00	270,297 22
Interest on the public debt.	Indefinite appropriation for payment of interest on the public debt:							
	Matured debt, and for outstanding coupons..... \$1,000,000 00	Feb. 9, 1847	9	123	1			
	1858, June 14..... 5 per cent..... 1,000,000 00	.....do.....						
	1860, June 22..... 5 per cent..... 351,100 00	.....do.....						
	1861, February 8..... 6 per cent..... 1,004,900 00	.....do.....						
	1861, July 17..... 6 per cent..... 11,359,056 00	.....do.....						
	1861, Oregon war..... 6 per cent..... 56,700 00	.....do.....						
	1862, February 25..... 6 per cent..... 30,886,296 00	.....do.....						
	1863, March 3..... 6 per cent..... 4,500,000 00	.....do.....						
	1864, March 3, 10-40's..... 5 per cent..... 9,728,365 00	.....do.....						
	1864, March 3..... 6 per cent..... 232,950 00	.....do.....						
	1864, June 30..... 6 per cent..... 7,533,678 00	.....do.....						
	1865, March 3..... 6 per cent..... 12,199,635 00	.....do.....						
	1865, March 3, consolidated..... 6 per cent..... 19,979,937 00	.....do.....						
	1867, March 3..... 6 per cent..... 22,775,337 00	.....do.....						
	1868, March 3..... 6 per cent..... 2,552,361 00	.....do.....						
	Pacific railroad stock..... 6 per cent..... 3,817,500 00	.....do.....						
	[NOTE.—If the Pacific railway and branches, which are now nearly completed, promptly reimburse the United States for the money advanced to pay the interest on the bonds issued to them, the amount required during the year 1870-'71, for interest on the public debt, will be about \$125,260,315. But as the act providing for the re-					129,077,815 00	128,690,676 00	130,694,242 80

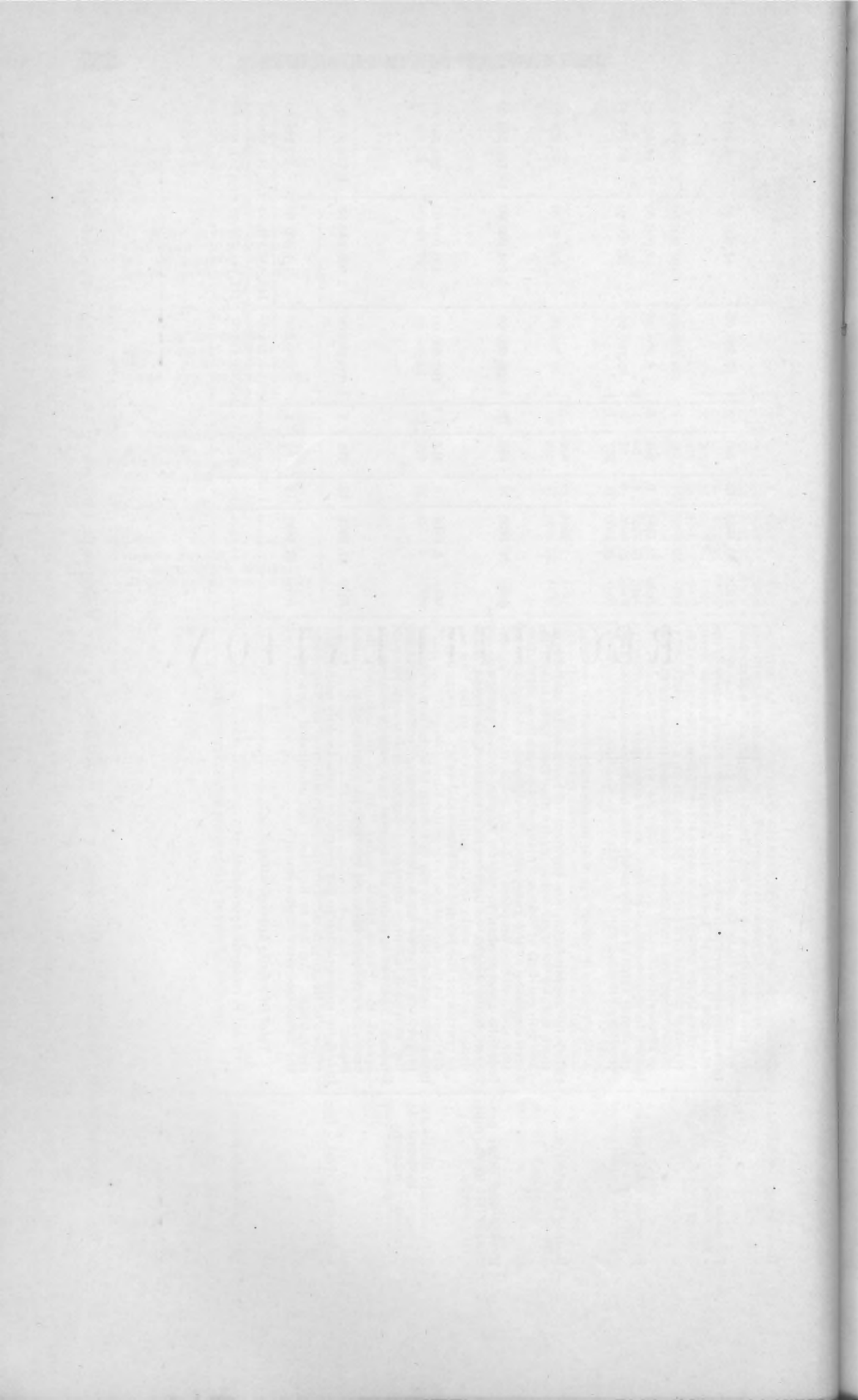
Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871—Continued.

236

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to the Statutes at Large.— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.	Estimated amount which will be required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.	Amount disbursed during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	UNDER THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued.							
Tax on salaries, (internal revenue.)	Indefinite appropriation for the payment of the tax on salaries and compensation where no other appropriation is available, in order to show the true receipts of the government under the operations of this section upon the books of the Treasury Department.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	480	13	\$2,000 00	\$2,000 00	\$1,333 84
	UNDER THE INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.							
Debentures and other charges (lands.)	Indefinite appropriation to pay debentures and other charges from sales of public lands, the revenue remaining in the hands of the collecting officers not being sufficient to pay said debentures, &c....	Oct. 16, 1837	5	207	2	1,000 00	1,000 00	10 00
Deposits by individuals for surveying public lands.	Indefinite appropriation of the amount deposited by individuals to pay the cost and expenses incident to the survey of lands, not mineral or reserved, upon which they have settled, any excess of the sums so deposited, over and above the actual cost of the surveys, comprising all expenses incident thereto, for which they were severally deposited, to be repaid to the depositors respectively	May 30, 1862 July 1, 1864	12 13	410 414	10 1	30,000 00	30,000 00	26,439 40
Expenses United States courts.	Indefinite appropriations for expenses of United States courts, being the amount covered into the Treasury as receipts from fines, penalties, and forfeitures during each fiscal year, which is annually appropriated in the legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation act, in addition to the specific appropriation for this purpose.....	July 20, 1868 Dec. 12, 1818 Jan. 29, 1861 June 23, 1836 Feb. 26, 1857 April 19, 1864 Feb. 14, 1859 Aug. 6, 1846	15 3 12 5 11 13 11 9	101 610 127 60 166 49 384 58	1 3 5 5 12 4 7				160,000 00	100,000 00	1,915,605 33
Five per cent. fund to States (lands.)	Indefinite appropriation to pay to the several States five per centum of the net proceeds of sales of all public lands lying within their limits, for the purpose of education, or of making public roads and improvements. The amounts paid during the year 1868-'69 were: to Illinois, \$1,043 86; to Kansas, \$355 97; to Michigan, \$10,552 87; to Minnesota, \$2,710 79; to Nebraska, \$16,881 26; to Oregon, \$1,857 46; to Wisconsin, \$6,190 68.....	July 20, 1868 Dec. 12, 1818 Jan. 29, 1861 June 23, 1836 Feb. 26, 1857 April 19, 1864 Feb. 14, 1859 Aug. 6, 1846	15 3 12 5 11 13 11 9	101 610 127 60 166 49 384 58	1 3 5 5 12 4 7	50,000 00	40,000 00	39,592 83

Instructing the blind.....	Indefinite appropriation to pay for the instruction of the indigent blind children formerly instructed in the "Columbia Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf, Dumb, and Blind," in Maryland or some other State.....	Feb.	23, 1865	13	436	2	1, 200 00	1, 200 00	1, 182 00
Payment to North Carolina Cherokees, (interest.)	Indefinite appropriation to pay each member of every family of the Cherokee nation of Indians that remained in the State of North Carolina at the time of the treaty of New Echota, May 23, 1836, interest at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum, on a sum equal to fifty-three dollars and thirty-three cents for each individual member as aforesaid.....	July	29, 1848	9	264	4	8, 000 00	8, 000 00	48, 540 96
Repayment for land erroneously sold.	Indefinite appropriation to repay to the purchaser or purchasers the sum or sums of money received for lands erroneously sold by the United States.....	Jan.	12, 1825	4	80	1	25, 000 00	25, 000 00	26, 374 67
		Feb.	25, 1825	4	91	3			
		Feb.	28, 1859	11	387	1			
UNDER THE WAR DEPARTMENT.									
Bounty to soldiers.....	Indefinite appropriation for payment of bounties to soldiers, or their widows or legal heirs, under the 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, and 16th sections of "An act making appropriations for sundry civil expenses of the government for the year ending June 30, 1867, and for other purposes".....	July	28, 1866	14	310	12	1, 500, 000 00	5, 000, 000 00	19, 729, 350 00
Horses and other property lost in the military service.	Indefinite appropriation to pay for horses, mules, oxen, wagons, carts, boats, sleighs, or harness lost, captured, destroyed, abandoned, or killed while in the military service, under "An act to provide for the payment of horses and other property lost or destroyed in the military service of the United States".....	Mar.	3, 1849	9	414	1, 7	100, 000 00	200, 000 00	232, 364 65
Refunding to States expenses incurred in raising volunteers.	Indefinite appropriation to pay the costs, charges, and expenses properly incurred by the States for enrolling, subsisting, clothing, supplying, arming, equipping, paying, and transporting its troops employed in aiding to suppress the present insurrection against the United States, under "An act to indemnify the States for expenses incurred by them in defence of the United States".....	July	27, 1861	12	276	1	1, 000, 000 00	2, 500, 000 00	1, 144, 815 04
Tennessee river improvement.	Indefinite appropriation to pay contracts made by duly authorized officers of the government for the improvement of the Tennessee river, under "An act to liquidate the unadjusted contracts of the Tennessee river improvement".....	June	12, 1860	12	29	1	1, 000 00	1, 000 00	728 00
		Total Indefinite Appropriations.....						138,109,115 00	142,632,476 00	159,741,809 82
Total Permanent Appropriations.....							143,219,115 00	147,742,476 00	165,751,809 82



RECAPITULATION.

RECAPITULATION BY TITLES.

Titles and sub-titles.	Page.	Estimates for 1870-'71.	Appropriated for 1869-'70.	Excess of estimates.	Excess of appropriations.
CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.					
LEGISLATIVE.					
United States Senate.....	2	\$729,654 80	\$674,130 80	\$55,524 00	.....
House of Representatives.....	3	2,001,754 60	1,865,434 00	136,320 60	.....
Congressional Printer.....	5	15,614 00	14,014 00	1,500 00	.....
Library of Congress.....	5	34,872 00	34,872 00	.....	.....
Botanic Garden.....	6	16,296 00	16,296 00	.....	.....
Court of Claims.....	6	35,800 00	32,300 00	3,500 00	.....
Total Legislative.....		2,833,891 40	2,637,046 80	196,844 60	.....
EXECUTIVE.					
Executive Proper.....	8	50,440 00	49,500 00	940 00	.....
State Department.....	8	189,980 00	151,460 00	38,520 00	.....
Foreign Intercourse.....	9	968,650 00	964,650 00	4,000 00	.....
Treasury Department.....	11	2,920,770 00	2,661,680 00	259,090 00	.....
Independent Treasury.....	23	499,427 00	382,300 00	117,127 00	.....
Mints and Assay Office.....	28	826,526 00	657,045 00	169,481 00	.....
Territorial Governments.....	32	268,146 00	161,100 00	107,046 00	.....
Treasury Miscellaneous.....	36	11,859,680 00	11,079,680 00	780,000 00	.....
Interior Department.....	47	1,376,600 00	1,287,732 00	88,868 00	.....
Public Land Offices.....	53	496,300 00	419,200 00	77,100 00	.....
Interior Miscellaneous.....	63	372,325 00	360,550 00	11,775 00	.....
War Department.....	65	634,260 00	640,710 00	.....	\$6,450 00
Navy Department.....	73	236,090 00	179,420 00	56,670 00	.....
Agricultural Department.....	77	196,070 00	131,440 00	64,630 00	.....
Post Office Department.....	79	426,540 00	395,740 00	30,800 00	.....
				1,806,047 00	.....
				6,450 00	.....
Total Executive.....		21,321,804 00	19,522,207 00	1,799,597 00	.....
JUDICIAL.					
Attorney General's Office.....	82	46,140 00	40,800 00	.....	3,660 00
United States Courts.....	83	1,529,850 00	1,763,300 00	.....	233,450 00
Total Judicial.....		1,575,990 00	1,813,100 00	.....	237,110 00
Total Civil Establishment.....		25,731,685 40	23,972,353 80	1,759,331 60	.....
MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.					
General Service.....	90	828,514 33	60,000 00	768,514 33	.....
Pay Department.....	91	14,664,221 20	13,110,858 88	1,557,362 32	.....
Subsistence Department.....	107	4,203,267 22	4,500,000 00	.....	296,732 78
Quartermaster's Department.....	109	13,817,500 00	14,565,000 00	.....	747,500 00
Medical Department.....	111	8,000 00	207,000 00	.....	199,000 00
Engineer Department.....	112	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ordnance Department.....	112	200,000 00	200,000 00	.....	.....
Military Academy.....	113	120,245 00	71,630 00	48,615 00	.....
				2,374,491 65	.....
				1,243,232 78	.....
Total Military Establishment.....		33,845,747 75	32,714,488 88	1,131,258 87	.....
NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.					
General Service.....	120	7,750,000 00	7,000,000 00	750,000 00	.....
Yards and Docks.....	124	1,352,098 75	913,100 00	438,998 75	.....
Equipment and Recruiting.....	125	2,189,760 00	1,018,000 00	1,171,760 00	.....
Navigation.....	126	242,300 00	220,000 00	22,300 00	.....
Ordnance.....	127	1,135,062 00	266,000 00	869,062 00	.....
Construction and Repairs.....	128	7,050,300 00	2,530,000 00	4,520,300 00	.....
Steam Engineering.....	130	1,794,800 00	674,000 00	1,120,800 00	.....
Provisions and Clothing.....	131	1,647,036 75	1,601,000 00	.....	53,963 25
Medicine and Surgery.....	133	241,752 00	80,000 00	161,752 00	.....
Naval Academy.....	136	234,540 00	182,424 00	52,116 00	.....
Marine Corps.....	139	1,060,627 87	841,722 00	218,905 87	.....
				9,325,994 62	.....
				53,963 25	.....
Total Naval Establishment.....		24,598,277 37	15,326,246 00	9,272,031 37	.....

Recapitulation—Continued.

Titles and sub-titles.	Page.	Estimates for 1870-'71.	Appropriated for 1869-'70.	Excess of es- timates.	Excess of appropriation.
INDIAN AFFAIRS.					
Current and contingent expenses.....	144	\$245,300 00	\$198,500 00	\$46,800 00	.....
Fulfilling treaties.....	147	3,896,092 08	2,142,486 36	1,753,605 72	.....
Incidental expenses Indian service	174	405,500 00	270,500 00	135,000 00	.....
Transportation, &c., annuities.....	177	25,000 00	18,000 00	7,000 00	.....
Miscellaneous.....	177	372,625 00	203,000 00	169,625 00	.....
Interest on trust fund stocks.....	179	103,817 43	70,493 57	33,323 86	.....
Total Indian Affairs.....		5,048,334 51	2,902,979 93	2,145,354 58	.....
PENSIONS.					
Army pensions.....	186	30,000,000 00	19,000,000 00	11,000,000 00	.....
Navy pensions.....	187	490,000 00	250,000 00	240,000 00	.....
Total Pensions.....		30,490,000 00	19,250,000 00	11,240,000 00	.....
PUBLIC WORKS.					
UNDER TREASURY DEPARTMENT.					
Public buildings.....	190	5,215,826 00	1,040,000 00	4,175,826 00	.....
Light-houses, beacons, stations, &c	192	2,131,360 00	158,000 00	1,973,360 00	.....
Total under Treasury Dep't....		7,347,126 00	1,198,000 00	6,149,126 00	.....
UNDER WAR DEPARTMENT.					
Armories and arsenals.....	197	686,283 55	547,000 00	139,283 55	.....
Fortifications and other works of defence.....	201	4,396,400 00	400,000 00	3,996,400 00	.....
Improving harbors and rivers.....	203	7,761,900 00	2,600,000 00	5,161,900 00	.....
Public works in Washington.....	206	450,000 00	150,500 00	299,500 00	.....
Total under War Department...		13,294,583 55	3,697,500 00	9,597,083 55	.....
UNDER NAVY DEPARTMENT.					
Navy yards.....	208	3,607,394 00	451,000 00	3,156,394 00	.....
UNDER INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.					
Public buildings.....	210	320,070 00	136,500 00	183,570 00	.....
UNDER AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.					
Buildings and grounds.....	211	56,000 00	10,000 00	46,000 00	.....
Total Public Works.....		24,625,173 55	5,493,000 00	19,132,173 55	.....
MISCELLANEOUS.					
Under Congressional Printer.....	214	1,716,072 83	1,185,000 00	531,072 83	.....
Under Court of Claims.....	218	1,000,000 00	100,000 00	900,000 00	.....
Under State Department.....	218	143,084 00	143,084 00	.....	.....
Under Treasury Department— Light-house Establishment.....	219	1,546,111 00	1,447,007 00	99,104 00	.....
Coast Survey.....	221	721,000 00	487,000 00	234,000 00	.....
Under Interior Department.....	221	405,000 00	372,500 00	32,500 00	.....
Total miscellaneous.....		5,531,267 83	3,734,591 00	1,796,676 83	.....
POSTAL SERVICE.					
Out of General Treasury.....	228	12,427,131 21	6,465,000 00	5,962,131 21	.....
Out of postal revenues.....	228	25,581,093 00	23,814,153 00	1,766,940 00	.....
Total Postal Service.....		38,008,224 21	30,279,153 00	7,729,071 21	.....

Recapitulation—Continued.

Titles and sub-titles.	Page.	Estimates for 1870-'71.	Appropriated for 1869-'70.	Excess of estimates.	Excess of appropriations.
PERMANENT APPROPRIATIONS.					
SPECIFIC.			<i>Estimated for 1869-'70.</i>		
Under Treasury Department.....	232	\$4, 200, 000 00	\$4, 200, 000 00		
Under War Department.....	232	200, 000 00	200, 000 00		
Under Interior Department.....	232	10, 000 00	10, 000 00		
Under Post Office Department.....	232	700, 000 00	700, 000 00		
Total Specific.....	233	5, 110, 000 00	5, 110, 000 00		
INDEFINITE.					
Under State Department.....	233	5, 000 00	15, 000 00		\$10, 000 00
Under Treasury Department.....	233	135, 227, 915 00	134, 711, 276 00	\$516, 639 00	
Under Interior Department.....	236	275, 200 00	205, 200 00	70, 000 00	
Under War Department.....	237	2, 601, 000 00	7, 701, 000 00		5, 100, 000 00
				586, 639 00	5, 110, 000 00
					586, 639 00
Total Indefinite.....		138, 109, 115 00	142, 632, 476 00		4, 523, 361 00
Total Permanent.....		143, 219, 115 00	147, 742, 476 00		4, 523, 361 00
Grand total.....		331, 097, 825 62	281, 415, 288 61	49, 682, 537 01	

TOTAL RECAPITULATION BY TITLES.

Civil Establishment.....	2	\$25, 731, 685 40	\$23, 972, 353 80	\$1, 759, 331 60	
Military Establishment.....	90	33, 845, 747 75	32, 714, 488 88	1, 131, 258 87	
Naval Establishment.....	120	24, 598, 277 37	15, 326, 246 00	9, 272, 031 37	
Indian Affairs.....	144	5, 048, 334 51	2, 902, 879 83	2, 145, 354 58	
Pensions.....	186	30, 490, 000 00	19, 250, 000 00	11, 240, 000 00	
Public Works.....	190	24, 625, 173 55	5, 493, 000 00	19, 132, 173 55	
Miscellaneous.....	214	5, 631, 267 83	3, 734, 591 00	1, 796, 676 83	
Postal Service.....	228	38, 008, 224 21	30, 279, 153 00	7, 729, 071 21	
Permanent Appropriations.....	232	143, 219, 115 00	147, 742, 476 00		\$4, 523, 361 00
				54, 205, 898 01	
				4, 523, 361 01	
Grand total.....		331, 097, 825 62	281, 415, 288 61	49, 682, 537 01	

RECAPITULATION BY DEPARTMENTS.

LEGISLATIVE.					
UNITED STATES SENATE.					
Salaries and contingent	2	\$729, 654 80	\$674, 130 80	\$55, 524 00	
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.					
Salaries and contingent	3	2, 001, 754 60	1, 865, 434 00	136, 320 60	
CONGRESSIONAL PRINTER.					
Salaries and contingent	5	15, 514 00	14, 014 00	1, 500 00	
Public printing and binding.....	214	1, 716, 072 83	1, 185, 000 00	531, 072 83	
Total by Congressional Printer.....		1, 731, 586 83	1, 199, 014 00	532, 572 83	
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.					
Salaries, books, and contingent.....	5	34, 872 00	34, 872 00		
Botanic garden.....	6	16, 296 00	16, 296 00		
Total by Library.....		51, 168 00	51, 168 00		

Recapitulation—Continued.

Titles and sub-titles.	Page.	Estimates for 1870-71.	Appropriated for 1869-70.	Excess of estimates.	Excess of appropriations.
COURT OF CLAIMS.					
Salaries and contingent.....	6	\$35,800 00	\$32,300 00	\$3,500 00	.....
Judgments.....	218	1,000,000 00	100,000 00	900,000 00	.....
Total by Court of Claims.....		1,035,800 00	132,300 00	903,500 00	.....
Total by Legislative Dep't.....		5,549,964 23	3,922,046 80	1,627,917 43	.....
EXECUTIVE.					
EXECUTIVE PROPER.					
Salaries and contingent.....	8	50,440 00	49,500 00	940 00	.....
DEPARTMENT OF STATE.					
Salaries and contingent.....	8	189,980 00	151,460 00	38,520 00	.....
Foreign intercourse.....	9	968,650 00	964,650 00	4,000 00	.....
Miscellaneous.....	218	143,084 00	143,084 00		.....
Indefinite.....	233	5,000 00	15,000 00		10,000 00
				42,520 00	.....
				10,000 00	.....
Total by Department of State.....		1,306,714 00	1,274,194 00	32,520 00	.....
TREASURY DEPARTMENT.					
Salaries and contingent.....	11	2,920,770 00	2,661,680 00	259,090 00	.....
Independent Treasury.....	23	499,427 00	382,300 00	117,127 00	.....
Mints and assay office.....	28	826,526 00	657,045 00	169,481 00	.....
Territorial governments.....	32	268,146 00	161,100 00	107,046 00	.....
Miscellaneous, salaries, &c.....	36	11,859,680 00	11,079,680 00	780,000 00	.....
Public works.....	190	7,347,126 00	1,198,000 00	6,149,126 00	.....
Miscellaneous.....	219	2,267,111 00	1,934,007 00	333,104 00	.....
Permanent appropriations.....	232	139,427,915 00	138,911,276 00	516,639 00	.....
Total by Treasury Department.....		165,416,701 00	156,985,088 00	8,431,613 00	.....
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.					
Salaries and contingent.....	47	1,376,600 00	1,287,732 00	88,868 00	.....
Public land offices.....	53	496,300 00	419,200 00	77,100 00	.....
Miscellaneous salaries, &c.....	63	372,325 00	360,550 00	11,775 00	.....
Expenses of courts.....	87	1,200,000 00	1,500,000 00		\$300,000 00
Indian Affairs.....	144	5,048,334 51	2,902,979 93	2,145,354 58	.....
Pensions.....	186	30,490,000 00	19,250,000 00	11,240,000 00	.....
Public works.....	210	320,070 00	136,500 00	183,570 00	.....
Miscellaneous.....	221	405,000 00	372,500 00	32,500 00	.....
Permanent appropriations.....	232	285,200 00	215,200 00	70,000 00	.....
				13,849,167 58	.....
				300,000 00	.....
Total by Interior Department.....		39,993,829 51	26,444,661 93	13,549,167 58	.....
WAR DEPARTMENT.					
Salaries and contingent.....	65	634,260 00	640,710 00		6,450 00
Military Establishment.....	90	33,845,747 75	32,714,488 88	1,131,258 87	.....
Public works.....	197	13,294,583 55	3,697,500 00	9,597,083 55	.....
Permanent appropriations.....	232	2,801,000 00	7,901,000 00		5,100,000 00
				10,728,342 42	5,106,450 00
				5,106,450 00	.....
Total by War Department.....		50,575,591 30	44,953,698 88	5,621,892 42	.....
NAVY DEPARTMENT.					
Salaries and contingent.....	73	236,090 00	179,420 00	56,670 00	.....
Naval Establishment.....	120	24,598,277 37	15,326,246 00	9,272,031 37	.....
Public works.....	208	3,607,394 00	451,000 00	3,156,394 00	.....
Total by Navy Department.....		28,441,761 37	15,956,666 00	12,485,095 37	.....

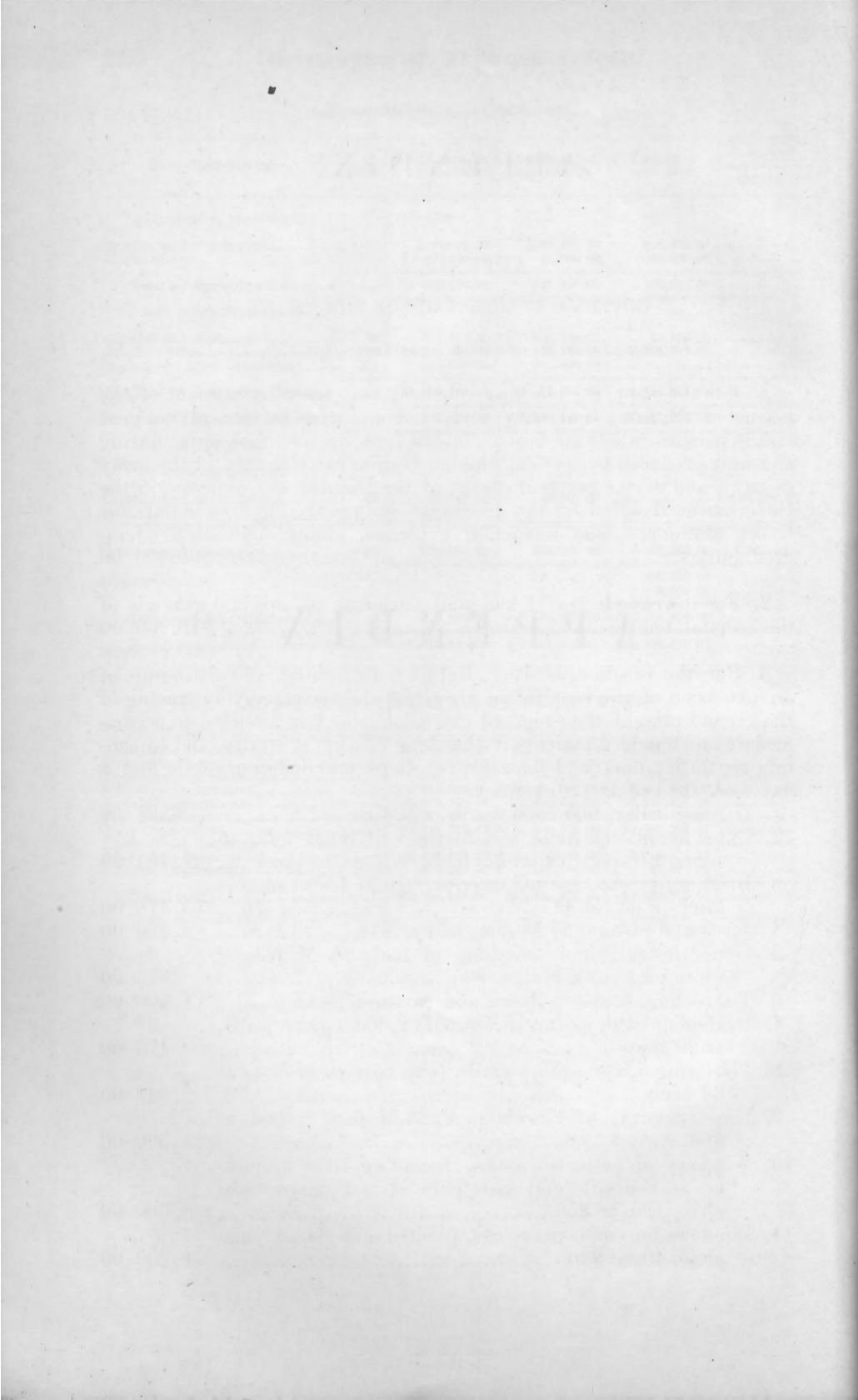
Recapitulation—Continued.

Titles and sub-titles.	Page.	Estimates for 1870-'71.	Appropriated for 1869-'70.	Excess of estimates.	Excess of appropriations.
AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.					
Salaries and contingent.....	77	\$196,070 00	\$131,440 00	\$64,630 00	.....
Public works.....	211	56,000 00	10,000 00	46,000 00	.....
Total by Agricultural Dept.....		252,070 00	141,440 00	110,630 00	.....
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.					
Salaries and contingent.....	79	426,540 00	395,740 00	30,800 00	.....
Postal service.....	228	38,008,224 21	30,279,153 00	7,729,071 21	.....
Permanent appropriations.....	232	700,000 00	700,000 00		.....
Total by Post Office Dept.....		39,134,764 21	31,374,893 00	7,759,871 21	.....
Total by Executive Departm'ts.....		325,171,871 39	277,180,141 81	47,991,729 58	.....
JUDICIAL.					
ATTORNEY GENERAL.					
Salaries and contingent.....	82	46,140 00	49,800 00		\$3,660 00
UNITED STATES COURTS.					
Salaries and contingent.....	83	329,850 00	263,300 00	66,550 00	.....
				66,550 00	.....
				3,660 00	.....
Total Judicial Department.....		375,990 00	313,100 00	62,890 00	.....
Grand total.....		331,097,825 62	281,415,288 61	49,682,537 01	.....

TOTAL RECAPITULATION BY DEPARTMENTS.

Legislative Department.....	\$5,549,964 23	\$3,922,046 80	\$1,627,917 43	.....
Executive Proper.....	50,440 00	49,500 00	940 00	.....
Department of State.....	1,306,714 00	1,274,194 00	32,520 00	.....
Treasury Department.....	165,416,701 00	156,985,088 00	8,431,613 00	.....
Interior Department.....	39,993,829 51	26,444,661 93	13,549,167 58	.....
War Department.....	50,575,591 30	44,953,698 88	5,621,892 42	.....
Navy Department.....	28,441,761 37	15,956,666 00	12,485,095 37	.....
Agricultural Department.....	252,070 00	141,440 00	110,630 00	.....
Post Office Department.....	39,134,764 21	31,374,893 00	7,759,871 21	.....
Judicial Department.....	375,990 00	313,100 00	62,890 00	.....
Grand total.....	331,097,825 62	281,415,288 61	49,682,537 01	.....

A P P E N D I X .



APPENDIX.

APPENDIX A.

GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE.

Estimates for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.

1. For the support, clothing, medical and moral treatment of the insane of the army and navy, and revenue-cutter service, of indigent insane persons, who have become insane from causes which arose during and were produced by service, whether regular or volunteer, in the army or navy, and of the indigent insane of the District of Columbia, in the Government Hospital for the Insane, including five hundred dollars for books, stationery, and incidental expenses, ninety thousand five hundred dollars..... \$90,500 00

2. For the completion of the wall enclosing the original grounds of the hospital, ten thousand dollars \$10,000 00

3. For the erection, heating, lighting, furnishing, and fitting-up of an extension of the hospital, as shown by the accompanying tracing of the ground plan of the proposed extension, which is intended to accommodate one hundred patients in the three (3) upper stories, and to contain separate tailors' and shoemakers' shops, and lodging rooms, and a day room for twenty (20) employés—

- | | |
|---|-----------|
| 1. Digging cellar, 900 cubic yards, at 25 cents..... | \$225 00 |
| 2. Outer foundation walls, and footings of inner walls of stone, 216 perches, at \$6 50..... | 1,404 00 |
| 3. Brick walls, exterior and interior, 910 M merchantable bricks, laid, at \$17..... | 15,470 00 |
| 4. Joists and rafters, 58 M feet, laid at \$35..... | 2,030 00 |
| 5. Under flooring and sheathing of roof, 25 M feet, $\frac{1}{4}$ white pine culls, laid, at \$35..... | 875 00 |
| 6. Tin roofing, copper gutters, and cast-iron down pipes... | 1,500 00 |
| 7. Deafening with mortar (fire-proof) 2,365 square yards, at 20 cents | 473 00 |
| 8. Plastering 8,830 square yards, (one coat on bricks,) at 30 cents..... | 2,649 00 |
| 9. Upper flooring of Florida pine, 25 M feet, $\frac{5}{4}$, laid, at \$60..... | 1,500 00 |
| 10. Windows of patients' rooms, including iron window-heads, and sills, and sash, painted and glazed, complete, 120, at \$55..... | 6,600 00 |
| 11. Windows for employés rooms, painted and glazed, complete, 40, at \$30..... | 1,200 00 |

12. Doors, frames, casings, transoms, and sills, complete, 144, at \$32 50.....	\$4,680 00
13. Wash or base boards, with shoes, 5,700 running feet, at 35 cents.....	1,995 00
14. Stairways, 3 flights.....	500 00
15. Dumb-waiters to dining-rooms, complete.....	400 00
16. Painting and sanding battlements, 257½ square yards, at 35 cents.....	90 00
17. Baths, lavatories, and water-closets, 4 of each, complete, at \$300.....	1,200 00
18. Heating apparatus, by hot-water circulation, complete..	5,000 00
19. Lighting, gas-pipe, drops, chandeliers, and fixtures.....	1,000 00
20. Beds for patients, attendants, and others, with mattresses, (1 hair, 1 shuck,) blankets, sheets, and pillows, complete, 128, at \$40.....	5,120 00
21. Chairs, 128, at \$5.....	640 00
22. Settees, 20, at \$35.....	700 00
23. Tables, wardrobes, wash and other stands, and other furniture.....	1,000 00
24. Cutlery, crockery, &c.....	400 00
	<hr/>
	56,651 00
Add 5 per cent for sundries.....	2,832 00
	<hr/>
	59,483 00
	<hr/>

[NOTE.—The plan accompanying this estimate could not be printed with it, but will be sent to the House Committee on Appropriations, as forwarded by the superintendent.]

APPENDIX B.

GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE, Near Washington, D. C., October 15, 1869.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith estimates of the sums respectively required (1) to *support* the hospital during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871; (2) to *complete the wall* enclosing the original grounds of the institution; and (3) to *erect, heat, light, furnish, and fit up, an extension* of the hospital edifice, to embrace complete accommodations for one hundred (100) patients, sleeping rooms, and a day room for twenty (20) employés, and separate rooms for tailoring and shoe-making.

The number of patients of all classes under treatment on the 30th day of June, 1868, was..... 329

The number of patients admitted during the year ending June 30, 1869, was..... 166

The whole number treated in the course of the year, was..... 495

The number discharged in the course of the year was—

Recovered.....	72	
Improved.....	12	
Unimproved.....	9	
Died.....	33	126

The number of patients of all classes under treatment on the 30th day of June, 1869, was..... 369

The whole number of patients treated during the year ending June 30, 1868, was..... 432

The "steady increase in the number of admissions," anticipated at the time of submitting corresponding estimates a year ago, has been realized, and sixty-three (63) more patients were treated in the institution during the year ending June 30, 1869, than during the previous year, and forty (40) more were under treatment at the end of the last than at the end of the preceding year. The rate of increase since the beginning of the current year has been greater than before, and the number of patients under treatment to-day is three hundred and eighty-six (386.) The proper authority has given notice that a considerable number of insane men on the Pacific coast, who are or have been in the military or naval service of the country, and are entitled to the benefits of this hospital, will soon be sent to it, and the number of its inmates is likely at an early day to be swelled to four hundred (400) or more. As, however, a balance of a little rising ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) of the appropriations for the support of the hospital remained unexpended at the close of the last year, and in view of the steadily increasing productiveness of the cultivated portions of the original grounds of the establishment, and the possession and use by it of the lands for the purchase of which Congress in its liberality has made the appropriation asked for that purpose, I have determined to respectfully recommend you to ask for the same sum for the support of the hospital during the next fiscal year that was asked and granted for the current year.

The wall, nine (9) feet high above the surface of the earth, intended to enclose the original grounds of the hospital, (about 190 acres,) and thus render them an entirely private as well as a wide and diversified theatre for the healthful and agreeable exercise, and for the safe and practicable economical employment, of the patients, will be completed on all sides, except on the river front, by the close of the present season. The wall proper, with the exception just mentioned, is, in fact, already completed, but thirty-three hundred and nineteen (3,319) feet lack the coping of bricks moulded for the purpose, and the "pointing" generally required after the first winter's exposure of new work of the kind. The bricks (about 10,000) necessary to complete the coping have been made and hauled along the line of the wall, ready to be laid. Although much has already been done, considerable more grading near the wall is necessary. About two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) of the appropriations for this work remains unexpended, and will be sufficient to entirely finish the wall already built, to grade the grounds adjacent

to it, and to build a few rods of wall on the river side. I think the work can be completed for the amount of the estimates submitted; and when it is finished, the wall will enclose an area of land uniting more diversity and beauty in itself, greater susceptibility of pleasing and useful improvements, commanding finer external views, and capable, with proper cultivation, of yielding a greater variety of productions that sustain human life, and minister to its most innocent and healthful enjoyment, than, as far as my knowledge extends, has ever, in one place or body, been devoted to the relief of any form of disease, and entirely worthy of the national institution for the insane.

The third estimate respectfully submitted is for a proposed extension of the accommodations of the establishment, which has become urgently necessary. This proposition would have been brought forward a year ago, had it not been thought essential to the highest future usefulness of the institution to acquire the lands, for which a considerable appropriation was then asked, and has since been made. It has been thought the duty of this hospital, as it has been the ambition of its conductors, to discharge all the obligations of the general government to the insane. Except in the case of a few private patients, most of the inmates of this institution are discharged either by recovery or death. The number of recent cases admitted will not vary greatly from year to year, except in time of war; but the number of chronic cases has already become large in proportion to the whole number under care, and will probably continue to increase somewhat rapidly for a year or two to come. More acute cases of mental disease were treated in this institution during the last two years of the war than were ever treated in any other one establishment in the same length of time. The proportion of cases that become chronic, or relapse after recovery, is pretty constant, and the hospital is gradually gathering in, under the operation of the law of July 13, 1866, as beneficent as it is just, the chronic insane from all parts of the country, which are the complement of the great number of acute cases under treatment during the late war. The practice of caring for chronic and treating acute cases of insanity in the same establishment, which has here grown naturally out of the situation and offices of this institution, and for which an important preparation is being made by the acquirement and improvement of a considerable area of agricultural land, is in exact accord with the system more recently approved by American experts in the treatment of the insane, after a careful and protracted consideration of the whole subject of the condition, wants, and claims of the chronic insane of the several States. It will thus be seen, that this hospital is in the important and responsible attitude of endeavoring to demonstrate the wisdom, in every view of the subject, of congregating the acute and chronic insane, and of affording, I trust, some practical encouragement to the authorities of the States to persevere in the noble and dutiful enterprise upon which several of them have already entered, of providing for the humane and skilful care of their insane of all classes. Under the circumstances and the operation of the system thus briefly sketched, there are under treatment to-day three hundred and eighty-six (386) patients, and the number is likely to soon reach four hundred (400) or upwards. As shown in the text (pages 21

and 22) and illustrations of the report of the institution for 1859-'60, a copy of which is presented with this communication, the maximum number the present buildings have the capacity to properly accommodate, even with the large proportion of chronic cases now under care, is three hundred and fifty (350.) It thus appears that the institution has now in its custody thirty-six (36) more patients than it really ought to attempt to care for, and the excess of population is likely to be augmented to fifty (50) or more at an early day. It would not be easy to exaggerate the extra cares and dangers attending a much crowded institution for the insane, and the reception of a larger number can be justified only on the ground that the evil is likely to be temporary. If this estimate should receive your approval, and the appropriation be made in time to commence the work in May or June next, the building could not be erected, furnished, and fitted up, ready for occupation, in any less than one year, or before the first of July, 1871, when, in all probability, the institution will be obliged to provide for not less than four hundred and fifty (450) patients, a number that will fill the entire accommodations of the establishment, including the proposed addition.

The plan of the proposed extension contemplates a substantially separate building, with the facility of medical supervision, of heating, and of serving of food, which is afforded by a connection at a convenient point with one of the wings of the main building. It will be well lighted, and its natural ventilation will be the best possible under any circumstances. The stories of the present buildings are twelve (12) and fourteen (14) feet high in the clear. The stories of the wards of the extension will be eleven (11) feet high in the clear. The single dormitories will be seven feet six inches by ten feet (7' 6" by 10') on the floor, and contain eight hundred and sixty-six (866) cubic feet of air, including that occupied by a single bed and a small table. The associated dormitories for twelve (12) patients will be eighteen feet six inches by thirty feet (18' 6" by 30') and will contain sixty-one hundred and five (6,105) cubic feet of air. As the present building presents ample means for the classification and treatment of active mental disease in all its forms and manifestations, whether acute or chronic, the proposed new building is intended to accommodate, for the most part, quiet, old cases, of tidy habits, and it is thought that the space allowed, with the most thorough and effective provision for artificial ventilation when the house is closed in winter, will be ample both for health and comfort. The corridors will be eleven (11) feet wide, and there will be a day-room eighteen feet six inches by thirty feet, (18' 6" by 30') and a bath room, a water closet, and a clothes room, on each floor. The section of the present structure to which the new building will be connected has three (3) stories above a basement, which is high and mostly above ground, and it is proposed to finish, in the first or basement story of the extension, which will be about nine (9) feet high in the clear, two large rooms for making and repairing clothing, and boots and shoes, and dormitories, and a day room for single men employed out of the wards, and to finish and occupy the three (3) upper stories as wards, each to accommodate thirty-four (34) patients, or one hundred and two (102) in all. It is now necessary to have both tailoring and shoemaking, and to lodge a

number of out-door hands in the wards, and a separate provision of shops for those needful operations, and dormitories for such employés, will restore considerable valuable room to its legitimate use by the patients, and rid the wards of the trouble and confusion arising from this double use of several of them.

It is thought a wise economy, as well as a duty to the unfortunate men who may occupy the proposed extension, that it should be very substantial, and every way entirely comfortable, but it is also thought admissible that it should be a little plainer in its external aspect than the present buildings, though in entire architectural harmony with them, and somewhat plainer in internal finish, as well as less ample in space. Hence the moderate sum for which it is estimated that the proposed extension can be built, furnished, and fitted up complete. I believe architects are in the habit of adding ten (10) per cent to their "neat" estimates to cover contingencies in building, I have added only five (5) per cent., believing that margin enough for all unexpected outlays.

Earnestly hoping that the reasons I have now given for the estimates submitted herewith will satisfy your judgment that they are needful and reasonable, I have the honor to be, sir, with great respect, your obedient servant,

C. H. NICHOLS,

Superintendent, &c.

Hon. J. D. Cox, *Secretary of the Interior.*

[NOTE.—The "report of the institution for 1859-'60," referred to in this letter, was not transmitted to the Secretary of the Treasury.]

APPENDIX C.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION,
Washington, D. C., September 10, 1869.

SIR: I have the honor herewith to submit the following estimate of the appropriation required for the preservation and care of the government collections of natural history, &c., deposited in this institution, for the year ending June 30, 1871..... \$10,000

The amount specified (ten thousand dollars) is the same as that asked for last year, and in explanation of the necessity of this appropriation, I beg leave to submit the following memorial in behalf of the Board of Regents of this institution:

"To the honorable the Senate and House of Representatives in Congress assembled:

"In behalf of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, the undersigned beg leave respectfully to submit to your honorable body the following statement, and to solicit such action in regard to it as may be deemed just and proper:

"The act of Congress organizing the institution ordered the erection of a building which should accommodate, on a liberal scale, besides a library and a gallery of art, a

museum, consisting of all the specimens of natural history, geology, and art, which then belonged to the government, or which might thereafter come into its possession by exchange or otherwise. Although the majority of the regents did not consider the maintenance of these objects to be in accordance with the intention of Smithson, as inferred from a strict interpretation of the terms of his will, yet, in obedience to the commands of Congress, they proceeded to erect a building of the necessary dimensions, and to take charge of the government collections.

"The erection and maintenance of so large and expensive an edifice, involving an outlay of \$450,000, and the charge of the government museum, have proved a grievous burden on the Institution, increasing from year to year, which, had not its effects been counteracted by a judicious management of the funds, would have paralyzed the legitimate operations of the establishment, and frustrated the evident intention of Smithson.

"It is true that Congress, at the time the specimens were transferred to the institution, granted an appropriation of \$4,000 for their care and preservation, that being the equivalent of the estimated cost of the maintenance of these collections at the Patent Office, where they had previously been exhibited. But this sum, from the rise in prices and the expansion of the museum by the specimens obtained from about fifty exploring expeditions ordered by Congress, scarcely more than defrays, at the present time, one-third of the annual expense. In this estimate no account is taken of the rent of the part of the building devoted to the museum of the government, which, at a moderate estimate, would be \$20,000 per annum.

"Besides the large expenditures which have already been made on the building, at least \$50,000 more will be required to finish the large hall in the second story necessary for the full display of the specimens of the government. But the regents do not think it judicious further to embarrass the active operations for several years to come, by devoting a large part of the income to this object, and have, therefore, concluded to allow this room to remain unfinished until other means are provided for completing it.

"It is not by its castellated building, nor by the exhibition of the museum of the government that the institution has achieved its present reputation, nor by the collection and display of material objects of any kind, that it has vindicated the intelligence and good faith of the government in the administration of the trust; it is by its explorations, its researches, its publications, its distribution of specimens, and its exchanges, constituting it an active, living organization, that it has rendered itself favorably known in every part of the civilized world, has made contributions to almost every branch of science, and brought more than ever before into intimate and friendly relations the old and the new worlds.

"A central museum for a complete representation of the natural products of America, with such foreign specimens as may be required for comparison and generalization, is of great importance, particularly as a means of developing and illustrating our industrial resources, as well as of facilitating the study of the relations of our geology, mineralogy, *flora* and *fauna*, to those of the old world. But the benefit of such an establishment is principally confined to this country, and does not partake of the cosmopolitan character of an institution such as Smithson intended to found, and therefore ought not to be supported from his bequest.

"The board of regents are confident that, upon a full consideration of the case, your honorable body will grant an adequate support for the collections of the government, and also an appropriation for finishing the repairs of the building, and, eventually, when the financial condition of the country will permit, for the independent maintenance of a national museum.

"It may not be improper, in addition to what has been said, to recall the fact that the Smithsonian Institution has transferred, without cost, to the library of Congress, one of the most valuable and complete collections of the transactions of scientific and learned societies and serial publication, in existence, consisting of at least 50,000 works, which with the annual continuations of the same series, must render Washington a centre of scientific knowledge, and the library itself worthy of the nation; and that it has also presented to government its valuable collection of specimens of art, illustrating the history of engraving from the earliest periods. It is prepared to render a similar service to a national museum, by the exchanges from foreign museums, to which it has been a liberal contributor, and which may be obtained as soon as means are provided for their transportation and accommodation.

"It may also be mentioned, that the Institution has rendered important service to the government, through the scientific investigations it has made in connection with the operations of the different departments, and it is not too much to say, that, through the labors of its officers, it has been the means of saving millions of dollars to the national treasury.

"In conclusion, your memorialists beg leave to represent, on behalf of the Board of Regents, that the annual appropriation of \$4,000 is wholly inadequate to the cost of preparing, preserving, and exhibiting the specimens, the actual expenditure for that purpose in 1867 having been over \$12,000; and they take the liberty of respectfully urging on

your honorable body the expediency of increasing it to \$10,000, and that a further sum of \$25,000 be appropriated at this session of Congress, towards the completion of the hall required for the government collections.

"And your memorialists will ever pray, &c.

"S. P. CHASE,

"*Chancellor Smithsonian Institution.*

"JOSEPH HENRY,

"*Secretary Smithsonian Institution.*"

I have the honor to be, your obedient servant,

JOSEPH HENRY,

Secretary Smithsonian Institution.

Hon. J. D. Cox, *Secretary of the Interior.*

APPENDIX D.

MEMORANDUM.

SALARIES OF UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

Warrant Division, November 20, 1869.

SIR: The acts in relation to district attorneys in the Territories are in very great confusion. The provisions for the attorneys are contained in the acts organizing the Territories, and, for their salaries and fees, provide that they shall receive the same as the attorney for some Territory previously organized. As an illustration of the confusion this creates, take the case of New Mexico. The act organizing this Territory, (September 9, 1850, section 16, 9 Statutes, 450,) provides that the district attorney "shall receive the same fees and salary as the attorney of the United States for the present Territory of *Oregon*." Referring to the act organizing the Territory of Oregon, (August 14, 1848, section 10, 9 Statutes, 327,) we find the provision, that the attorney shall receive the same fees and salary as were provided by law for the attorney of the United States for the late Territory of *Wisconsin*." Referring to the act organizing the Territory of Wisconsin, (April 20, 1836, section 10, 5 Statutes, 14,) we find it provides that the attorney "shall receive the same fees and salary as the attorney of the United States for *Michigan* Territory." Referring to the act organizing the Territory of Michigan, (January 11, 1805, section 3, 2 Statutes, 309,) we find the provision that the *officers* for the said Territory * * * shall receive for their services the same compensation as by the ordinance aforesaid, [meaning the ordinance of 1787,] and the laws of the United States, have been provided and established for similar officers in the *Indiana* Territory." Still further referring back, we find the act organizing the Indiana Territory (May 7, 1800, section 3, 2 Statutes, 59,) says "the *officers* of the said Territory shall * * * receive for their services the same compensation by the ordinance aforesaid [meaning the ordinance of 1787] and the laws of the United States, have been provided and established for *similar officers* in the Territory of the United States *north-west of the river Ohio*." Again referring back, we find the act provid-

ing for the government of the Territory northwest of the river Ohio, (August 7, 1789, 1 Statutes, 50,) *makes no provision for the salaries of its officers, neither does the ordinance of 1787 (as printed in a note on page 50, of 1 Statutes) contain any such provision.* Thus we find that we have apparently no statutory provision fixing the salaries of attorneys of the United States in the Territories. But a careful examination of the Statutes discloses the fact, that by the act of February 27, 1813, (2 Statutes, 806) "authorizing the appointment of *additional officers* in the respective Territories of the United States," it is provided "that there shall be appointed in the respective Territories of the United States, a person learned in the law, to act as attorney of the United States, who shall, besides the usual fees of office, receive an annual salary of two hundred and fifty dollars." As the Territories of Indiana, (admitted into the Union December 11, 1816, 3 Statutes, 399,) and Michigan, (admitted into the Union January 26, 1837, 5 Statutes, 144,) were Territories at the time this act was passed, its provisions apply to them, and therefore the salaries of all Territorial district attorneys are estimated for at two hundred and fifty dollars, since, either directly or remotely, all acts authorizing them refer to the acts affecting one or other of these Territories. To remedy this defect in the statutes, it is suggested that the following section of an act be passed:

"SEC. —. *And be it further enacted.* That the annual salaries of all United States attorneys now authorized by law, and such as may hereafter be authorized, unless otherwise specifically provided, shall be two hundred dollars in the States, and two hundred and fifty dollars in the Territories. *Provided,* that the salary of the United States attorney for the southern district of New York shall remain, as now fixed by law, at six thousand thousand dollars per annum, and the salary of the United States attorney for the district of California shall remain, as now fixed by law, at five hundred dollars per annum."

Respectfully submitted.

J. H. SAVILLE,

Chief of Division, in charge of Estimates.

Hon. GEO. S. BOUTWELL, *Secretary.*

APPENDIX E.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Office of the Inspector of the Military Academy,

October 1, 1869.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith an estimate of the appropriations required for the support of the Military Academy during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871:

Under direction of the Paymaster General.

Additional pay of officers, and pay of instructors, cadets, and musicians.....	\$205, 293 20
Commutation of officers' subsistence.....	6, 570 00
Pay in lieu of clothing to officers' servants.....	156 00

Under direction of the Inspector of the Military Academy.

Current and ordinary expenses.....	\$64,295 00
Increase and expense of library.....	3,000 00
Annual repairs of gas-pipes, gasometers, and retorts.....	600 00
Furniture for cadets' hospital.....	250 00
Repairs and additions to officers' quarters.....	5,000 00
Fuel for cadets' mess-hall, shops, and laundry.....	4,000 00
Fire-proof building for public offices and archives.....	25,000 00
Rebuilding the north wharf.....	7,000 00
Sewers and drainage.....	10,000 00
Coal house.....	5,000 00
Repairing and opening roads.....	5,000 00
Furniture for soldiers' hospital.....	100 00
Grading, draining, and improving the artillery and cavalry drill-ground.....	2,000 00
Contingencies for superintendent.....	1,000 00
Total.....	344,264 20

These estimates are more than ten thousand dollars in excess of those submitted last year, but the increase is wholly in the items disbursed by the pay department, and is due to the additional number of cadets which the restoration of the yet unreconstructed States to the Union may place in the academy during the coming fiscal year. Upon the other items than those belonging to the pay department, there is a *decrease* of *thirteen* thousand dollars from the estimates last presented.

The composition of the estimate for the *current and ordinary expenses* of the academy is fully exhibited in the detailed statement hereunto appended. (See *ante*, page 113.) The only new item in said statement is for a printing press, by which the work now sent to private establishments at New York, or executed at West Point by a lithographic press, can be done at less cost and in a more acceptable manner by enlisted men at the post.

The estimate for *increase and expense of library* is of the usual amount, but one thousand dollars more than has latterly been appropriated. The accumulation of books and other publications to be bound, and the postponement of the purchase of many desirable standard works by reason of the late reduced appropriations, make it very desirable that the amount asked for be now granted.

The usual appropriation, always granted and required in the past, is requested for the *annual repairs of gas apparatus and fixtures*.

A small amount is asked for to *complete* the replacement of old, worn-out furniture in the *cadet hospital*, by furniture of newer and more comfortable patterns.

The customary estimate is made for the *repair of officers' quarters*, and needed additions to the same.

An addition of one thousand dollars is made to the estimate for *fuel for mess-hall, shops, and laundry*, on account of the deficiency occasioned

by the unusual reduction made in the appropriations granted for the current year. It is earnestly requested that the sum now asked be appropriated.

The *fire-proof building for public offices* and preservation of archives is an absolute necessity, and has before been explained. The valuable records of the academy have been once destroyed by fire, causing inconvenience and loss, which are felt to the present day. Besides this, the various offices, for want of suitable accommodation, are crowded into section rooms in the philosophical building, in which are all the apparatus and instruments; while the classes in philosophy are deprived of these rooms frequently during the day, obliged to march to this building from the separate one in which they are temporarily accommodated, through heat and wet, with serious interruption to their studies, and great loss of time devoted to recitation, in order to reach the scientific apparatus required for illustration. The sum now asked is designed to complete, and furnish with heating and ventilating facilities, such an attractive and substantial building as its prominent situation and important uses demand. A former appropriation of fifteen thousand dollars has been judiciously expended in preparing the foundation, in erecting the first story, and accumulating materials.

Attention has frequently been called, both by the officers of the academy and Board of Visitors, to the dilapidated condition of the *north wharf*—a wooden structure thirty years old, upon which all the supplies of the post are landed. Each year adds to the decay, and the repairs which a year or two ago could have been made for five thousand dollars, cannot now be effected under seven thousand dollars, and next year, and every year thereafter, more labor and money will be required than now. Much as the derrick, authorized and provided for two years ago, as a labor and expense-saving machine, is needed, it is not deemed prudent to erect it until the wharf is repaired. This last is an urgent need.

The absence of a system of *sewage and drainage*, though long felt, was first stated last year, when an estimate of \$10,000 was submitted, accompanied by a statement from the post surgeon, exhibiting the sanitary requirements of the case. That estimate is now repeated, and favorable action requested for it. The primitive arrangements, which, despite the many improvements elsewhere adopted, are still in existence at West Point, for want of the means to provide better ones, are clumsy and inadequate, and oft-times offensive, as well as prejudicial to health and injurious to the locality itself.

The want of *suitable protection from the weather*, especially in winter, for the *large supplies of fuel* necessarily accumulated each summer, sanctions the estimate now made for providing it. To say nothing of the severe labor of removing from the fuel deep coatings of snow and ice, the damage done to it by such exposure equals at least the yearly value of the sum required in this estimate. The building proposed must of necessity be near the place of consumption; the only available site demands heavy blasting, and a frame building, even if not objectionable on the grounds of danger from fire, earlier decay, and constant need of repairs, would cost nearly as much as the solid stone structure, capable

of sustaining the lateral pressure exerted upon it, which it is proposed to erect.

The necessity of greater *repairs to the roads* than could be put upon them without special provision for such repairs, has now, as in the case of the north wharf, reached a point where further delay involves additional expense. Besides this, it is designed to open a new road to sand and gravel pits, which cannot otherwise be made to supply needed building materials, without the use of costly water transportation and difficult carting up steep roads.

The *soldiers' hospital* is deficient in some little articles of needed furniture, while other worn-out articles require to be replaced. The item of one hundred dollars inserted in the estimates for this purpose commends itself to favorable action.

The *cavalry and artillery drill-ground* is of artificial formation, being prepared by blasting off the upper ledges of numerous rocks, by filling in the intermediate spaces, and covering all with new earth. In consequence of long use, deficient drainage, and constant washing away of the soil, the ground has become uneven, and the rocks and boulders in many places exposed, rendering it a dangerous place for the rapid movements made upon it. Accidents are of frequent occurrence, and only a short time ago a person was crippled for life. This statement of facts will, it is believed, sufficiently explain the necessity for the estimate made for the improvement of this drill-ground.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

ED. SHRIVER,

Brevet Major General, Inspector.

To the Hon. SECRETARY OF WAR.

APPENDIX F.

REMARKS ON ESTIMATES.

NAVY DEPARTMENT,

Bureau of Ordnance, October 12, 1869.

New nitre depot.—My predecessor in office, in obedience to an order from the Navy Department, dated May 11, 1869, had prepared the following report in regard to the advisability of preparing another building for the storage of nitre, to meet the contingencies which may arise in future, which seems to cover the subject fully.

EXTRACT.

"The war of the rebellion disclosed the great liability to which the Union interest was exposed by relying upon the usual supply of nitre from Hindostan.

"In the first place, the supply was limited to the ordinary consumption, was unequal to the great increase in demand when war arose, and the price was not only augmented, but it was difficult to obtain what was needed in convenient season.

"Under these circumstances, I thought of obtaining nitre from other sources, and initiated the present mode of supply; that is, by separating the nitre combined with soda, and uniting it with potash, which was successfully executed. A depot was subsequently provided, near Malden, and there are now stored there 3,659 tons.

"It seems advisable to make further provisions to complete the plan; for which purpose another depot should be provided, as the present one contains quite as much as it is advis-

able to accumulate in one place, chiefly because, when the whole stock is brought together, accident or design would dissipate it in an instant, and leave us unprovided. The convenience of communicating with the different powder works is also to be considered. I recommend, therefore, that a site for another depot be chosen, in the interior of the Middle States, and convenient of access by railroad and canal.

"In regard to the character of the building, I am of the opinion that one similar, but larger, than that lately completed by the Light-house Board at the light-house depot, Tompkinsville, Staten Island, for the storage of oil, will be most suitable, and just what is wanted, as it is thoroughly protected from fire. The cost of the site, vault, and buildings for the person in charge of the depot, I estimate will be \$75,000."

Five hundred thousand pounds nitre—This item is explained in the preceding article relating to the advisability of building another nitre depot.

Torpedo Corps.—This is a new estimate. The closing operations of the war for the Union developed the usefulness of torpedoes for either attack or defence; and as this has not only become apparent to ourselves, but to foreign governments, who are offering large premiums for the invention of effective and manageable torpedoes, it has been deemed not only advisable but necessary, that we shall take measures to improve upon the knowledge already gained; and to that end, the nucleus of a torpedo corps has been established, and experiments with torpedoes used by the rebels and ourselves, and some others which have lately been designed, will soon be commenced. To fully establish the machinery with suitable facilities for the manufacture of and experimenting with torpedoes, an appropriation of \$103,793 is deemed necessary.

A. LUDLOW CASE,
Chief of Bureau.

APPENDIX G.—Detail Estimate of pay and subsistence of officers and pay of non-commissioned officers, musicians, privates, &c., of the United States Marine Corps from July 1, 1870, to June 30, 1871.

Rank and grade.	Number.	Pay per month.	Pay.		Subsistence.		Aggregate.
			Number of servants, at \$31 50 per month.	Total.	Number of rations, at 30 cts. per ration.	Total.	
Brigadier general commandant.....	1	\$124	3	\$2,622 00	24	\$2,628 00	\$5,250 00
Colonel.....	1	110	2	2,076 00	6	657 00	2,733 00
Colonel, (retired).....	1	110	1	1,320 00	4	438 00	1,758 00
Lieutenant colonels.....	2	95	2	3,792 00	5	1,095 00	4,887 00
Lieutenant colonel, (retired).....	1	95	1	1,140 00	4	438 00	1,578 00
Majors	4	80	2	6,864 00	4	1,752 00	8,616 00
Majors, (retired)	2	80	1	1,920 00	4	876 00	2,796 00
Adjutant and inspector, paymaster, and quartermaster.....	3	80	2	5,148 00	4	1,314 00	6,462 00
Assistant quartermasters.....	2	70	1	2,436 00	4	876 00	3,312 00
Captains.....	20	70	1	24,360 00	4	8,700 00	33,120 00
Captain, (retired).....	1	60	1	720 00	4	720 00	720 00
First lieutenants.....	30	50	1	29,340 00	4	13,140 00	42,480 00
Second lieutenants.....	30	45	1	27,540 00	4	13,140 00	40,680 00
Second lieutenant, (retired).....	1	45	1	540 00	4	438 00	978 00
Sergeant major.....	1	30	1	360 00	4	360 00	360 00
Quartermaster sergeants and drum majors.....	2	24	1	576 00	4	576 00	576 00
Leader of the band.....	1	75	1	900 00	4	900 00	900 00
Orderly sergeants.....	50	26	1	15,600 00	4	15,600 00	15,600 00
Sergeants, (first enlistment).....	70	20	1	16,800 00	4	16,800 00	16,800 00
Sergeants, (second enlistment).....	70	22	1	18,480 00	4	18,480 00	18,480 00
Corporals, (first enlistment).....	90	18	1	19,440 00	4	19,440 00	19,440 00
Corporals, (second enlistment).....	90	20	1	21,600 00	4	21,600 00	21,600 00
Musicians of the band.....	30	30	1	9,492 00	4	9,492 00	9,492 00
Drummers and fifers.....	96	16	1	18,432 00	4	18,432 00	18,432 00
Privates, (first enlistment).....	1,500	16	1	288,000 00	4	288,000 00	288,000 00
Privates, (second enlistment).....	500	18	1	108,000 00	4	108,000 00	108,000 00
Clerks to commandant, adjutant and inspector, paymaster, and quartermaster.....	9	1	1	12,599 64	4	12,599 64	12,599 64
Messenger at headquarters.....	1	1	1	971 28	4	971 28	971 28
Clerk and messenger in assistant quartermaster's office, Philadelphia.....	2	1	1	1,576 25	4	1,576 25	1,576 25
Hospital steward.....	1	1	1	750 00	4	750 00	750 00
Additional rations to officers for five years' service.....					160	17,520 00	17,520 00
Undrawn clothing.....							25,000 00
				649,395 17		88,072 00	737,467 17

Respectfully submitted:

J. C. CASH, Paymaster Marine Corps.

HEADQUARTERS MARINE CORPS, Paymaster's Office, September 17, 1869.

APPENDIX H.

Extract from an estimate for the Crows, submitted by General Sully, Superintendent Indian Affairs.

For completion of residence of agent, as per treaty.....	\$1,000 00
For completion of residence of physician, as per treaty..	1,000 00
For completion of five buildings for farmer, carpenter, blacksmith, miller, and engineer.....	2,500 00
For pay of two teachers, (male and female,) with necessary books, stationery, &c., per 7th article of treaty.....	3,000 00
For purchase of seeds and agricultural implements, 8th article of treaty.....	5,000 00
For hire of blacksmith and gunsmith, and purchase of necessary iron and steel, per 8th article of treaty....	3,000 00
For 600 suits for males over 14 years, at \$14, per 9th article of treaty.....	8,400 00
For 700 suits for females over 12 years, at \$12, per 9th article of treaty.....	8,400 00
For clothing for 300 boys and 350 girls, under the ages named, as per 9th article of treaty.....	5,500 00
For second annual payment for 1,000 Indians roaming, at \$10 each, as per 9th article of treaty.....	10,000 00
For first annual payment for 953 Indians engaged in agri- culture, at \$20 each, per 9th article of treaty.....	19,060 00
For 1 pound of meat and 1 pound of flour per day, for 1,800 souls over 4 years, 1st year, per 9th article of treaty.....	181,400 00
For 50 cows for 50 families, as per 9th article of treaty..	2,500 00
For 50 pair of oxen for 50 families, as per 9th article of treaty.....	8,750 00
* * * * *	

The above estimate is made for the Mountain Crows; should the River Crows join them, this estimate should be doubled in all items, as the River Crows will come under the same treaty.

APPENDIX I.

Extract from an estimate submitted by General Sully, Gros Ventres.

For the support of one physician, and purchase of medicines	\$2,000 00
For the hire of one blacksmith.....	1,200 00
For the hire of one school teacher, and purchase of books and stationery.....	1,500 00
For instruction of Indians in farming, and purchase of seed.	1,500 00

APPENDIX K.

OFFICE INDIAN AGENT,
Laputa, Idaho Territory, August 21, 1869.

SIR: I have the honor to state that the appropriations made for the employing of one superintendent of farming, two farmers, two millers, two blacksmiths, one tinner, one gunsmith, one carpenter, and one wagon and plow maker, as per 5th article of treaty of June 11, 1855, is not sufficient, and that it is an absolute impossibility to hire those men for that amount of money. I would earnestly ask that this be modified, so as to allow ten thousand dollars, (\$10,000,) instead of the present amount of eight thousand five hundred dollars, (\$8,500.)

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. W. WHAM,
2d Lieut. U. S. A., and Indian Agent.

Hon. E. S. PARKER, *Com. Indian Affairs.*

[Through office Superintendent of Indian Affairs, Boise city, Idaho Territory.]

[INDORSEMENT.]

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT INDIAN AFFAIRS,
Boise City, I. T., August 31, 1869.

Respectfully forwarded, with the recommendation that the increase asked for be authorized. The price of labor is so exorbitant in this country that only the most inferior class can be hired at the rates allowed on the reservations. The price per diem in this section is \$2 coin, for ordinary farm hands, which is about one-third more than that paid the employés at Laputa.

DE L. FLOYD-JONES,
Col. U. S. A., Sup. Indian Affairs.

APPENDIX L.

COAST SURVEY OFFICE,
Washington, September 30, 1869.

SIR: I have the honor to submit estimates for continuing the survey of the coast of the United States during the fiscal year 1870-'71.

The estimates for the Atlantic coast do not much exceed those of preceding years. Recent appropriations have been reductions from the estimates so large as seriously to embarrass the operations of the survey. The estimates have been carefully revised, with strict regard to economical considerations, and the thorough efficiency of the service. They are offered with confidence that they will bear minute and rigid scrutiny. The necessity for the addition of twenty-one thousand dollars to the estimate of last year, for the Atlantic coast, arises from the increased outlay which is required to restore the field of operations in the southern sections to a proper working condition.

The augmentation of one hundred thousand dollars in the estimates for the Pacific coast is small in comparison with its rapidly increasing

developement in wealth, population, and commerce, which demand a proportionate increase in all the facilities for navigation. It is especially incumbent upon the Coast Survey to make immediate provision for the supply of all the needful charts.

The item for the repairing of vessels is reduced by fifteen thousand dollars from the estimates made for that object last year, in the expectation that some provision will already have been made for the supply of new vessels in the deficiency bill before the estimates now presented can receive the consideration of Congress. The item is, however, greater than the appropriation of last year, on account of the enhanced cost of repairs and the growing age of the vessels.

No estimate is here proposed for the extension of the survey to the coast of Alaska. If it should be thought proper by Congress to direct such an extension, an additional appropriation would be requisite.

All the surveying parties that could be maintained with the appropriation are yet in the field, and will continue work in the northern sections until the severity of the weather makes their transfer expedient for continuing the survey of the southern and Gulf coast. In advance of the receipt of concluding reports for the working season from the field parties, and in explanation also of details of work presented with the estimates of means, I will briefly recite the operations of the present surveying year. The progress of the parties severally has been satisfactory, and has not been interrupted, except in the case of a few parties on the coast of Maine, that suffered delay in consequence of the great storm of the 8th instant, which destroyed the camps. The regular operations of the survey have been continued on the shores of St. Croix river, Maine; in Penobscot bay and the adjacent waters, and on Penobscot river; on Kennebec river; on the upper shores of Casco bay; in the vicinity of Portland; and on the coast near Kennebunkport. The harbors between Mount Desert island and Boston have been specially examined with reference to the compilation of a Coast Pilot; and local examinations have been made to determine questions concerning the light-house service in St. Croix river; in Prospect harbor, Maine; and at Salem harbor, Massachusetts. A party is organized for sounding on the Monomoy shoals. An astronomical party at Cambridge exchanged star signals with a party at Omaha, for determining difference of longitude by the telegraph. On this work as a basis, the geographical positions of Springfield and Mattoon, in the State of Illinois; of Burlington and Des Moines, in Iowa; of Julesburg and Bushnell, in Nebraska; of Ann Arbor, in Michigan; and of Pittsburg, in Pennsylvania, have been accurately determined.

Advantage was taken of the very favorable opportunity presented by the total eclipse of the sun on the 7th of August, to make such precise observations as would be available for correcting the lunar elements. The party under my immediate direction observed at Springfield, Illinois, and three other parties of the Coast Survey made successful observations at Des Moines, Iowa, Shelbyville, Kentucky, and Bristol, Tennessee. The results will doubtless give to the determination of difference of longitude by the method of occultations and eclipses those data which were needed for its perfection. All observations made

by the navigator for his position at sea will become more efficient by the improvement in the tables of the moon which will arise from the correction of its elements.

Resuming notice of the work on the coast in geographical order: Progress has been made in the detailed survey for a chart of Narragansett bay; special examinations have been made of the channels near Sandy Hook, and of New York harbor; and the survey has been continued on the coast of New Jersey, near Atlantic city. A special examination has been made of the light-houses, beacons, and buoys, in Chesapeake bay, as a system of aids for navigation. Work has been continued in the survey of the lower estuaries of the Chesapeake; in the main triangulation near Washington city; and in that passing southward from Cape Henry, for which also, a base line has been measured near Norfolk, Virginia; in soundings off the seacoast below Portsmouth, North Carolina; in Pamlico Sound, and on the shores of its branches in the vicinity of Pamlico river; on the bar and channels of Charleston entrance, South Carolina; on the coast of Georgia, at Wilmington river and Skiddaway island; along the inland water passages below the Ogeechee; on Altamaha Sound and its branches; in the water passages between that sound and St. Simon's; on the bar and in the channels leading to Fernandina harbor, Florida; in the Gulf stream off the Florida peninsula; on the Gulf coast at St. Andrew's bay, and westward of Pensacola entrance; on the islands and in the waters of Isle au Breton Sound, Louisiana; and in Corpus Christi bay, Texas.

On the Pacific coast, the survey has been prosecuted in four sites of work on the shores of Santa Barbara channel. The longitude of San Francisco has been determined by the telegraphic method, in connection with Salt Lake City, and other points to the eastward. The series of stations used in this determination have been already mentioned. Work has been continued on the coast of California, near Cape Mendocino; on the coast of Oregon, near Port Orford; on the Columbia River; and in Washington Territory, on the shore of the Straits of Fuca.

The solar eclipse of August last was observed by a party on the Chilkah river, in Alaska, and some observations of value were obtained, though the weather was unfavorable. Taking the opportunity, the observing party determined a number of geographical positions before returning to San Francisco. Charts of all the principal harbors on the coast of Alaska have been compiled from the best information as yet available, and have been issued from the office. In other respects, the drawing and engraving has kept pace with the progress of the field work.

ESTIMATES IN DETAIL.

For general expenses of all the sections, namely: Rent, fuel, materials for drawing, engraving, and printing, and for transportation of instruments, maps, and charts; for miscellaneous office expenses, and for the purchase of new instruments, books, maps, and charts.....	\$25,000
---	----------

SECTION I. COAST OF MAINE, NEW HAMPSHIRE, MASSACHUSETTS, AND RHODE ISLAND.

Field Work.—To continue the triangulation of the branches of Passamaquoddy bay, and to extend the work so as to include the northeastern boundary along the St. Croix river; to continue the topography of the western shore of Passamaquoddy bay; the upper estuaries of Frenchman's bay; that of the islands and shores of Penobscot bay; that of Saco bay; and of the shores and islands of Narragansett bay; to continue off-shore soundings along the coast of Maine, and the hydrography of Frenchman's bay, Goldsborough bay, Penobscot bay, and Isle au Haut bay; to continue tidal and magnetic observations. *Office Work.*—To make the computations from field observations; to continue the engraving of general coast chart, No. 1, (Seal island to Cape Cod;) to continue the drawing and engraving of coast chart, No. 4, (Naskeag Point to White Head light, including Penobscot bay;) that of No. 6, (Kennebec entrance to Wood Island light;) that of No. 7, (Seguin light to Cape Porpoise light;) that of No. 10, (Cape Cod bay;) and of coast chart, No. 13, (from Cuttyhunk to Point Judith, including Narragansett bay;) and to continue the drawing and engraving of the harbor and river charts of the coast of Maine and of Narragansett bay, will require.....

\$80,000

SECTION II. COAST OF CONNECTICUT, NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, PENNSYLVANIA, AND PART OF DELAWARE.

Field Work.—To make supplementary astronomical observations; to continue the topography of the shores of the Hudson river; to execute such supplementary hydrography as may be required in New York bay and Delaware bay; to continue the tidal observations. *Office work.*—To make the computations and reductions; to continue the drawing and engraving of a chart of New York harbor on a large scale; to complete coast chart, No. 21, (from Sandy Hook to Barnegat;) and to continue No. 22, (from Barnegat bay to Absecom inlet,) will require.....

15,000

SECTION III. COAST OF PART OF DELAWARE, AND THAT OF MARYLAND, AND PART OF VIRGINIA.

Field Work.—To continue astronomical and magnetic observations in this section; to continue the primary triangulation parallel to the coast, southward along the Blue Ridge; to continue the topography of the sea coast north of Cape Charles, and of the shores of James river, and triangulation requisite therefor; to conclude the hydrographic survey of James river, and of estuaries and inlets remaining unsurveyed in this section; to continue

tidal and magnetic observations. *Office work.*—To make the computations from field work; to continue the drawing and engraving of coast charts, Nos. 29 and 30, (from Chincoteague inlet to Cape Henry;) and of general coast chart, No. 4, (approaches to Delaware and Chesapeake bays;) and to commence a chart of the lower part of James river, and engrave supplementary work on the charts heretofore published, will require.....

\$38, 000

SECTION IV. COAST OF PART OF VIRGINIA AND PART OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Field Work.—To continue the triangulation of Pamlico Sound, and to make the requisite astronomical and magnetic observations; to continue the topography of the western shores and estuaries of Pamlico Sound; to continue the in-shore and off-shore hydrography of this section; to continue soundings in Currituck and Pamlico Sounds, and their estuaries, and to make observations on the tides and currents. *Office work.*—To make the computations and reductions; to continue the drawing and engraving of Nos. 42, 43, and 44, (Pamlico Sound and estuaries;) of Nos. 45, and 46, (coast from Cape Hatteras to Cape Lookout;) and of charts of the Neuse river and Pamlico river, will require.....

38, 000

SECTION V. COAST OF SOUTH CAROLINA AND GEORGIA.

Field Work.—To make the requisite astronomical and magnetic observations on the coast of Georgia; to extend the topography from Winyah bay to Cape Romain; to complete the topography and to sound the interior water passages between Charleston and Savannah; and continue off-shore hydrography and the tidal observations. *Office work.*—To make the computations; to continue the drawing and engraving of the general coast chart, No. 7. (from Cape Romain to St. Mary's river;) of coast charts Nos. 56 and 57, (from Savannah river to St. Mary's river;) and of charts of Altamaha Sound, St. Andrew's Sound, and the inland tide-water communication on the coast of Georgia, will require.....

40, 000

SECTION VI. COAST, KEYS, AND REEFS OF FLORIDA.

Field Work.—To determine the longitude of several points on the west coast of Florida; to continue the triangulation and topography from Matanzas inlet southward to Mosquito inlet; to continue the survey of Tampa bay; to continue the hydrography of the Straits of Florida, and explorations of the Gulf Stream; to complete the hydrography of the bay of Florida, and to make tidal and

magnetic observations. *Office work*.—For computing from field observations; to continue the drawing and engraving of off-shore chart, No. XI, (western part of Florida reef, including the Tortugas;) of coast charts Nos. 75 and 76, (from Caloosa entrance to Tampa entrance;) and complete coast charts, Nos. 70 and 71, (Key West to Tortugas,) will require.....

\$40,000

SECTION VII. WESTERN COAST OF FLORIDA PENINSULA NORTH OF TAMPA BAY, AND COAST OF WEST FLORIDA.

Field Work.—To continue the triangulation and topography of Chattahoochee bay, and of the Gulf coast eastward and westward, and to make such astronomical and magnetic observations as may be required; to survey and sound the entrance to the Suwanee river; to complete the hydrography of St. George's Sound; and to continue the tidal observations. *Office work*.—To make the computations from field work; to continue the drawing and engraving of coast charts, Nos. 82 and 83, (from Ocilla river to Cape San Blas;) and of general coast chart, No. XIII, (Cape San Blas to Mobile entrance,) will require...

30,000

SECTION VIII. COAST OF ALABAMA, MISSISSIPPI, AND PART OF LOUISIANA.

Field Work.—To continue the triangulation from the Mississippi delta westward, and to make the astronomical and magnetic observations required in this section; to commence triangulation for the survey of the Mississippi and its tributaries, in the vicinity of St. Louis, Cincinnati, and such other points as may be practicable; to continue the survey of the Mississippi between the head of the Passes and New Orleans; to continue the hydrography within the same limits, and that of Lake Borgne and Lake Pontchartrain; and to make tidal observations. *Office work*.—To make the computation pertaining to field work; to continue the drawing and engraving of the general chart No. XIV, (Gulf coast between Mobile point and Vermilion bay;) of coast charts, No. 91, (Lake Borgne and Lake Pontchartrain;) Nos. 92 and 93, (Chandeleur island to Southwest Pass;) and No. 94, (Mississippi delta,) will require

50,000

SECTION IX. COAST OF PART OF LOUISIANA, AND COAST OF TEXAS.

Field Work.—To measure a base line of verification; to continue the triangulation and topography of Madre lagoon, from Corpus Christi bay southward; to complete the hydrography of San Antonio and Espiritu Santo bays; to continue the off-shore hydrography, and to make the

necessary tidal observations. <i>Office work.</i> —To make the office computations; to complete the engraving of coast chart, No. 107, (Matagorda and Lavaca bays;) to continue the drawing and engraving of Nos. 108, and 109, (Gulf coast from Matagorda to Corpus Christi bay;) to engrave the resurvey of Aransas Pass; and to continue the drawing and engraving of general chart, No. XVI, (Gulf coast from Galveston to the Rio Grande,) will require.....	\$35,000
Total for Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico.....	391,000

The estimates for the Pacific coast of the United States, are intended to provide for the following progress in the survey :

SECTION X. COAST OF CALIFORNIA.

Field Work.—To make the required observations for latitude, longitude, and azimuth at stations of the primary triangulation, and to make magnetic observations; to connect the islands of Santa Cruz, Santa Rosa, and San Miguel, with the coast triangulation; to execute the topography of the same, and continue the topography of the coast from Buenaventura to Santa Barbara, and from Point Conception northward; to continue the off-shore hydrography of the coast of California, and the tidal observations. *Office work.*—To make the computations of observations, and to continue the drawing and engraving of the maps and charts made in the field; also for the operations in—

SECTION XI. COAST OF OREGON AND WASHINGTON TERRITORY.

<i>Field Work.</i> —To continue the astronomical and magnetic observations in this section, and the triangulation, topography, and hydrography, in Washington Sound and in Puget Sound; to continue the survey of the Columbia river, and to make such special surveys as may be called for by public interests on the coast of Oregon and Washington Territory; and to continue the drawing and engraving dependent on the field work and hydrography, will require.....	\$275,000
For publishing the observations made in the progress of the survey of the coast of the United States, per act of March 3, 1843, the publication to be made at the Government Printing Office.....	5,000
For repairs and maintenance of the complement of vessels used in the survey of the coast, including the purchase	

of new vessels to replace those too old for repairs, per act of March 2, 1853.....	\$45,000
For pay and rations of engineers for the steamers used in the hydrography of the coast survey, no longer supplied by the Navy Department, per act of June 12, 1858.....	5,000

Respectfully submitted:

BENJAMIN PEIRCE,
Superintendent U. S. Coast Survey.

Hon. GEORGE S. BOUTWELL,
Secretary of the Treasury.

INDEX.

INDEX

INDEX.

A.

	Page.
Absecom light-house	194
Adams, Fort.....	202
Additional clerks General Land Office.....	48
Independent Treasury.....	28
surveyors general.....	59
compensation, Treasury Department.....	22
Adjutant General's office, expenses of.....	66
department recruiting expenses.....	90
Advertising, Post Office Department	229
Agricultural Department, expenses of.....	77
deficiencies.....	xi
public buildings and grounds under.....	211
Alcatraz Island, fort on.....	203
Allegheny arsenal.....	198
Allied tribes of Indians in Washington Territory	155
Alligator Reef light-house	194
Allowances and drawbacks, internal revenue.....	233
Annual repairs of Capitol.....	210
Annuities to Indians, transportation, &c., of.....	177
Apache Indians	147
Appendix.....	245
Appraiser's stores building, Philadelphia.....	191
deficiencies.....	xiii
Aqueduct, Washington	207
Arapahoe Indians	149, 162
Arickaree Indians.....	148
Arizona, governor, judges, &c.....	32
Indian service in.....	174
legislature, expenses of.....	32
surveying lands in	224
surveyor general's office in.....	56
deficiencies	ix
Arkansas river, improving.....	205
Arming and equipping militia.....	232
Armories.....	197
Army contingencies	111
pensions.....	186
transportation	110
Arsenals and armories.....	197
Artillery, details of pay of.....	100
Assay office, New York.....	31
Assessing internal revenue.....	36
Assinaboine Indians.....	148
Assistant Treasurers, expenses of.....	23
Astoria, Oregon, custom-house building at.....	190
deficiencies.....	xii
Attorney General's Office.....	12
Auditor, First.....	14
Second.....	15
Third.....	16
Fourth.....	17
Fifth.....	18
Sixth (for Post Office Department).....	18
Angusta arsenal.....	198
An Sable river, Michigan, improving.....	205
Aux Becs Scies harbor, Michigan, improving.....	204

B.

Baltimore custom-house building	191
depository at, expenses of.....	23
Band, details of pay of.....	103
Bannock Indians, (with Sheep-eaters).....	159
(with Shoshonees).....	167
Barber's Point light-station.....	193
Barge-office building, New York	191
deficiencies	xiii
Barracks and quarters.....	111
Battery Bienvenue.....	203
Hudson.....	202
on Finn's Point.....	202
on Long Island Head.....	202

	Page.
Beacons.....	192
Beaver Tail fog-signal.....	193
Benecia arsenal.....	198
Bienvenue battery.....	203
Big Sodus harbor, New York, improving.....	203
Blackfeet Indians.....	149
band of Sioux Indians.....	169
Black Lake harbor, Michigan, improving.....	204
Rock light-station.....	193
Blanchard's Fork, Ottawa Indians of.....	167
Blood Indians.....	149
Bloody Point light-house.....	194
Bluff Point light-station.....	193
Bois Forte band of Chippewa Indians.....	150
Bolivar Point light-house.....	195
Boston, assistant treasurer's office, expenses of.....	23
harbor, improving.....	203
navy yard.....	208
post office and sub-treasury building.....	191
deficiencies.....	xiii
Botanic garden.....	6
Bounty to soldiers.....	237
Branch mint buildings.....	191
deficiencies.....	xiii
mints, expenses of.....	29
Bridgeport beacon-light.....	193
Bringing home criminals.....	218
Buffalo breakwater light-station.....	195
harbor, New York, improving.....	203
Buildings at Indian agencies.....	146
public, construction of.....	210
deficiencies.....	xii
employees for.....	73
Building corner Fifteenth and F streets, expenses of.....	72
deficiencies.....	x
Seventeenth and F streets, expenses of.....	71
Bureau of Construction and Repair, expenses of.....	75
naval service under.....	129
Education, expenses of.....	52
Equipment and recruiting, expenses of.....	74
naval service under.....	125
Medicine and Surgery, expenses of.....	77
naval service under.....	133
Military Justice, (army,) expenses of.....	67
Navigation, expenses of.....	76
naval service under.....	127
Ordnance, expenses of.....	75
naval service under.....	128
Provisions and Clothing, expenses of.....	76
naval service under.....	133
Statistics, expenses of.....	233
Steam Engineering, expenses of.....	76
naval service under.....	130
Yards and Docks, expenses of.....	74
naval service under.....	121
Burlington harbor, Vermont, improving.....	203
C.	
Cairo custom-house building.....	190
deficiencies.....	xii
Calapooia Indians.....	149
of Umpqua valley.....	172
California, Indian service in.....	174
surveying lands in.....	224
surveyor general's office in.....	56
deficiencies.....	ix
Cape Blanco light-station.....	196
Hatteras light-station.....	196
San Blas light-station.....	194
Capitol extension.....	210
grounds.....	210
police.....	3, 5
Capote band of Ute Indians.....	172
Captured and abandoned property.....	233
Care of stray Winnebago and Pottawatomie Indians.....	177
Carpets for Treasury buildings.....	23
deficiencies.....	iv
Carson City branch mint building, deficiencies.....	xiii
expenses of.....	29
Castle Hill fog-signal.....	193
Cavalry, details of pay of.....	99
Cayuse Indians.....	173
Charleston, South Carolina, assistant treasurer's office, expenses of.....	23
custom-house building.....	190
Charlotte branch mint, expenses of.....	29

	Page.
Checks and certificates, Treasury Department.....	28
Cherokee trust funds.....	179
Cheyenne Indians.....	149
Northern.....	162
Chicago custom-house building.....	190
depository's office, expenses of.....	23
marine hospital building.....	191
deficiencies.....	xlii
Chicomicomico light-house.....	194
Chickasaw Indians.....	150
trust fund.....	179
Chief of Engineer's office, expenses of.....	71
of Ordnance, expenses of office of.....	71
Chippewa Indians of Lake Superior.....	150
Lake Winnebagoishish.....	151, 152
Michigan.....	163
Red Lake.....	152
the Mississippi.....	151
Pembina tribe.....	152
Pillager band.....	151, 152
Choctaw Indians.....	153
trust funds.....	180
Christiana buoy depot.....	194
Cincinnati, depository's office, expenses of.....	24
Civil Establishment, Construction and Repair.....	129
Equipment and Recruiting.....	125
Medicine and Surgery.....	133
Navigation.....	127
Ordnance.....	128
Provisions and Clothing.....	131
Steam Engineering.....	130
Yards and Docks.....	121
Civil expenses.....	i
deficiencies.....	iv
Civilization of Indians.....	232
Civil list.....	1
Clackama Indians of Willamette valley.....	149
Claims against Venezuela.....	233
Court of.....	6, 218
due the United States, collecting.....	46
Clark's Point, fort on.....	202
Cleveland harbor, improving.....	204
Cliffwood Point light-house.....	193
Clinch, Fort.....	202
Clothing and equipage, army.....	111
Marine Corps.....	140
to discharged soldiers.....	92
to officers' servants, army.....	91
Military Academy.....	92
Coast Survey.....	221
Appendix L.....	262
new vessels, deficiencies.....	xi
Colchester Point light-station.....	193
Collecting agricultural statistics.....	78
claims due the United States.....	46
direct taxes in Delaware.....	233
internal revenue.....	36
mining statistics.....	46
revenue from customs.....	232, 233
public lands.....	59
Colonizing and supporting the Wichitas and other affiliated bands of Indians.....	177
Colorado, governor, judges, &c., of.....	32
Indian service in.....	175
legislative expenses.....	33
surveying lands in.....	223
surveyor general's office in.....	55
Columbia Hospital for Women, expenses of.....	65
Institution, buildings and grounds.....	210
for the Deaf and Dumb, expenses of.....	65
Columbus arsenal.....	199
Fort.....	202
Comanche Indians.....	147
Commanding General's office, expenses of.....	90
Commissary General's office, expenses of.....	68
Commissioner of Agriculture's office, expenses of.....	78
Customs' office, expenses of.....	14
Education's office, expenses of.....	52
General Land Office, expenses of his office.....	47
Indian Affairs' office, expenses of.....	48
Internal Revenue's office, expenses of.....	21
Patents' office, expenses of.....	50
Pensions' office, expenses of.....	49
Commissions to superintendents of light-houses.....	221
Commutation of forage.....	91, 104
subsistence.....	91
Compensation. (See <i>Salaries</i> .).....	

	Page.
Compensation of depositaries.....	27
members and delegates.....	3
postmasters, clerks, letter-carriers, blank agents, and assistants.....	228
Senators.....	2
the President.....	8
Vice President.....	8
Completion of river and harbor works.....	205
Comptroller of Currency's office, expenses of.....	21
First.....	12
Second.....	13
Confederated Peoria Indians.....	167
tribes of Indians, (Flatheads, &c.).....	156
in Middle Oregon.....	153
Congress.....	2
Library of.....	5
Congressional Printer, expenses of his office.....	5
printing, expenses of.....	5
Conneaut harbor, Ohio, improving.....	214
Consular salaries.....	203
Construction branch, Treasury Department.....	10
and repair of vessels, navy.....	111
Contingencies, army.....	128
arsenals.....	201
fortifications.....	203
Indian Department.....	203
Library of Congress.....	147
Contingent expenses, Adjutant General's department.....	5
office.....	90
Arizona.....	67
assay office, New York.....	32
Attorney General's office.....	31
branch mint, Carson City.....	82
Charlotte.....	29
Denver.....	29
San Francisco.....	30
building corner Fifteenth and F streets.....	31
deficiencies.....	72
Seventeenth and F streets.....	x
Bureau Construction and Repair.....	71
Equipment and Recruiting.....	76
Medicine and Surgery.....	74
Military Justice.....	77
Navigation.....	67
Ordnance.....	75
Provisions and Clothing.....	75
Statistics.....	77
Steam Engineering.....	233
Yards and Docks.....	76
Colorado.....	74
Commissary General's office.....	33
Commissioner of Agriculture's office.....	69
Customs' office.....	78
Education's office.....	14
Indian Affairs' office.....	53
Internal Revenue's office.....	49
Patent's office.....	21
Pension's office.....	21
Comptroller of Currency's office.....	52
Congressional Printing office.....	50
consulates.....	21
Court of Claims.....	5
Dakota.....	10
Engineer office.....	6
Executive office.....	33
Fifth Auditor's office.....	71
First Auditor's office.....	8
First Comptroller's office.....	18
foreign intercourse.....	15
Fourth Auditor's office.....	13
General Land office.....	10
House of Representatives.....	17
Idaho.....	48
Independent Treasury.....	4
inspectors of steam-vessels.....	33
Library of Congress.....	28, 233
life-saving stations.....	44
Light-house Board.....	5
Metropolitan Police.....	45
Mint at Philadelphia.....	22
Montana.....	64
New Mexico.....	29
Northwest Executive building.....	34
Ordnance office.....	34
Paymaster General's office.....	71
Postmaster General's office.....	70
Quartermaster General's office.....	80
	68

	Page.
Contingent expenses	20
Register's office.....	16
Second Auditor's office.....	14
Second Comptroller's office.....	47
Secretary Interior's office.....	73
Navy's office.....	9
State's office.....	12
Treasury's office.....	66
War's office.....	3
Senate.....	19
Sixth Auditor's office.....	21
Solicitor's office.....	77
Southwest Executive building.....	69
Surgeon General's office.....	56
surveyor general's office, California and Arizona.....	55
Colorado.....	54
Dakota.....	53
Florida.....	56
Idaho.....	55
Kansas.....	63
Louisiana.....	54
Minnesota.....	58
Montana.....	viii
deficiencies.....	58
Nebraska and Iowa.....	57
Nevada.....	ix
deficiencies.....	55
New Mexico.....	57
Oregon.....	59
Utah.....	57
Washington.....	17
Third Auditor's office.....	19
Treasurer's office.....	23
Treasury buildings.....	y
deficiencies.....	35
Utah Territory.....	35
Washington Territory.....	35
Wyoming Territory.....	125
Contingent, Equipment and Recruiting.....	141
Marine Corps.....	136
Medicine and Surgery.....	138
Naval Academy.....	127
Navigation.....	120
Navy.....	128
Ordnance.....	133
Provisions and Clothing.....	124
Yards and Docks.....	191
Court-house buildings.....	xiii
deficiencies.....	6
Court of Claims, expenses of.....	218
payment of judgments of.....	84
Courts in the District of Columbia.....	87
of the United States.....	172
Cow Creek band of Umpqua Indians.....	153
Creek Indians.....	180
orphans' trust fund.....	164
Crow Indians.....	165
(river).....	261
Crow Indians, estimates for, by General Sully. (Appendix H).....	21
Currency, Comptroller of.....	113
Current and ordinary expenses	65
Military Academy.....	65
expenses Columbia Hospital for Women.....	65
Deaf and Dumb Asylum.....	65
Insane Asylum.....	190
Custom-house buildings.....	xii
deficiencies.....	14
Customs, Commissioner of.....	
D.	
Dakota, governor, judges, &c.....	33
Indian service in.....	175
Indians, (Sioux).....	169
Legislative expenses.....	33
surveying lands in.....	222
surveyor general's office in.....	54
deficiencies.....	ix
Dalles City, branch mint building, deficiencies.....	xiii
Debentures and other charges, (customs).....	233
(lands).....	236
or drawbacks, (customs).....	234
Decro's Point light-station.....	195
Deficiencies.....	iii
in postal revenues.....	228
recapitulation.....	xiv
Delaware, Fort.....	202
Indians.....	155
trust funds.....	180

	Page.
Delegates in Congress, compensation and mileage of.....	3
Denver branch mint, expenses of.....	29
Department of Agriculture, expenses of.....	77
public buildings and grounds under.....	211
Interior, expenses of.....	47
Indian affairs.....	144
pensions.....	186
deficiencies.....	xi
permanent appropriations, specific.....	232
indefinite.....	236
public buildings under.....	210
land offices.....	63
deficiencies.....	221
surveying public lands.....	vii
Navy, civil expenses of.....	73
naval expenses under.....	120
yards.....	208
Post Office, expenses of.....	79
permanent appropriations, specific.....	232
postal service.....	228
State, expenses of.....	8
foreign intercourse.....	8
miscellaneous.....	218
permanent appropriations, indefinite.....	233
Treasury, expenses of.....	11
coast survey.....	221
deficiencies.....	xi
expenses of, deficiencies.....	iv
light-house expenses.....	219
houses, &c.....	192
permanent appropriations, specific.....	232
indefinite.....	233
public buildings under.....	190
deficiencies.....	xiii
War, expenses of.....	65
armories and arsenals.....	197
army expenses.....	90
forts, fortifications, &c.....	201
harbors and rivers.....	203
permanent appropriations, specific.....	232
indefinite.....	237
public works in Washington.....	207
Depositories.....	23
compensation.....	27
examination of.....	28
Depository's office, Baltimore, expenses of.....	23
Chicago, expenses of.....	23
Cincinnati, expenses of.....	24
Louisville, expenses of.....	24
Olympia, expenses of.....	25
Pittsburg, expenses of.....	26
Santa Fe, expenses of.....	27
Deposits by individuals for surveying public lands.....	236
Des Moines court-house building, deficiencies.....	xiii
rapids, improving.....	205
Details of estimates for pay.....	93
Detroit custom-house building, deficiencies.....	xii
D'Wamish Indians.....	155
Diplomatic salaries.....	9
Distribution of seeds.....	78
Distributive shares, (customs).....	234
District attorneys, United States.....	84
courts of the United States.....	83
Dunkirk harbor, New York, improving.....	203
E.	
Eagle harbor, improving.....	204
light-station.....	195
East river, New York, improving.....	205
Eastern band of Shoshonee Indians.....	167
Education, expenses of office of.....	52
Eel river, Miami Indians of.....	159
Engineer corps, details of pay of.....	97
office, expenses of.....	70
Equipment of vessels, (navy).....	125
Erie harbor, improving.....	203
Esopus Meadow light-station.....	193
Examinations and surveys on the Atlantic coast.....	205
Pacific coast.....	205
western and northwestern rivers.....	205
Examination of depositories.....	28
Execution Rocks light-station.....	193
Executive office, expenses of.....	8
proper.....	8

	Page.
Expenses of assessing and collecting internal revenue.....	36
buoyage.....	219
Commanding General's office.....	90
fog-signals, (light-houses).....	219
light-vessels.....	219
national loans.....	46
recruiting, (army).....	90
revenue-cutter service.....	45
under neutrality acts.....	218
United States courts.....	87, 236
Experimental garden, Agricultural Department.....	78
Extension river and harbor works.....	205

F.

False Cape light-house.....	194
Fifth Auditor's office, expenses of.....	18
Pinn's Point, battery at.....	202
First Auditor's office, expenses of.....	14
Comptroller's office, expenses of.....	12
Five per-cent fund to States, (lands).....	236
Flathead Indians.....	156
Florida, surveying lands in.....	222
surveyor general's office in.....	53
deficiencies.....	viii
Flynn's Knoll light-station.....	193
Fog-signals.....	192
Foreign intercourse.....	9
Fortifications and other works of defence.....	201
Fort Mifflin light-house.....	194
Monroe arsenal.....	199
Point, fort on.....	203
Union arsenal.....	199
Fort, fortifications, &c.....	201
Fourth Auditor's office, expenses of.....	17
Fox Indians of Mississippi.....	166
Missouri.....	166
Fuel and lights for public buildings.....	192
deficiencies.....	xiv
Fuel, lights, and labor, Interior Department building.....	53
Marine Corps.....	140
Fulfilling treaties with Indian tribes.....	147
Fuller's Rock beacon.....	193
Furniture for public buildings.....	191
deficiencies.....	xiii
Treasury buildings.....	23
deficiencies.....	iv

G.

Gaines, Fort.....	202
Garnett's Hill light-house.....	194
General and staff officers, details of pay of.....	93
Land Office, expenses of.....	47
Genesee river harbor, improving.....	203
Gorges, Fort.....	201
Goship band of Shoshonee Indians.....	167
Government Hospital for the Insane, (Appendix A and B).....	247
building for.....	210
current expenses.....	65
Governments, Territorial.....	32
Grand Haven harbor, improving.....	204
River band of Ute Indians.....	172
Green Bay harbor, improving.....	204
Gros Ventre Indians.....	204
Grounds, public, employees of.....	148, 157
	73

H.

Hamilton, Fort, (and additional batteries).....	202
Harbors, improving.....	203
Head of Passes, buoy depot.....	195
Heating apparatus for public buildings.....	192
Horses and other property lost in the military service.....	247
for cavalry and artillery.....	110
House of Representatives, expenses of.....	3
Hudson, Battery.....	202
river, New York, improving.....	205
Huron, Pottawatomie Indians of.....	165

I.

Idaho, governor, judges, &c.....	33
Indian service in.....	175
legislative expenses of.....	33
deficiencies.....	v
surveying lands in.....	223
surveyor general's office in.....	56
Illinois river, improving.....	205

	Page.
Improving botanic garden.....	6
harbors.....	203
Maumee bay.....	204
public grounds.....	211
rivers.....	204
Incidental expenses Indian service in	
Arizona.....	174
California.....	174
Colorado.....	175
Dakota.....	175
Idaho.....	175
Montana.....	175
Nevada.....	175
New Mexico.....	175
Oregon and Washington.....	176
Utah.....	176
Wyoming.....	177
Internal revenue.....	44
Land offices.....	59
Quartermaster's department.....	109
Independence, Fort.....	202
Indianapolis arsenal.....	199
Indiana, Miami Indians of.....	159
Increase of Library of Congress.....	5
Indefinite appropriations.....	233
Independent Treasury, expenses of.....	23
Indian affairs.....	143
office, expenses of.....	48
scouts, details of pay of.....	103
service in district of country leased from Choctaws.....	178
tribes, fulfilling treaties with.....	147
Infantry, details of pay of.....	101
Insane Asylum, buildings and grounds.....	211
expenses of.....	65
Inspecting light-houses, &c.....	219
Inspector of Military Academy, (Appendix E.).....	255
Inspector's office, Military Academy, expenses of.....	67
of steam vessels, expenses of.....	44
Instructing the blind.....	237
Interest on the public debt.....	234
trust-fund stocks.....	179
Interior Department building, fuel, lights, and labor.....	53
repairs.....	53
expenses of.....	47
Indian affairs.....	144
pensions.....	186
deficiencies.....	xi
permanent appropriations, specific.....	242
indefinite ..	236
public buildings and grounds under.....	210
public land offices.....	53
deficiencies.....	vii
surveying public lands ..	221
Internal revenue, expenses of assessing and collecting.....	36
incidental expenses.....	44
laws, punishment for violation of.....	44
office, expenses of.....	21
Iowa Indians.....	157
trust fund	180
surveyor general's office in	57
deficiencies.....	x
Isle La Motte light-station.....	193
J.	
Jackson, Fort.....	203
Jail in the District of Columbia, warden of	64
Jefferson, Fort.....	202
Judgments, Court of Claims.....	218
Judiciary, expenses of.....	82
deficiencies.....	xi
K.	
Kansas Indians.....	157
Miami Indians of.....	159
surveyor general's office in	55
deficiencies.....	ix
surveying lands in	223
Kaskaskia Indians	167
Peoria, Wea, and Piankeshaw Indians, trust fund.....	180
Kennebeck river, Maine, improving.....	205
Kickapoo Indians.....	157
Kiowa Indians.....	147
Klamath Indians.....	157
Knox, Fort.....	201
Knoxville, Tennessee, custom-house building.....	190
deficiencies	xii

L.

Page.

Lake Superior, Chippewa Indians of.....	150
Winnebagoshish, Chippewa Indians of.....	151, 152
Land office, general expenses of.....	47
incidental expenses of.....	59
salaries and commissions of registers and receivers of.....	59
Lands, public.....	53
deficiencies.....	vii
Laws, publishing.....	9
Leavenworth arsenal.....	199
Legislative expenses, <u>Arizona</u>	32
Colorado.....	33
<u>Dakota</u>	33
Idaho.....	33
deficiencies.....	v
Montana.....	34
New Mexico.....	35
deficiencies.....	v
Senate and House.....	2
Utah.....	35
deficiencies.....	vi
Washington.....	35
deficiencies.....	vi
Legislative expenses, Wyoming.....	35
Letter-balances, Post Office Department.....	229
Library of Congress, expenses of.....	5
Life-saving stations, expenses of.....	45
Light-house and buoy tenders.....	197
beacons, stations, &c.....	192
Board, expenses of.....	22
Establishment, current expenses of.....	219
repairs.....	196
Light-stations.....	192
Lime Point, fort at.....	203
Lithographing, engraving, and mapping, (public printing).....	217
Little Sodus harbor, New York, improving.....	208
Loans and currency.....	46
Long Beach Bar light-station.....	193
Long Island Head, battery.....	202
Louisiana, surveying lands in.....	221
surveyor general's office in.....	53
deficiencies.....	vii
Louisville, depositary's office.....	24
Love Point light-house.....	194
Lower Brule band of Sioux Indians.....	169

M.

Madison, Wisconsin, court-house building, deficiencies.....	xiii
McClary, Fort.....	202
Mackinac light-station.....	195
Mail bags and mail-bag catchers.....	229
depreidations and special agents.....	228
locks, keys, and stamps.....	229
steamship service.....	228
transportation.....	228
Makah Indians.....	158
Mandan Indians.....	148
Manistee harbor, Michigan, improving.....	204
Manitowoc harbor, Michigan, improving.....	204
Manufacture of arms, (army).....	204
Marine hospital buildings.....	113
deficiencies.....	191
establishment, expenses of.....	xiii
Mare Island navy yard.....	235
Marine corps, expenses of.....	209
Marquette harbor, Michigan, improving.....	139
Marshals, United States.....	204
Maumee bay, Ohio, improving.....	85
Maurice river light-house.....	204
Medical and hospital department, army.....	194
Members and delegates, compensation and mileage of.....	111
Menomonee Indians.....	3
trust fund.....	159
Metropolitan police, expenses of.....	180
Miamie Indians of Eel river.....	63
Indiana.....	159
<u>Kansas</u>	159
Michigan, Chippewa Indians of.....	159
Mifflin, Fort.....	163
Mileage of members and delegates.....	202
senators.....	3
Military Academy, expenses of.....	2
pay of officers, &c.....	113
Establishment.....	104
stores, marine corps.....	90
	140

	Page.
Milwaukee harbor, improving.....	204
Minnesota river, improving.....	205
surveying lands in.....	222
surveyor general's office in.....	53
deficiencies.....	ix
Minneconjou band of Sioux Indians.....	169
Miscellaneous payments, Post Office Department.....	229
Mississippi, Chippewa Indians of.....	151
Fox Indians of.....	166
river, improvement.....	205
mouth of, improvement.....	205
Upper, improvement.....	205
Sac Indians of.....	166
Missouria Indians.....	163
Missouri, Fox Indians of.....	166
reorder of lands in.....	59
river, improving.....	205
Sac Indians of.....	166
Mint and branches and assay office, expenses of.....	28
Mixed Seneca Indians.....	167
Shoshonee Indians.....	159
Mobile custom-house building, deficiency.....	xii
Modoc Indians.....	157
Mollala Indians.....	149
Molai Indians.....	159
Monroe, Fort.....	202
Montana, governor, judges, &c.....	34
Indian service in.....	175
legislative expenses.....	34
surveying lands in.....	222
surveyor general's office in.....	58
deficiency.....	vii
Montgomery, Fort.....	202
Morgan, Fort.....	202
Mound City naval station.....	209
Mouth of Mississippi river, improving.....	205
Au Sable river, improving.....	205
Muache band of Ute Indians.....	172
Muskegon harbor, Michigan, improving.....	204
N.	
National cemeteries.....	111
currency.....	46
Nautical Almanac.....	127
Naval Academy, expenses of.....	138
pay of professors and others.....	136
Asylum, Philadelphia.....	121
Establishment.....	119
Observatory.....	127
stations.....	209
Navajoe Indians.....	169
Navigation and navigation supplies, (navy).....	126
Naval Department, civil expenses of.....	73
naval expenses.....	120
pensions.....	187
deficiencies.....	xi
yards.....	208
Nebraska, surveying lands in.....	223
surveyor general's office in.....	57
deficiencies.....	x
Nevada, Indian service in.....	175
surveying lands in.....	223
surveyor general's office in.....	56
deficiencies.....	ix
New dome of Capitol.....	210
Haven harbor, improving.....	203
Mexico, governor, judges, &c.....	34
Indian service in.....	175
legislative expenses.....	35
deficiencies.....	v
surveying lands in.....	224
surveyor general's office in.....	55
New Orleans, assistant treasurer's office, expenses of.....	24
branch mint, expenses of.....	30
custom-house building.....	190
New vessels for coast survey, deficiencies.....	xi
New York, assistant treasurer's office, expenses of.....	25
barge office building.....	191
deficiencies.....	xiii
court-house and post office building.....	191
deficiencies.....	xiii
navy yard.....	208
Seneca Indians of.....	166
Six Nation Indians of.....	169
Nez Perce Indians.....	160

	Page.
Nisqually Indians.....	161
Norfolk navy yard.....	209
North Bay light-station.....	195
Northern Cheyenne Indians.....	162
Northwestern band of Shoshonee Indians.....	167
Northwest Executive building, expenses of.....	71

O.

Oak Orchard harbor, New York, improving.....	203
Office furniture, Post Office Department.....	229
Officers' transportation.....	229
O'Gallalla band of Sioux Indians.....	110
Ogdensburg custom-house building, deficiencies.....	169
Ohio river, improvement.....	xii
Olcott harbor, New York, improving.....	205
Olympia, depository's office, expenses of.....	205
Omaha Indians.....	26
Omaha, Nebraska, post office building.....	162
Onk-pah-pah band of Sioux Indians.....	191
Onk-pah-pah band of Sioux Indians.....	xiii
Ontonagon harbor, Michigan, improving.....	169
Ordinance Bureau, navy, ordnance service.....	204
corps, army, details of pay of.....	113
department, army, expenses of.....	97
office, War Department, expenses of.....	112
stores, army.....	71
navy.....	113
service, army.....	127
Oregon and Washington, Indian service in.....	112
surveying lands in.....	176
surveyor general's office in.....	225
deficiencies.....	57
Osage Indians.....	x
Oswego harbor, New York, improving.....	163
Ottawa Indians.....	203
of Blanchard's fork.....	163
of Roche de Boeuf.....	167
and Chippewa Indian trust fund.....	167
Ottow Indians.....	180
Oyster Pond Point beacon.....	163
	193

P.

Paper for the public printing.....	215
Patapsco river, Maryland, improving.....	205
Patent Office building, repairs.....	210
expenses of.....	50
Pawnee Indians.....	163
Pawtucket river, Rhode Island, improving.....	205
Pay and subsistence, marine corps, details of estimate for, (Appendix G).....	260
Department pay and commutation of army.....	91
Military Academy.....	92
for carrying free mail matter.....	232
of army.....	91
clerks to superintendents of Indian affairs.....	144
custodians and janitors of public buildings.....	192
Indian agents and interpreters.....	144
marine corps.....	139
navy.....	120
officers, &c., Military Academy.....	92
ordinary, navy.....	121
physicians, &c., for Indians in California.....	178
professors, &c., Naval Academy.....	136
superintendents of Indian affairs.....	144
to discharged soldiers for clothing.....	104
Paymaster General's office, expenses of.....	69
Payment of claims, subsistence department of army.....	108
judgments of Court of Claims.....	218
to North Carolina Cherokees, (interest).....	237
Pelican Spit light-station.....	195
Pembina tribe of Chippewa Indians.....	152
Pensfield Reef light-station.....	193
Pensacola navy yard.....	209
Pension office, expenses of.....	49
Pensions, army and navy.....	186
navy, deficiencies.....	xi
Pentwater harbor, Michigan, improving.....	204
Peoria Indians, confederated.....	167
Pere Marquette harbor, Michigan, improving.....	204
light-station.....	195
Permanent appropriations.....	232
Philadelphia, appraisers' stores building.....	191
deficiencies.....	xiii
assistant treasurer's office, expenses of.....	25

	Page.
Philadelphia court-house and post office building.....	191
mint, expenses of.....	28
navy yard.....	209
Piankeshaw Indians.....	167
Pickens, Fort.....	202
Piegian Indians.....	149
Pillager band of Chippewa Indians.....	151, 152
Pittsburg, depositary's office, expenses of.....	26
Plans for public buildings.....	192
Plattsburg harbor, New York, improving.....	203
Point Iroquois light-station.....	195
Keyes light-station.....	195
of Shoals light-house.....	194
Sanilac light-station.....	195
Police, Capitol.....	3, 5
Metropolitan.....	63
Ponca Indians.....	164
Popham, Fort.....	201
Portland harbor, Maine, improving.....	203
Maine, custom-house building.....	190
deficiencies.....	xii
court-house building, deficiencies.....	xiii
marine hospital building, deficiencies.....	xiii
Oregon, custom-house building.....	190
Portsmouth, New Hampshire, navy yard.....	208
Postage stamps and envelopes.....	228
Postmaster General's office, expenses of.....	79
Post Office Department, expenses of.....	79
permanent appropriations, specific.....	232
postal service.....	228
buildings.....	191
deficiencies.....	xiii
Pottawatomie Indians.....	164
of Huron.....	165
trust fund.....	180
Poverty Island light-station.....	195
Preble, Fort.....	201
Presents to Indians.....	146
Preservation and repairs of fortifications.....	203
of collections, Smithsonian Institution.....	65
of river and harbor works.....	205
President, compensation of.....	8
Presque Isle light-station.....	195
Princess bay light-station.....	193
Printing, paper, wages, &c.....	214
Prisons in Japan, China, &c.....	10
Providence river, Rhode Island, improving.....	205
Provincetown harbor, Massachusetts, improving.....	203
Provisions for Indians.....	147
marine corps.....	140
navy.....	131
Public binding.....	216
buildings.....	190
deficiency.....	xii
and grounds, employees of.....	73
land offices, expenses of.....	53
deficiencies.....	vii
printing, paper, wages, &c.....	214
Public works.....	190
Publishing laws.....	9
Puget's Sound Agricultural Company treaty.....	233
Punishment for violation of internal revenue laws.....	44
Punta Arenas light-station.....	196
Purchase of cattle, clothing, &c., for Indians in California.....	178
sites for sea-coast defences.....	203
Puyallup Indians.....	161

Q.

Quartermaster General's office, expenses of.....	67
Quartermaster's department, army.....	109
Quapaw Indians.....	165, 167
Quil-leh-ute Indians.....	165
Qui-nai-elt Indians.....	165

R.

Race Rock light-house.....	193
Racine harbor, Wisconsin, improving.....	204
Recapitulation of deficiencies.....	xiv
Recapitulation of estimates, by titles.....	240
by departments.....	242
by Indian office.....	182
interest on non-paying stock.....	181
Recorder of land titles in Missouri.....	59

	Page.
Red Lake band of Chippewas.....	152
Refunding duties, customs.....	235
internal revenue.....	235
money erroneously covered.....	235
for lands redeemed.....	235
proceeds of goods sold (customs).....	235
taxes, (direct tax laws).....	235
to national banks, excess of duty.....	235
to States expenses incurred in raising volunteers.....	237
Registers and receivers, salaries and commissions of.....	59
office, expenses of.....	19
Regular supplies, quartermaster's department.....	109
Relief and protection of seamen.....	218
Removal and subsistence of Indians in Oregon and Washington.....	178
Repairs of barracks, marine corps.....	140
of Interior Department building.....	53
and incidental expenses of light-houses.....	219
improvements of navy hospital buildings.....	133
Naval Academy.....	138
public works in Washington.....	206
preservation of public buildings.....	191
deficiencies.....	xiii
river and harbor works.....	205
Repayment of excess of deposits, (customs).....	235
for lands erroneously sold.....	237
Representatives, House of.....	3
Rescuing prisoners from Indian tribes.....	147
shipwrecked American citizens.....	218
Retransfer to money-order account, Post Office Department.....	229
Revenue-cutter service, expenses of.....	45
from public lands, collecting.....	59
Richmond, Virginia, custom-house building, deficiencies.....	xii
River, Crow, Indians.....	165
Rivers, improving.....	204
Roche de Boeuf, Ottawa Indians of.....	167
Rock Island armory.....	197
arsenal.....	197
bridge.....	205
rapids, improving.....	205
Rogue River Indians.....	165
Round Island light-station.....	195

S.

Sabine Point beacon.....	193
Sackett's harbor naval station.....	209
Saco river, Maine, improving.....	205
Sac Indians of the Mississippi.....	166
Missouri.....	166
Saginaw river range-light.....	195
St. Clair flats, Michigan, improving.....	205
St. Croix river, improving.....	204
St. Helena Island light-station.....	195
St. Joseph's harbor, Michigan, improving.....	204
light-station.....	195
St. Louis, assistant treasurer's office, expenses of.....	27
St. Mary's river, Michigan, improving.....	205
St. Paul, Minnesota, custom-house building.....	190
deficiencies.....	xiii
St. Philip, Fort.....	203
Salaries, assay office, New York.....	31
botanic garden.....	6
branch mint, Carson city, Nevada.....	29
Charlotte, North Carolina.....	29
Denver, Colorado.....	29
New Orleans.....	30
San Francisco.....	30
Bureau of Construction and Repair, navy.....	75
Education, Interior.....	52
Equipment and Recruiting, navy.....	74
Medicine and Surgery, navy.....	77
Military Justice, war.....	67
Navigation, navy.....	75
Ordnance, navy.....	75
Ordnance, war.....	71
Provision and Clothing, navy.....	76
Statistics, Treasury.....	233
Steam Engineering, navy.....	76
Yards and Docks.....	74
consular.....	10
Court of Claims.....	6
courts in the District of Columbia.....	84
Diplomatic.....	9
Executive office.....	8
governor, judges, &c., in Arizona.....	32
Colorado.....	32

	Page.
Salaries, governor, judges, &c., in Dakota.....	33
Idaho.....	33
Montana.....	34
New Mexico.....	34
Utah.....	53
deficiencies.....	v
Washington.....	35
Wyoming.....	35
House of Representatives.....	3
inspectors of steam vessels.....	44
jail in the District of Columbia, (warden).....	64
Library of Congress.....	5
life-saving station keepers.....	45
light-house keepers.....	219
Metropolitan Police.....	63
mint at Philadelphia.....	28
office of Adjutant General.....	66
Assistant Treasurer, Boston.....	23
Charleston.....	23
New Orleans.....	24
New York.....	25
Philadelphia.....	25
St. Louis.....	27
San Francisco.....	27
Attorney General.....	82
Chief of Engineers, army.....	70
Chief of Ordnance, army.....	71
Commissary General.....	68
Commissioner of Agriculture.....	77
Customs.....	14
Education.....	52
General Land Office.....	47
Indian Affairs.....	48
Internal Revenue.....	21
Patents.....	50
Pensions.....	49
Comptroller of Currency.....	21
Congressional Printer.....	5
depository at Baltimore.....	23
Chicago.....	23
Cincinnati.....	24
Louisville.....	24
Olympia.....	25
Pittsburg.....	26
Santa Fe.....	27
Fifth Auditor.....	18
First Auditor.....	14
First Comptroller.....	12
Fourth Auditor.....	17
Inspector of Military Academy.....	67
Light-house Board.....	22
Paymaster General.....	69
Postmaster General.....	79
Quartermaster General.....	67
Register of Treasury.....	19
Second Auditor.....	15
Second Comptroller.....	13
Secretary of Interior.....	47
Navy.....	72
State.....	8
Treasury.....	11
War.....	65
Sixth Auditor.....	18
Solicitor of Treasury.....	21
Surgeon General, army.....	69
Surveyor General of Arizona and California.....	56
deficiencies.....	ix
Colorado.....	55
Dakota.....	54
deficiencies.....	ix
Florida.....	53
deficiencies.....	viii
Idaho.....	56
Kansas.....	55
deficiencies.....	ix
Louisiana.....	53
deficiencies.....	vii
Minnesota.....	53
deficiencies.....	ix
Montana.....	58
deficiencies.....	vii
Nebraska and Iowa.....	57
deficiencies.....	x
Nevada.....	56
deficiencies.....	ix
New Mexico.....	55

	Page.
Salaries, office of surveyor general of Oregon.....	57
deficiencies.....	x
Utah.....	59
Washington.....	57
Third Auditor.....	16
Treasurer United States.....	19
public buildings and grounds.....	73
public printing office.....	214
Senate employees.....	2
signal office.....	67
Supreme Court.....	82
deficiencies.....	xi
United States attorneys.....	84
memorandum concerning, (Appendix D).....	254
district judges.....	83
marshals.....	85
watchmen, &c., building corner Fifteenth and F streets.....	72
Seventeenth and F streets.....	71
Northwest Executive building.....	71
Southwest Executive building.....	77
Treasury Department, deficiencies.....	iv
and commissions of registers and receivers of land offices.....	59
Salem harbor lights.....	192
San Antonio arsenal.....	199
Sand Spit beacon.....	193
Sandy Hook, fortifications at.....	202
Sandusky, custom-house building, deficiencies.....	xiii
harbor, improving.....	204
river, improving.....	205
San Francisco, assistant treasurer's office, expenses of.....	27
branch mint, salaries and expenses.....	30
branch mint building, deficiencies.....	xiii
custom-house building.....	190
Sans Arc band of Sioux Indians.....	169
Santa Fe, depository's office, expenses of.....	27
Saugatick harbor, Michigan, improving.....	204
Savannah, Georgia, post office and court-house building.....	191
Scammel, Fort.....	201
Scheidt dues, capitalization of.....	210
Schuyler, Fort.....	202
Scouts, Indian, details of pay of.....	103
Seacoast defences, purchase of sites for.....	203
mortar batteries.....	203
Seahorse or Potter's Reef beacon.....	193
Second Auditor's office, expenses of.....	15
Comptroller's office, expenses of.....	13
Seeds, distribution of.....	78
Seminole Indians.....	166
Senators, compensation and mileage of.....	2
Seneca Indians.....	166
(mixed).....	167
of New York.....	166
with Shawnees.....	167
Settlement of accounts of Agricultural Department, deficiencies.....	xi
Settlement, subsistence, &c., Shoshonee and Bannock Indians, in Idaho.....	179
Shawnee Indians.....	167
Sheboygan harbor, Wisconsin, improving.....	204
Sheepster Indians.....	159
Ship canal around falls of Ohio.....	205
Ship, steamboat, and way letters.....	228
Shoshonee Indians. eastern, &c., bands.....	167
mixed.....	159
with Bannocks.....	167
Signal corps, details of pay of.....	96
office, expenses of.....	67
service, army.....	90
Sioux Indians, different tribes.....	170
of Dakota.....	169
Six Nation Indians of New York.....	169
Sixth Auditor's office, expenses of.....	18
S'Klallam Indians.....	171
Smithsonian Institution, preservation of collections.....	65
Interest on fund.....	252
(Appendix C.) letter of Secretary.....	246
Snag-boats and apparatus for improving western rivers.....	205
Snake Indians, Woll-pah-pe tribe of.....	173
Solicitor's office, expenses of.....	21
South Haven harbor, Michigan, improving.....	204
Manitou light-station.....	195
Pass light-house.....	195
Southwest Executive Building, expenses of.....	77
Pass light-station.....	195
Special examiners of drugs, salaries of.....	235
Specific appropriations, permanent.....	232
Spectacle Reef light-station.....	195
Springfield armory.....	197

	Page.
Springfield, Illinois, Court-house building, deficiencies.....	xiii
Steam machinery, navy.....	130
Staff officers, army, details of pay of.....	93
State Department, expenses of.....	8
foreign intercourse, miscellaneous.....	218
permanent appropriations, indefinite.....	233
Staten Island light-house depot.....	193
Stationery for Treasury Department.....	22
Stations, light.....	192
Stratford Point light-station.....	193
Sub-treasury building, Boston.....	191
deficiencies.....	xiii
Subsistence and clothing, Sisseton, &c., Sioux Indians.....	179
army.....	107
Indians, by army.....	108
officers, army.....	91
officers, &c., Military Academy.....	92
Suckers Point light-station.....	195
Superintendent's branch, Treasury Department.....	11
deficiencies.....	iii
Supervising architect.....	11
Superior, Chippewa Indians of Lake.....	150
Superior City harbor, Wisconsin, improving.....	204
Supplies for light-houses.....	220
Supreme Court, salaries of judges, &c.....	82
deficiencies.....	xi
Suppressing counterfeiting and fraud.....	48
slave trade.....	219
Surgeon General's office, expenses of.....	69
Surgeons' necessities, (navy).....	133
Surveying the public lands.....	221
Surveyors general, additional clerks to.....	59
Surveyor general's office, California and Arizona, expenses of.....	56
deficiencies.....	ix
Colorado, expenses of.....	55
Dakota, expenses of.....	54
deficiencies.....	ix
Florida, expenses of.....	53
deficiencies.....	viii
Idaho, expenses of.....	56
Kansas, expenses of.....	55
deficiencies.....	ix
Louisiana, expenses of.....	53
deficiencies.....	vii
Minnesota, expenses of.....	53
deficiencies.....	ix
Montana, expenses of.....	58
deficiencies.....	vii
Nebraska and Iowa, expenses of.....	57
deficiencies.....	x
Nevada, expenses of.....	56
deficiencies.....	ix
New Mexico, expenses of.....	55
Oregon, expenses of.....	57
deficiencies.....	x
Utah, expenses of.....	59
Washington Territory, expenses of.....	57
Survey of the coast.....	221
northern and northwestern lakes.....	206
Surveys for military defences.....	203
Susquehanna river, improving.....	205

T.

Tabeguache band of Utah Indians.....	171
Ute Indians.....	172
Tax on salaries, internal revenue.....	236
Taylor, Fort.....	202
Temporary clerks, Treasury Department.....	22
Tennessee river improvement.....	237
Territorial governments.....	32
deficiencies.....	v
Third Auditor's office, expenses of.....	16
Tompkins, Fort.....	202
Torpedo corps, (navy).....	128
Transportation, &c., of annuities to Indians in Minnesota and Michigan.....	177
Pawnees, Poncas, and Yanceton Sioux.....	177
and recruiting, marine corps.....	140
of the army.....	110
mail.....	228
Treasurer's office, expenses of.....	19
Treaties with Indian tribes, fulfilling.....	147
Treasury building, alterations, &c.....	191
deficiencies.....	xiii
Department, Coast Survey.....	221
deficiencies.....	xi

	Page.
Treasury Department, expenses of.....	11
deficiencies.....	iv
light-house expenses.....	219
light-houses, &c.....	192
permanent appropriations, specific.....	232
indefinite.....	233
public buildings under.....	190
deficiencies.....	xiii
Independent, expenses of.....	23
Trust fund stocks, interest on.....	179
Two Kettle band of Sioux Indians.....	169

U.

Uintah band of Ute Indians.....	172
Umatilla Indians.....	173
Umpqua Indians, (Cow Creek band).....	172
Indians, (of Umpqua valley, Oregon).....	172
Unattached officers of infantry, details of pay of.....	103
United States courts, expenses of.....	87
district attorneys, salaries.....	84
marshals, salaries.....	85
Upper Mississippi river, improving.....	205
Yanctonal band of Sioux Indians.....	170
Utah, governor, judges, &c.....	35
deficiencies.....	v
Indian service in.....	176
Indians, Tabeguache band of.....	171
legislative expenses.....	35
deficiencies.....	vi
surveying lands in.....	225
surveyor general's office in.....	59
Ute Indians, Tabeguache and other bands of.....	172

V.

Vaccination of Indians.....	147
Vancouver arsenal.....	200
Vaults, safes, and locks, for public buildings.....	192
deficiencies.....	xiv
Vessels for the Coast Survey.....	221
Vice President, compensation of.....	8

W.

Wages of workmen, assay office, New York.....	31
branch mint, Carson City, Nevada.....	29
Denver, Colorado.....	29
San Francisco.....	31
mint at Philadelphia.....	28
Walla-Walla Indians.....	173
Wangshance light-station.....	195
War Department, expenses of.....	65
deficiencies.....	x
armories and arsenals.....	197
army expenses.....	90
forts and fortifications.....	201
harbors and rivers.....	203
permanent appropriations, specific.....	232
indefinite.....	237
public works in Washington.....	207
Military Establishment.....	90
Warren, Fort.....	202
Washington aqueduct.....	207
arsenal.....	200
navy yard.....	209
Washington Territory, governor, judges, &c.....	35
Indian service in.....	176
legislative expenses.....	35
deficiencies.....	vi
surveying lands in.....	225
surveyor general's office in.....	57
Watertown arsenal.....	201
Watervliet arsenal.....	201
Wea Indians.....	167
Weeminuche band of Ute Indians.....	172
Western bands of Shoshonee Indians.....	167
Westport harbor, Connecticut, improving.....	203
Whale's Back light-house.....	192
Reef beacon.....	195
Wham, J. W., Indian agent, letter in relation to salaries. (Appendix K).....	262
White River harbor, Michigan, improving.....	204
Shoals light-house.....	194
Willamette river, Oregon, improving.....	205
Willet's Point, fort at.....	202
Winnebago Indians.....	173

	Page.
Winnebagoish Lake band of Chippewa Indians	151, 152
Winthrop, Fort.....	202
Wisconsin river, improving.....	205
Woll-pah-pe tribe of Snake Indians.....	173
Wood, Fort.....	203
Wrapping paper and twine, Post Office Department.....	229
Wyandotte Indians	167
Wyoming Territory, governor, judges, &c.....	35
Indian service in.....	177
legislative expenses.....	35
surveying lands in.....	225

Y.

Yakama Indians.....	173
Yampa band of Ute Indians.....	172
Yancton tribe of Sioux Indians.....	174
Yanctonal band of Sioux Indians.....	170

O